

Appalachian Journal

1996 - 2001
Index



APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 4

SUMMER 2001

COMING UP:
A SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE
(FALL 2001-WINTER 2002: VOL. 29, NOS. 1-2)
A FESTSCHRIFT
FEATURING WORKS PRESENTED IN
A SYMPOSIUM HONORING
J. W. WILLIAMSON,
EDITOR OF *APPALACHIAN JOURNAL*
FROM 1972 TO 2000

VOLUME 28 NUMBER 4
SUMMER 2001

EDITOR: Sandra L. Ballard

ASSISTANT EDITOR: Scott J. Sebok

EDITORIAL BOARD: Patricia D. Beaver, Ronald D. Eller, Stephen L. Fisher, John Gaventa, Helen M. Lewis, Thomas McGowan, Gordon B. McKinney, William K. McNeil, Henry D. Shapiro, David S. Walls, David E. Whisnant, John Alexander Williams

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

R. Clinton Parker, W. H. Ward, Patricia D. Beaver, Cecelia Conway, Howard Dorgan, Fred J. Hay, Susan E. Keefe, Charles A. Watkins, John Alexander Williams, Dean Williams, ex-officio

AppalJ is a cross-disciplinary journal featuring field research, interviews, and other scholarly studies of history, politics, economics, culture, folklore, literature, music, ecology, and a variety of other topics, as well as poetry and reviews of books, films, and recordings—all dealing with the region of the Appalachian mountains, from New York to Alabama.

AppalJ, founded in 1972 and published quarterly by the Center for Appalachian Studies at Appalachian State University, invites appropriate submissions: Editorial and Business Office/*Appalachian Journal*, Belk Library, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: 1 year \$18 (four issues) / \$24 (foreign);
2 years \$30 (eight issues) / \$36 (foreign);
3 years \$40 (twelve issues) / \$46 (foreign).

All back issues available; write for catalog.

AppalJ is dedicated to fostering diversity of opinion; the viewpoints expressed in these pages are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the opinions of the editors, the Board, or Appalachian State University.

Appalachian Journal is indexed and abstracted in many publications including
ABC Pol Sci: Advance Bibliography of Contents, Political Science & Government
American History and Life
American Humanities Index
Appalachian Outlook
Arts and Humanities Citation Index
ERIC
Historical Abstracts
Journal of Appalachian Studies
Modern Language Association Bibliography

COPYRIGHT © 2001, APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Contents

- FOREWORD...408
- KEY TO ENTRIES...409
- SOME MAJOR HEADINGS...409
- SOME MAJOR PEOPLE...411
- APPALACHIAN JOURNAL INDEX...412



Appalachian Journal Index

1996-2001

Vol. 24 No. 1 (Fall 1996) - Vol. 28 No. 3 (Spring 2001)

FOREWORD

This five-year index should be used in conjunction with three earlier indexes to the *Appalachian Journal*:

Vol. 7 No. 4 (indexed Vols. 1-7, 1972-1980)

Vol. 18 No. 4 (indexed Vols. 8-18, 1980-1991)

Vol. 24 No. 4 (indexed Vols. 19-23, 1991-1996)

Authors, titles, books reviewed, poetry, and broad subject areas are included in this index, including a subject and major theme index to every item published in the "Signs of the Times" and the "Chronicle" sections, identified here by the designations "Signs" and "Chron." However, not every proper name is indexed, nor is every instance indexed for those names that are listed here.

All of the main entries are alphabetically arranged word-by-word rather than letter-by-letter; e.g., *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia* comes before "Interviews"; "Blue Ridge" comes before "bluegrass." Main entries are by author, title, or subject. "Signs" and "Chron" entries are included by subject matter for easier access.

Under the subject headings, entries are arranged chronologically, for the most part. Reading through the entry for Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC), for instance, will reveal *AppalJ* coverage of the ARC from 1996 until 2001. References to "see" articles and reviews usually appear at the ends of entries, and these are arranged alphabetically by the author's name, unless boldfaced words highlight another alphabetical arrangement, by movie title, for example. Begin your search for movie titles and television show titles under the subject headings **Hollywood** and **Television**. Cross references will also appear in bold.

KEY TO ENTRIES:

24:1, 163 = Volume 24 Number 1 (Fall 1996), p. 163

24:1 = Fall 1996
24:2 = Winter 1997
24:3 = Spring 1997
24:4 = Summer 1997
25:1 = Fall 1997
25:2 = Winter 1998
25:3 = Spring 1998
25:4 = Summer 1998
26:1 = Fall 1998
26:2 = Winter 1999
26:3 = Spring 1999
26:4 = Summer 1999
27:1 = Fall 1999
27:2 = Winter 2000
27:3 = Spring 2000
27:4 = Summer 2000
28:1 = Fall 2000
28:2 = Winter 2001
28:3 = Spring 2001

SOME MAJOR SUBJECT HEADINGS:

Activism	Blue Ridge Parkway
Agriculture	Bluegrass music
Air pollution	Capitalism
Appalachian Regional Commission	Cartoons
Appalachian Trail	Casinos
Appalshop	Cherokee Indians
Auto racing	Champion International Corp
Black Appalachians	Chicken industry
Black Bears	Chip mills
Black Lung	Christmas tree industry

Civil War	Masculinity
Class	Material culture
Coal industry	Melungeons
Colonial history	Migrants, migration
Community	Military
Cultural Anthropology	Militias, militia-Like Groups
Cultural change, diversity	Missionary work
Culture	Moonshine
Depression era	Music
Dialect, dialect studies	Native Americans
Documentary film	North Carolina
Drama	Ohio
Economics	Oral history
Education	Outsiders
Elizabethan English Myth	Ozark Mountains
Endangered plants	Photography
Endangered species	Poems
Environment	Poetry criticism
Fiction	Politics
Folk Art	Post-industrialization
Folklore	Poverty
Foodways	Racism
Forests	Recreation
Georgia	Religion
Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park	Resistance
Guns	Shenandoah Nat'l Park
Health care	Stereotypes
Hemp culture	Sports
Herbal medicine	Strip Mining
Highlander Center	Storytelling
Hillbilly	Television
History	Tennessee Valley Authority
Hollywood	Textile industry
Homosexuality	Timber industry
Humor	Tourism
Industrialization	Transportation
Interviews	United Mine Workers of America
Isolation	Urban Appalachians
Kentucky	Virginia
Land use	War on Poverty
Latino culture in Appalachia	Weather
Marijuana	West Virginia
Maryland	Women

SOME MAJOR PEOPLE IN THIS INDEX:

Arnold, Edwin T.	Lewis, Helen
Arnow, Harriette Simpson	Lewis, Ron
Beaver, Patricia	Looker, Floyd Raymond
Benedict, Pinckney	Lyon, George Ella
Bridgers, Sue Ellen	Mann, Ralph
Byrd, Sen Robert (D-WVa)	McAteer, J Davitt
Carr, Boyd	McCrumb, Sharyn
Carson, Jo	McGowan, Thomas
Chappell, Fred	McKinney, Gordon B
Clinton, President Bill	Miller, Jim Wayne
Couto, Richard	Minick, Jim
Dorgan, Howard	Morgan, Robert
Dugan, Joyce	Mulcahy, Richard
Dunaway, Wilma	Newfont, Kathryn
Dunn, Durwood	Norman, Gurney
Dyer, Joyce	Obermiller, Phillip J
Ehle, John	Ostwalt, Conrad
Eller, Ron	Pancake, Breece D'J
Fisher, Steve	Parton, Dolly
Frazier, Charles	Rash, Ron
Freeman, Angela B	Rudolph, Eric Robert
Giardina, Denise	Salstrom, Paul
Goode, Rep Virgil H Jr (D-Va)	Sarris, Jonathan
Gore, Vice President Al	Schafer, William J
Haden, Judge Charles H	Secreast, Donald
Hague, Richard	Sessions, Jim
Helms, Sen Jesse (R-NC)	Shapiro, Henry D
Henige, David	Silver, Frankie
Hennen, John C	Smith, Lee
Herring, Gina	Stanley, Tal
Higgs, Robert J	Still, James
Hill, Sarah H	Sutton, David
Hsiung, David C	Taylor, Rep Charles (R-NC)
Inscoc, John C	Whisnant, David
Jones, Loyal	Wildsmith, Dana
Keener, John F	Williams, Cratis D
Kingsolver, Barbara	Williams, John Alexander
Lang, John	Williamson, J W
Ledford, Katherine E	Willis, Meredith Sue
Leonard, Bill J.	Wolfe, Thomas

INDEX

VOLS. 19 – 23

- Abingdon, Va, as home to underground newspaper *The Plow* 24:1, 107; may be setting for film adaptation of *Mornings at Seven* "Signs" 26:2, 124
- "Abner Unpinned: Al Capp's *Li'l Abner*, 1940-1955" [article] by **Arnold, Edwin T** 24:4, 420-36
- Abolitionist in the Appalachian South, An: Ezekiel Birdseye on Slavery, Capitalism, and Separate Statehood in East Tennessee, 1841-1846* by Durwood Dunn, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 25:1, 112-13
- Abortion, practiced by herbal medicine discussed 26:3, 267; abortion clinic in Asheville damaged by partially detonated bomb "Chron" 26:4, 441-2
- Absentee logging companies mentioned 28:3, 359
- Accidents, Traffic, see **Transportation**
- Across the Dark River: The Odyssey of the 56th NC Infantry in the American Civil War* by Clyde H Ray, see review by **Mann, Ralph** 25:1, 110-11
- Activism, Garrett County, Md, rural political activism underway to get bigger slice of state money "Signs" 24:1, 10-12; Antioch College's "Soupbean Poets" discussed 24:4, 368-9; activism against strip mining in '70s, '80s 24:4, 369; eco-warriors train at camp in w NC mtns "Signs" 25:2, 129-31; Protestant ministers take public stance against chip mills "Chron" 28:2, 263; discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 318; see **Carlisle, Fred** "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51; see **Fisher, Steve**, review of *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by Barbara Kingsolver 24:2, 224-7; see **Fisher, Steve**, review of *Making Democracy Work Better* by Richard A Couto 27:4, 368-77; see **Young, Stephen Flinn**, review of *The Plow Reader: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s* 24:1, 106-9
- Acuff, Roy, discussed 26:1, 96, 97
- Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* ed L Elisabeth Beattie, photos by Susan Lippmann, foreword by Wade Hall 24:3, 332-5; review of *Ghost Dancing on the Cracker Circuit: The Culture of Festivals in the American South* by Rodger Lyle Brown 25:1, 106-10; "Aunt Molly Jackson: The Benefits and the Costs of Cussedness" [review essay on *Pistol Packin' Mama: Aunt Molly Jackson and the Politics of Folksong* by Shelly Romalis] 26:3, 264-73; review of *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team* by James T McElroy 27:2, 198-202
- Adams, Dr Hunter D "Patch," subject of *Patch Adams*, profiled as self-serving manipulator "Signs" 26:3, 234-5
- Adams, Preston, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 311
- Adams, Shelby Lee, *Appalachian Portraits* mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 417
- Addie: A Memoir* by Mary Lee Settle, see review by **Dyer, Joyce** 26:4, 424-30
- Aderholt, Rep Robert (R-Ala), discussed 24:3, 299, 300
- Adkins, Hasil, discussed 25:4, 383; profiled "Signs" 26:4, 354-7
- Adolescence, discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 309-10, 324
- Adoption, discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 319
- ADPC, mentioned 27:4, 371
- Africa, discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 309, 323; also see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67
- African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions* by Cecelia Conway, see review by **Linn, Karen** 24:3, 320-2
- African-American culture, in review of Charles Joyner's *Shared Traditions* 27:4, 418-21
- African-Americans, in fiction of Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 345, 351; and folk music discussed 28:3, 390-2; also see **Black Appalachians**
- Agee, James, mentioned 24:2, 220; 25:1, 82; 26:3, 324, 325
- Agriculture and the celebration of a "white past," see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Ghost Dancing on the Cracker Circuit: The Culture of Festivals in the American South* by Rodger Lyle Brown 25:1, 106-10
- Agriculture, in 19th century discussed 24:1, 88, 89; black vultures & coyotes endangering herds in sw Va "Chron" 24:1, 112; Woody Harrelson leads movement to legalize hemp growing as alternative crop, gets arrested for planting marijuana seeds "Signs" 24:2, 126-8; FDA proposes pasteurization of fresh apple cider, Va farmers outraged "Signs" 24:4,

- 360; Community Farm Alliance pushing for hemp growing in Ky "Chron" 25:2, 218; Biltmore Estate part of new effort to restore chestnut "Signs" 25:3, 233; Newport, Va, Agricultural Fair profiled 26:3, 242-4; Surry Co, NC, gets large new vineyard "Chron" 27:1, 112; more on Woody Harrelson "Signs" 27:4, 341; see **Bolgiano, Chris**, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* by Ronald L Lewis 26:2, 196-9; see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29; see **Brown, Les M** "The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community" [article] 27:3, 250-9; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South" [article] 26:2, 128-49; see **Hartigan, John**, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* by Chad Berry 28:3, 354-8; see **Minick, Jim**, review of *Another Turn of the Crank* by Wendell Berry 24:3, 335-7; see **Wade, Michael G**, review of *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky* by James F Hopkins 26:1, 91-2
- Agriculture, see also **Christmas tree industry**; **Chicken industry**; **Hemp culture**
- AIDS, *My Own Country* about epidemic in Johnson City, Tenn, to be TV movie "Signs" 25:2, 148; in Appalshop film 25:4, 399; mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 19; see also **Homosexuality**
- Ainu exhibit at Smithsonian mocked "Signs" 27:1, 13
- Air pollution, seen as part of ongoing ecological threat to Southern Apps "Chron" 24:2, 239; air pollution standards seen as problem for Ozarks "cottage industry" of charcoal making "Signs" 24:3, 270-1; Clinton Admin orders WVa to cut smog emissions "Chron" 26:2, 224; officials to begin issuing ozone warnings in w NC counties "Chron" 27:1, 113; report warns vacationers of dangerous ozone levels in nat'l parks "Chron" 27:2, 213; air quality study released "Chron" 27:4, 442
- Air pollution and coal industry, Al Gore's Kyoto global-warming treaty to cut greenhouse gas opposed by coal industry & UMWA "Chron" 25:4, 452; coal miners in editorial cartoon seen as victims of Pres Clinton's enthusiasm for clean air 27:3, 297
- Air pollution and Environmental Protection Agency, EPA files suits against 32 power plants in or near Appalachia "Chron" 27:3, 320; EPA decision regarding coal-burning power plants setback for environment 27:4, 443; EPA awards \$1 million to air-quality research group "Chron" 28:2, 263; EPA decides to close toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Chron" 28:2, 267; discussed "Chron" 28:3, 398, 399; EPA approves Regional Haze Rule "Chron" 28:3, 404
- Air pollution and Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park, Tenn Gov Don Sundquist precipitates crisis by unilaterally rescinding pollution notification pact meant to protect Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:1, 116-17; Gov Sundquist, stung over nullifying pollution pact, calls for "summit" on protection of Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:1, 119; researcher says sulfur dioxide over Great Smokies has declined, Clean Air Act Amendments of 1992 said to have helped air over Great Smokies "Chron" 24:2, 236; Gov Sundquist announces plan to regulate new polluting businesses near Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park "Chron" 24:4, 468-9; Tenn Eastman Co opposes voluntary pact between Tenn & fed gov to protect air over Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 25:2, 213; air pollution over Great Smoky Mtns exceeds proposed fed clean-air standards "Chron" 25:2, 219; NC finally signs on with Tenn & Feds to help protect Great Smoky Mtns from industrial pollution "Chron" 26:3, 336; Gov Hunt says NC will clean up pollution infecting Great Smokies "Sign" 26:4, 350-1; Smokies experience 37th day of unhealthy ozone levels during summer of '99 "Chron" 27:2, 214; Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park has worst air pollution among nat'l parks, study finds "Chron" 27:2, 216, "Signs" 28:1, 7-8; ozone damage affects plant life in Smokies 28:2, 262
- Air pollution and Shenandoah Nat'l Park, VP Al Gore uses Earth Day & Shenandoah NP backdrop to announce fed goal of eliminating man-made air pollution from fed parks "Chron" 26:4, 443-4; scientists say Shenandoah NP violated fed ozone levels on some 14 days during summer '99 "Chron" 27:2, 214
- Akers, Everett, 25:4, 402
- Alabama coal fields, see **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8
- Alabama, northern hill town trying to set up town gov based on Bible alone "Signs" 27:1, 7-9; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South: Alabama's Hill Country, 1874-1920* by Samuel L Webb 26:1, 69-71
- Albright, Alex, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 23
- Alchemy* by Dana Wildsmith, see review by **Lyon, George Ella** 24:1, 76-8

Alcohol abuse, see **Ledbetter, Monroe**, review of *The Many Aspects of Mobile Home Living* [novel] by **Martin Clark** 28:3, 370-3

Aldrich, Gary, accuses Clinton admin of being too "Berkeley with an Appalachian twist" "Signs" 24:2, 140

Alexander, Lamar, profiled for Clintonesque money-laundering during '96 primary campaign "Signs" 24:1, 17-19

Algonquin Books, mentioned as publisher of *Gap Creek* "Chron" 27:4, 436; mentioned 28:3, 369

Alice Lloyd College, struggles with low retention rate, sin rules "Signs" 25:4, 362

Alinsky, Saul, mentioned 27:4, 384

Allegany County, Md, horse track planned "Chron" 27:1, 114

Alleghany County, NC, "natives" react to being featured in *Nat'l Geographic* photo-spread "Signs" 24:2, 141; endangered plant 27:4, 358

Allen, Gov George (R), bipartisan legislative panel finds his environmental record abysmal "Chron" 24:3, 349; asks fed gov to take full responsibility for Avtex Fibers cleanup "Chron" 24:4, 467; Allen (R-Va) elected to Senate 28:3, 301

Allison, Dorothy, controversy over filmed version of novel *Bastard Out of Carolina* "Signs" 24:1, 23; mentioned 25:1, 116; free copies of *Bastard Out of Carolina* handed out at Maine school where book is banned "Chron" 25:4, 452

Alternative currencies, bartering network in Madison Co, NC "Signs" 24:3, 250-1; see **Salstrom, Paul** "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster" [article] 25:1, 84-97

Alternative medicine, mentioned 27:4, 359, 364

Alther, Lisa, mentioned 24:4, 452; 25:1, 73; discussed 26:1, 58

"Always" [poem], by **McKernan, Llewellyn** 26:3, 309-10

Amazon.com, mentioned in book review 28:3, 358

Amberg, Rob, mentioned 25:1, 100

Ambler, Susan, discussed 26:2, 178

Ambrosius Productions, production company for *St. Lucifer's* "Signs" 28:1, 18

AMERC, discussed 27:1, 87

"America, you are my teeth" [poem], by Jim Webb mentioned 28:1, 100

American Ballads and Folk Songs, mentioned 28:3, 391

American Bar Association, does not accredit Appalachian School of Law 27:4, 444

American chestnut tree, mentioned 28:3, 359

American Dreams, Lost and Found by Studs Terkel mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 440

American Emergency Vehicles, profiled in Ashe Co, NC "Signs" 24:3, 263

American flag, amendment against desecration not supported by Sen Byrd of WV "Chron" 27:4, 440-1

American Hollow by Rory Kennedy, mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 417

American Indian Federation, discussed 24:2, 150ff

American Legion, addressed by Sen Robert C Byrd "Chron" 27:4, 440-1

American Medical Association, mentioned 27:4, 363; mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 424-5

American Revolutionary War, mentioned 28:3, 332

American Rivers group, lists Potomac R as 7th most polluted from chicken industry in WV "Chron" 25:2, 212

Americanization of West Virginia, The: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925 by John C Hennen, see review by **Williams, John Alexander** 24:3, 322-5

Americans for Preservation of Constitutional Heritage [anti-government group], active in Macon Co, NC "Signs" 24:1, 10

Amherst County, Va, see **Cook, Samuel R**, review of *Indian Island in Amherst County* 24:2, 227-33

Among the Believers, Ron Rash poetry collection mentioned 28:1, 21; see review by **Fred Chappell** 28:2, 228-31; 28:3, 363

Anderson County, Tenn, discussed 25:2, 164-5; 26:2, 216

Anderson, Maggie, discussed 26:1, 57

Anderson, Sherwood, use of moonshine incidents in Franklin Co, Va, in novel "Signs" 26:1, 7

Anderson, Timothy G, see **Buckley, Geoffrey L and Timothy G Anderson** "The Consolidation Coal Company Photograph Collection, 1910-1945" [article] 27:1, 62-83

- Andrews, James & Kenneth Wise, *Best Short Hikes & Best Overnight Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains*, see review by **Minick, Jim** 25:1, 121-3
- Andrews, NC, site of federal task force searching for Eric Robert Rudolph "Chron" 27:4, 439
- Angelou, Maya, mentioned 24:2, 192
- "Anger and Hope, in Nearly Equal Measure: An Interview with Steve Fisher," by **Williamson, J W** 26:2, 170-87
- Anglin, Mary K, discussed 24:1, 86-7; 26:1, 76; 26:2, 183; 27:2, 158
- Animal Dreams*, by Barbara Kingsolver mentioned 28:3, 304, 306; discussed 28:3, 318
- Another America/Otra America*, by Barbara Kingsolver mentioned 28:3, 304; discussed 28:3, 312-13
- Another Turn of the Crank* by Wendell Berry, see review by **Minick, Jim** 24:3, 335-7
- Anthropology, see **Newton, Joanna Barnes**, review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* by Kathleen Stewart 24:2, 220-4; see **Obermiller, Phillip J**, review of *Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* by Rhoda H Halperin 26:2, 206-9; see also entries under **Culture; Cultural...; Community**
- Antiabortion, leaders mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 436
- Antioch College, mentioned 27:4, 386, 388
- Antiques Road Show*, mentioned 28:2, 256-7
- Appalachia, defined & discussed see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, eds Mary Beth Pudur, Dwight B Billings, and Altina L Waller, see review by **Shapiro, Henry D** 24:1, 81-91
- Appalachia On Our Mind*, mentioned 28:1, 95
- Appalachia, Va, football rivalry with Big Stone Gap turns ugly "Signs" 25:3, 241
- Appalachian African-American Cultural Center, discussed 26:2, 185
- Appalachian Alliance, discussed 26:2, 171, 175; 27:1, 50, 54, 57, 58; mentioned 27:4, 372
- Appalachian Center for Economic Networks, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Appalachian Communities for Children, mentioned 27:4, 372-3
- Appalachian Community Fund, discussed 26:2, 184
- Appalachian Consortium, mentioned 28:1, 26, 70, 80; discussed 28:3, 273; Appalachian Consortium Press, mentioned 28:1, 86
- Appalachian Development Projects Committee, mentioned 27:4, 371
- Appalachian films, discussed 28:1, 102-3; see **Hollywood**
- Appalachian Forest, The: A Search for Roots and Renewal* by Chris Bolgiano, see review by **Davis, Donald Edward** 26:2, 210-11
- Appalachian Governors' Conference, organizer Milton Ogle dies "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Appalachian Group to Save the Land and People, see **Montrie, Chad**, review of *To Save the Land and People* dir **Anne Lewis** 28:2, 250-2
- Appalachian Heritage*, mentioned 28:1, 73
- "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] by **John Alexander Williams** 28:2, 168-87
- Appalachian identity, see **Political consciousness**
- Appalachian Independence Center, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Appalachian Journal*, origin see **Beaver, Patricia and Helen Lewis** "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with J W Williamson" 28:1, 78-115; "Chronicle" mentioned 28:1, 50; publication statistics 28:1, 68; design described 28:1, 87; *AppalJ* indexes discussed 28:1, 102
- Appalachian Land Ownership Study, discussed 26:2, 175; mentioned 28:1, 90
- Appalachian New Deal, An: West Virginia in the Great Depression* by Jerry Bruce Thomas, see review by **Hennen, John C** 26:2, 203-5
- "Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge" [article] by **Inscow, John C** 25:3, 330-7
- Appalachian Ohio Public Interest Center, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Appalachian Pagan Alliance, "We Still Work Magic" group challenges "We Still Pray" rally 28:2, 160-1
- Appalachian Peoples Action Coalition, mentioned 27:4, 372, 373
- Appalachian Portraits* by Shelby Lee Adams, mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 417
- Appalachian Power Company, see **Carlisle, Fred** "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51

-
- "Appalachian," pronunciation of, see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 179-80
- Appalachian Reader*, *The* discussed 26:2, 184
- Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC), Fayette Co, Pa, petitions to be placed back on "distressed co" list "Signs" 24:3, 270; Clinton admin asks for increase in funding for "area development funds" "Chron" 24:4, 470; mentioned 25:4, 386, 387; discussed 26:2, 191; ARC study claims huge job gains from highway development program "Chron" 26:2, 227-8; ARC perception of mtneers as separate from rest of bigoted South 26:4, 434; ARC promoter Milton Ogle dies "Chron" 27:4, 438; ARC discussed 28:3, 274; see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87; map 28:2, 169
- Appalachian Regional Commission and Jesse White, ARC gets new direction under Clinton appointee Jesse White "Chron" 24:1, 117; White urges Congress to supply more funding for highway program "Chron" 26:1, 100
- Appalachian Research and Defense Fund (APPALRED), designer Milton Ogle dies "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Appalachian School of Law, awards 34 degrees, not accredited by American Bar Association 27:4, 444
- Appalachian Service Project, has Chelsea Clinton as volunteer in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 140-1
- Appalachian State University, student newspaper depicts area residents as drunk hillbillies "Signs" 26:2, 125; mentioned 26:3, 253, 259; wrestles with changing image of hillbilly mascot Yosef "Signs" 27:3, 225-6; ASU discussed 28:3, 273, 274; ASU honors J W Williamson 28:1, 22; see **Stanley, Tal, interview with Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72
- Appalachian Studies Association, J W Williamson's contributions discussed 28:1, 22, 26, 30, 31, 49; ASA mentioned 27:4, 376; ASA origins 28:3, 273
- Appalachian Studies Conference, Morgantown meeting 24:4, 375; gen'l discussion 26:2, 171, 179, 185; mentioned 28:1, 71; discussed 28:1, 88, 91, 111
- Appalachian Studies, ignored in new book on *White Trash* 25:1, 116-19; and Bill Best 25:2, 187; discussed 26:2, 186; early years, later developments discussed by Helen Lewis 27:2, 181-3; as early concept 27:3, 277; "something wrong at core of" 27:3, 279; split between "action folk" & "creative people" 27:3, 287; at Berea, discussed by Loyal Jones 27:4, 398-400; graduate students discussed 28:1, 112-13; see **Beaver, Patricia & Helen Lewis "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with Jerry Williamson"** 28:1, 78-115; see **McKinney, Gordon "Jerry Williamson: An Appreciation"** 28:1, 68-77; confronting stereotypes, see **Powell, Douglas Reichert "Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural Studies"** [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Backtalk from an American Region*, eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, & Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9; history of and struggle in, see **Williamson, J W "Anger and Hope, in Nearly Equal Measure: An Interview with Steve Fisher"** 26:2, 170-87
- Appalachian Studies "movement," see **Blaustein, Richard, review of One Hundred Years of Appalachian Visions, 1897-1996** 25:2, 186-96
- Appalachian Summer* by Marcia Bonta, see review by **Minick, Jim** 27:3, 298-9
- Appalachian Symposium*, ed J W Williamson mentioned 28:1, 41, 46
- Appalachian Trail and crime, two women found murdered near Luray, Va, had throats slashed "Chron" 24:2, 235-6; hundreds of women participate in "Take Back the Trails" protest of rape violence "Chron" 25:2, 216; in review of T R Pearson's novel *Blue Ridge* 28:3, 375
- Appalachian Trail and environment, Forest Service considering rerouting around factory in Giles County "Chron" 24:2, 240; AT severely damaged by hurricane Fran "Chron" 24:2, 242-3; citizens appeal Forest Service plan to harvest timber on Bluff Mtn in w NC "Chron" 24:3, 344; Pres Clinton celebrates Earth Day on AT "Chron" 26:1, 101; miles of AT sheltered from development "Chron" 28:2, 268; mining operation too close "Chron" 28:3, 398
- Appalachian Trail hikers, overseers want to discourage too many hikers "Signs" 24:2, 126; man running entire length of AT profiled "Signs" 24:2, 131-2; ballet dancer Jacques d'Amboise says he will hike entire length of AT "Signs" 26:2, 124; dancer d'Amboise completes hike of entire length "Chron" 27:3, 322; 82-yr-old hoping to be oldest ever to hike entire trail "Chron" 26:4, 440; Franciscan monks aid AT hikers, argue with Nat'l Park Service over land "Signs" 28:2, 154-5; see **Thompson, Charles D Jr, review of A Walk in the Woods: Rediscovering America on the Appalachian Trail** by Bill Bryson 26:1, 72-5
- Appalachian values, see **Briscoe, Lori, et al, "Interview with Loyal Jones"** 27:4, 378-403; *Appalachian Values*, essay by Loyal Jones mentioned 27:4, 402
-

- Appalachian Voices, environmental group, finds that Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park has worst air pollution among nat'l parks "Chron" 27:2, 216; reports on air quality in Smokies "Chron" 28:3, 399
- Appalachian Volunteers, charge of sedition recalled 25:4, 376; mentioned 27:4, 382, 389-90; first director Milton Ogle dies "Chron" 27:4, 438
- AppalJ*, see **Appalachian Journal**
- Appalshop, mentioned 24:4, 369; group photos 25:4, 373, 377; Etta Banks in Appalshop film 25:4, 396, 397; Appalshop discussed 26:2, 184, 185; film *Ready for Harvest* discussed 27:1, 46; mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410; see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams* dir Anne Lewis 24:3, 339-41; see **Hanna, Stephen P** "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" [article] 25:4, 372-413
- Apple cider, FDA proposing required pasteurization, rules will negatively impact Va growers "Signs" 24:4, 360; mentioned in review of *Reclaiming the Commons* by Brian Donahue 27:4, 428
- Arch Mineral Corp, responsible for massive coal slurry spill in w Va "Chron" 24:3, 345; suit filed against subsidiary by state of Va for coal slurry spill in Lee County "Chron" 24:4, 465-6
- Archeology, team studies Shenandoah Nat'l Park abandoned homesites, reveals how in the mainstream the residents were "Signs" 27:3, 229-31; mentioned 28:3, 333
- Architecture, see **Material culture**
- Archives, controversial resettlement and restricted access to park's historical archives "Signs" 27:4, 330-2; to Shenandoah Nat'l Park to be opened "Chron" 28:3, 401; Nat'l Park Archives mentioned 28:3, 360
- Ardery, Julia S, *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, see review by **McRoberts, Skeeter** 26:4, 432-6
- "Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack? Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" [review essay] by **Higgs, Robert J** 25:1, 62-83
- Argetsinger, Amy, *Washington Post* reporter on Va Tech "Signs" 28:1, 14-15
- Arizona, mentioned 28:3, 314, 315, 317, 324
- Arkansas, Billy Bob Thornton praised for creating "stunted hillbilly protagonist" for *Sling Blade* "Signs" 24:3, 266-7; Pres Clinton's Arkansas associated with Dogpatch by Mary McGrory "Signs" 25:2, 144; Hillary Clinton complains about depiction of state, illustrated by David Horsey cartoon "Signs" 26:2, 123; lampooned in Oliphant cartoon attacking Hillary Clinton 26:2, 221; Danziger cartoon pokes fun at Rudy Giuliani campaigning there "Signs" 27:1, 20
- Armed Forces, see **Military**
- Armstrong, Anne W, mentioned 24:4, 449-50; 25:1, 72, 73; discussed 26:3, 325
- Army Corp of Engineers, and its role in mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:4, 442
- Army of God, see **Militias and militia-like groups**
- Arnold, Eddy, discussed 26:1, 97; receives Nat'l Medal of Arts or Nat'l Humanities Medal "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Arnold, Edwin T, "Abner Unpinned: Al Capp's *Li'l Abner*, 1940-1955" [article] 24:4, 420-36; review of *The Oxford Book of the American South: Testimony, Memory, and Fiction* eds Edward L Ayers & Bradley C Mittendorf 25:4, 432-5; review of *Blood Feud: A Novel* by Annabel Thomas 26:2, 219-20; [former assistant & associate editor of *AppalJ*] letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 24-5; mentioned 28:1, 72, 90, 101; quoted 28:1, 110
- Arnow, Harriette, discussed 24:4, 448, 449, 451, 452; mentioned 25:1, 72, 73; photo 25:1, 49; discussed 25:4, 416; discussed 26:1, 38; mentioned 28:1, 69; mentioned 28:2, 203; described as "firebrand" by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 308; see **Ballard, Sandra L** "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" [article] 25:1, 48-61; see **Lang, John**, review of *Harriette Simpson: Critical Essays on Her Work* 24:1, 79-80
- Arson, "Dancing Outlaw" Jesco White loses new home, claims arson "Signs" 25:3, 231; arson suspected in Shenandoah Nat'l Park forest fire "Chron" 26:2, 226; suspected in Shenandoah Nat'l Park fires "Chron" 27:3, 321
- Art, fine-art glassmaking in w NC profiled "Signs" 24:3, 251-3
- Art, see also **Folk art; Material culture**
- Arthur, John Preston, discussion of his papers, see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue: The Story of Keith and Malinda Blalock* 28:2, 247-8
- Ash, Steven V, ed *Secessionists and Other Scoundrels: Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 26:4, 431-2

Ashcraft, Percy, 24:4, 382, 385

Ashcroft, John, Zell Miller votes for Attny Gen'l "Chron" 28:3, 404

Ashe County, NC, home of mtn bike designer, builder "Signs" 24:1, 9; Sara Lee Knit Products shut down plant "Chron" 24:2, 234; described as "remote" "Signs" 24:3, 263; BREDL files complaint to stop powerline "Chron" 24:3, 350; vocal opposition to any vestige of zoning arises over land-use planning "Chron" 26:4, 441; waste from Ashe mine deadens earth and streams "Signs" 27:4, 329-30; location of endangered plants 27:4, 358

Asheville, NC, filming of *My Fellow Americans* causes chagrin over spectre of homophobia "Signs" 24:1, 16; city officials look for ways to deny march permit to Ku Klux Klan "Chron" 25:4, 453-4; abortion clinic in Asheville damaged by partially detonated bomb "Chron" 26:4, 441-2; fire partially destroys Thomas Wolfe boyhood home "Chron" 26:1, 105; depiction in *Rolling Stone* "Signs" 27:4, 335-6; in fiction of Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 344-53; mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 438; Biltmore House filming location for *Hannibal* 27:4, 443; "We Still Pray" rally challenged by Appalachian Pagan Alliance 28:2, 160-1; baseball team called "hillbillies" in 1913 "Signs" 28:3, 287; respiratory ailments discussed "Chron" 28:3, 398; see **Jones, Loyal**, review of *Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Life* by **Ted Mitchell** 27:3, 305-7

Ashley, Madge, mentioned 28:2, 251

Association of American Publishers, honors Dolly Parton for "Imagination Library" program in Sevier County, Tenn "Signs" 27:4, 340-1

Atkins, Jonathan M, *Parties, Politics, and the Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832-1861*, see review by **Brashear, Craig** 25:1, 113-15

Atlanta Olympics, tourism benefits for sw NC have not materialized as hoped "Chron" 24:2, 237; lampooned by Dublin, Ga "Redneck Games" "Signs" 25:3, 235-6

Audubon, mentioned 28:3, 381

"Aunt Molly Jackson: The Benefits and the Costs of Cussedness" [review essay] by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 26:3, 264-73

"Aunt Nita" [poem] by **Baber, Bob Henry** 24:4, 444-6

Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class, and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880-1930 by Sandra Lee Barney, see **Cavender, Anthony** 27:4, 423-7

Auto racing, NASCAR driver Morgan Shepherd profiled as coming out of moonshine-making culture "Signs" 24:1, 26-8; fatal accident at drag strip in Va leads to insight about social class of fans vs neighbors "Signs" 24:3, 269-70; famed N Wilkesboro Speedway closes "Chron" 24:3, 352; Jeff Gordon profiled as "Richard Petty Lite" "Signs" 25:2, 139-40; NASCAR fans sick of being ridiculed with stereotypes "Signs" 26:1, 16; new upscale NASCAR fans profiled "Signs" 27:1, 13-15; NASCAR profiled as "hottest entertainment ticket in the country" "Signs" 27:1, 15-16; NASCAR "jumpy" about racist image "Signs" 27:2, 150; NASCAR's Lee Petty dies "Signs" 27:4, 334-5

Avery County, NC, battle over zoning of mntop condos "Signs" 24:1, 6-8; hit by devastating flash flooding "Chron" 25:4, 454; leads w NC Christmas tree industry in sales "Chron" 25:4, 454; second-home development sets up fake moonshine still as yard art, photo "Signs" 26:3, 239; endangered plant 27:4, 358; Wilson Creek designated a Wild and Scenic River "Chron" 27:4, 437; Clinton signs bill into law to protect and conserve the Wilson Creek waterway "Chron" 28:2, 263; site of expanded mining operation, too close to Appalachian Trail "Chron" 28:3, 398; in the fiction of Gloria Houston, see **Herrin, Roberta** "*Gloria Houston and the Burden of the 'Old Culture'*" [article] 24:1, 30-42; see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue: The Story of Keith and Malinda Blalock* 28:2, 244-50

Avtex Fibers, Gov George Allen asks fed gov to take full responsibility for cleanup of plant site "Chron" 24:4, 467; 30-story smokestack demolished, toxic cleanup continues "Chron" 25:4, 449-50; agreement reached about who will bear cleanup costs "Chron" 27:1, 116

Awad, Joseph, from coal-mining region of Pa, named poet laureate of Virginia "Chron" 26:4, 442

Awiakta, Marilou, mentioned 24:1, 30-1; discussed 26:1, 60; 26:3, 324, 325; mentioned 28:3, 331

Axelrod, Jim, discussed 27:2, 181

Ayer, Perley, discussed 24:3, 280ff; mentioned 27:4, 382, 389-90; 28:1, 86; discussed 28:3, 274, 275

Ayers, Edward L & Bradley C Mittendorf, eds *The Oxford Book of the American South: Testimony, Memory, and Fiction*, see review by **Edwin T Arnold**, 25:4, 432-5

Ayers, Harvard, leads Appalachian Voices in criticizing air pollution in Great Smokies "Chron" 27:2, 216; reports on air quality in Smokies "Chron" 28:3, 399

- Azalea (*Rhododendron nudiflorum*), endangered plant 27:4, 358
- Baber, Bob Henry, "Aunt Nita" [poem] 24:4, 444-6; "My Exhilarating, Self-Destructive, and Near-Criminal Candidacy for the Governorship of West Virginia" 24:4, 368-419; cartoon poking fun at his candidacy for governor of WV 24:4, 386; photos 24:4, 370, 418; quoted by Ken Hechler on issue of reclaiming strip mines "Signs" 26:2, 113; discussed 26:2, 185; mentioned 28:1, 99
- Babin, Rex, cartoon about welfare 25:1, 89
- Bachelor, Irving, mentioned 24:2, 219
- Back to Malachi*, novel by Robert Conley, mentioned 28:3, 326, 330
- "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina: An Interview with Robert J Conley," by **Ballard, Sandra L** 28:3, 326-44
- Badgett, Ken [longtime, loyal contributor of clippings for *AppalJ* "Signs of the Times"] mentioned 28:1, 102; discussed 28:3, 287; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 23
- Baer, Max Jr, running into opposition in Reno to his planned *Beverly Hillbillies* casino development "Signs" 26:1, 8-9
- Baez, Joan, mentioned 28:3, 392
- Bailey, Benny Ray, leads mtn Democrats in state Senate in revolt against party bosses "Chron" 24:4, 462-3
- Bailey, Emery, discussed 27:1, 91
- Bailey, Larrie, 24:4, 369, 407, 409, 415
- Baker, Don, Appalshop actor discussed, quoted 25:4, 391ff
- Bakhtin, Mikhail, mentioned 24:2, 220
- Bakker, Jim, mentioned 27:4, 395-6
- Baldacci, David, review of *Wish You Well* mentioned "Signs" 28:3, 286-7
- Ballad of Frankie Silver, The* by Sharyn McCrumb mentioned 28:3, 394, 396; "Ballad of Frankie Silver" discussed, see **Whited, Lana, review of *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* by Daniel Patterson** 28:3, 394-7
- "Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb, The" [article] by **Willis, Meredith Sue** 25:3, 320-8
- Ballads, see **Tribe, Ivan M, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia*** 27:1, 91-3
- Ballard, Sandra, mentioned 24:1, 80; discussed 27:2, 156; "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" [article] 25:1, 48-61; review of *Between the Flowers* by Harriette Arnow 27:3, 308-11; new editor of *AppalJ* introduces letters to founding editor J W Williamson 28:1, 22; "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina: An Interview with Robert J Conley" 28:3, 326-44
- Ballenger, Rep Cass (R-NC), admits "reform" bill to weaken OSHA, MSHA is dead because of threatened pres veto "Chron" 24:1, 114-15; discussed 24:3, 298, 304; conducts biased hearing on Christmas tree industry "Chron" 25:3, 346; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 189, 192; US House Rep sponsors bill for NC Wild and Scenic Rivers "Chron" 27:4, 437; discussed 28:3, 298
- Balm of Gilead Tree, The: New and Selected Stories* see **Herring, Gina "Climbing Paradox Mountain: The Stories of Robert Morgan"** [review essay] 27:3, 260-71
- Baltimore, "hillbilly" migrants in late '40s recalled by columnist Russell Baker "Signs" 24:4, 361-2
- Bandana Creek*, Hilda Downer poetry collection mentioned 28:1, 21
- Bandana, NC, home of Hilda Downer mentioned 28:1, 21
- Banjo, Nat'l Heritage Fellowship goes to Tenn banjoist Will Keys "Chron" 24:2, 243; legend Earl Scruggs, 72, suffers heart attack "Chron" 24:3, 345; Cory Staggs dies during performance "Chron" 25:4, 449; mentioned in review of *Shared Traditions* 27:4, 420; see **Linn, Karen, review of *African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions* by Cecelia Conway** 24:3, 320-2
- Banking, First Nat'l Bank of Keystone profiled for corruption "Signs" 27:2, 144-7; Keystone, WV, First Nat'l Bank federal investigation 27:4, 443
- Banks, Alan, discussed 24:1, 89-90; 26:2, 175; 27:1, 74; 27:2, 157
- Banks, Etta, in Appalshop film 25:4, 396, 397
- Baptist History and Heritage*, ed Mel Hawkins mentioned 28:3, 363
- Baptists, Southern Baptists' boycotting of Disney for homo friendliness defended "Signs" 25:2, 145; Bapt minister in Bryson City, NC, gets environmental "Signs" 27:2, 149; Old Regular Baptists in Ky pitch a fit about assoc member church putting in baptistry "Signs" 27:2, 150-1; mentioned 27:4, 396-7; see **Jones, Loyal, review of *Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South* by Clifford A Grammich Jr** 27:2, 190-2; see **Salstrom, Paul, review of *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands* by Loyal Jones** 27:1, 86-7; see also **Primitive Baptist Universalists**

Barber, Michael B, discussed 25:2, 184
 Barbers, see **House, Silas, review of *Jayber Crow* [novel] by Wendell Berry** 28:3, 366-9
 Barfield, Eugene B, discussed 25:2, 184
 Barger, Dawn, SE Regional Director of Nat'l Parks Conservation Association quoted "Signs" 28:1, 7
 Barilla, Bruce, discussed 24:4, 405-6
 Barker, Andy, discussed 26:2, 214-15
 Barney, Sandra Lee, *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class, and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880-1930*, see review by **Cavender, Anthony** 27:4, 423-7
 Barnhart, John D, discussed 28:2, 183
 Barnicle, Mary Elizabeth, discussed 25:4, 404; 26:3, 270, 271
 Barr, Rep Bob (R-Ga), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; 26:2, 190, 192; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 28:3, 298
 Barr, Rep Robert L Jr (R-Ga), agrees to pay fines for election violations "Chron" 27:2, 213
 Barret, Elizabeth, producer/director of *Stranger With a Camera* (photograph) 27:4, 409; *Stranger with a Camera* discussed 25:4, 412; *Stranger With a Camera* reviewed 27:4, 408-17
 Barrett, Joe, mentioned 24:4, 368
 Barry, Dave, having fun with theme music to *Beverly Hillbillies* "Signs" 24:1, 24; "mad-squirrel" jokes "Signs" 28:1, 19; on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 322
 Barter, network in Madison Co, NC, profiled "Signs" 24:3, 250-1; see **Salstrom, Paul "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster"** [article] 25:1, 84-97
 Barthes, Roland, mentioned 24:2, 220, 221
 Bartram, William, see **Purrrington, Burton L, review of *William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians*** 24:1, 98-101
 "Basic Math" [poem] by **Marion, Jeff Daniel** 28:2, 227
 Bass, Tommie, see **Cozzo, David, review of *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine and A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present*** 26:1, 52-3
 Bates, Artie Ann, discussed 26:1, 58
 Bats, Indiana, see **Endangered species**
 Bats, Virginia big-eared, endangered in NC iron mine location "Chron" 26:2, 225
 Batteau, Allen, mentioned 24:4, 454; 25:2, 195; 25:4, 374
 Battiatia, Mary, *Washington Post* reporter on *Women in Bluegrass* "Signs" 28:1, 10-12
 Baucom, Terry, see **Delprato, Dennis J "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek"** [review of music by Ronnie Bowman] 24:3, 341-3
 Bauer, Fred and Catherine, discussed 24:2, 150ff
 Beale, Calvin, discussed 26:4, 383
Bean Trees, *The* by Barbara Kingsolver mentioned 28:3, 304, 317, 321; discussed 28:3, 315, 316, 318
 Bears, see **Black Bears**
 Beattie, L Elisabeth, ed *Conversations with Kentucky Writers*, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 24:3, 332-5
 Beauchamp, Jereboam, mentioned 28:3, 395
 Beaver, Patricia, discussed 26:2, 208; 27:2, 165, 166, 186; 28:3, 273; letter to J W Williamson & poem 28:1, 26-9; **Beaver, Patricia and Helen Lewis, "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with Jerry Williamson"** 28:1, 78-115; see also Letters to the Editor about the interview 28:3, 272-5
 Becker, Jane S, discussed 26:4, 435; *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930-1940*, see review by **McRoberts, Skeeter** 26:3, 328-33
 Beckwith, Charleen W, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* ed Neal O Hammon 27:1, 109-11
 Beech Mountain, NC, see **Ellis, Bill, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain*** 24:2, 216-19
 Beech trees, see **Endangered species**
 Beetle, Southern pine, killing trees in w NC "Chron" 28:3, 399
 Begley, Joe, discussed with photo 25:4, 400, 402, 404; enviro activist dies "Chron" 27:4, 440; discussed 28:2, 251
 Beheler, Jimmy, revenue agent in Franklin Co, Va, profiled "Signs" 26:1, 6-8; interviewed on availability of moonshine in Va "Signs" 26:3, 235-7

- Belcher, Anndrena, discussed 26:2, 185
- Belcher, Julie, owner of Yee-Haw Industries mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Bell, Madison Smartt, discussed 25:4, 433
- Benedict, Cleve, discussed 24:4, 377, 398; 25:3, 247
- Benedict, Pinckney, excerpt of his favorable review of *Give Us a Kiss* "Signs" 24:1, 21-2; lambasted as "slick local colorist" 24:4, 376-8; see **Freeman, Angela B** "**The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict**" [article] 25:3, 244-69
- Berea College, tornado devastates campus, town "Chron" 24:1, 120; mentioned 25:2, 169, 177; discussed 25:2, 187, 189, 190, 191; discussed 27:1, 86; 27:3, 294, 305, 306; mentioned 27:4, 378; convocation mentioned 28:1, 106; discussed 28:3, 273-4; and early "Appalachian advocacy" in Cincinnati, see **Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner** "**Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973**" [article] 24:3, 274-95
- Berea, Ky, and Loyal Jones, see **Briscoe, Lori, et al**, "**Interview with Loyal Jones**" 27:4, 378-403
- Berger, Dr Joseph, and research into Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease "Signs" 25:2, 143-4; neurologist writes on Kentucky "mad-squirrel" disease "Signs" 28:1, 19-20
- Berkshire Mountains of Mass, fiction of Edith Wharton called "New England version of *Deliverance*" "Signs" 24:2, 143
- Berman, Teressa, discussed 26:1, 76
- Berry, Candy, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team* by **James T McElroy** 27:2, 198-202
- Berry, Chad, *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles*, see review by **Hartigan, John** 28:3, 354-8
- Berry, Wendell, discussed 25:1, 76, 90; 25:2, 197, 199; *Another Turn of the Crank* review, see **Minick, Jim** 24:3, 335-7; *Jayber Crow: The Life Story of Jayber Crow, Barber, of the Port William Membership, as Written by Himself* [novel], see review by **House, Silas** 28:3, 366-9; mentioned in review of *Reclaiming the Commons* by Brian Donahue 27:4, 427; described as "firebrand" by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 308
- Beshear, Steve, challenges Sen McConnell in '96 24:3, 300
- Best, Bill, discussed 26:2, 178, 183; mentioned 27:4, 392; discussed 28:3, 273, 274; *One Hundred Years of Appalachian Visions, 1897-1996*, see review by **Blaustein, Richard** 25:2, 186-96
- Best Short Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains* and *Best Overnight Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains* by Kenneth Wise and James Andrews, see review by **Minick, Jim** 25:1, 121-3
- Between the Flowers* by Harriette Arnow, see review by **Ballard, Sandra L** 27:3, 308-11
- Beverly Hillbillies*, Dave Barry having fun with TV theme music "Signs" 24:1, 24; cartoon of Beverly Hillbillies shown headed back home because of high crime rate in Calif "Chron" 24:4, 471; character Molly Brown in *Titanic* said to embody a "debasing populism" as "cross between Mae West & Beverly Hillbillies" "Signs" 25:4, 370; Max Baer, Jr running into opposition in Reno to his planned *Beverly Hillbillies* casino development "Signs" 26:1, 8-9; mentioned 27:4, 394; Jim Varney as Jed Clampett mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 437; reference by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 311
- Bevill, Rep Tom (D-Ala) retires prior to '96 elections 24:3, 299, 300
- Bicycling, mtn bike designer, maker profiled in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 9
- Bidstrup, Marguerite, described by Loyal Jones 27:4, 386, 388
- Big Creek People in Action, mentioned 25:4, 408-9, 410; 26:2, 184
- "Big Dough, Small Change: The Elections of 1996" [article] by **Sutton, David** 24:3, 296-305
- Big Sandy River, suffers from devastating 250 million gallons of coal slurry leaking from impoundment in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 265; citations issued for worst ecological disaster in se US, coal slurry spill in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 266; Ky Gov Paul Patton declares state of emergency following coal slurry spill 28:2, 266
- Big Stone Gap, Va, home to new "super-maximum" prisons "Signs" 25:2, 135-6; football rivalry with Appalachia, Va, turns ugly "Signs" 25:3, 241; town ga-ga over novel named for it, promise of motion picture "Signs" 28:3, 287-8
- Bilger, Burkhard, writer on "squirrel-brain-eating scare" in Ky "Signs" 28:1, 19-20
- Billings, Dwight B, discussed 24:1, 88; 26:2, 183, 186; discussed 27:2, 206; discussed 27:3, 295; Billings, Dwight B, et al, ed *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, see review by **Shapiro, Henry D** 24:1, 81-91; see **Powell, Douglas Reichert** "**Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural**

-
- Studies** [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Backtalk from an American Region*, eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, & Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9
- Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC, part of new effort to restore chestnut "Signs" 25:3, 233; huge luxury hotel to be built adjacent to "Chron" 26:2, 223; discussed 27:2, 195, 196; filming location for *Hannibal* 27:4, 443
- Bingham, Ed, discussed 26:2, 183
- Bingman, Beth, discussed 27:2, 179
- Biodiversity, amphibians in Great Smokies discussed "Chron" 28:3, 402
- Birdseye, Ezekiel, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *An Abolitionist in the Appalachian South: Ezekiel Birdseye on Slavery, Capitalism, and Separate Statehood in East Tennessee, 1841-1846* by Durwood Dunn 25:1, 112-13
- Birdwell, Michael E, review of *Sgt. York: His Life, Legend, and Legacy—The Remarkable Untold Story of Sergeant Alvin C York* by John Perry 26:3, 312-15; and H-Appalachia list "Signs" 26:1, 15; discussed 26:3, 323
- Birmingham, Ala, early development of, see **McKinney, Gordon B** "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66; home of Shelton Hank Williams III "Signs" 27:4, 328
- Birth of A National Park in the Great Smokies, The* by Carlos Campbell, mentioned 28:3, 358
- Biscuits, see **Sohn, Mark**, review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernon Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* by Joseph E Dabney 28:2, 252-6; see **Brown, Joyce Compton**, review of *The Flavour of Home: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers* by Earlene Rather O'Dell 28:3, 387-9
- Bishop, Sheriff Vernon, Mitchell Co, NC, illegally taped phone conversations of gay football coach "Chron" 25:2, 223; indicted for illegally taping homosexual football coach "Chron" 26:1, 103; pleads guilty to illegal wiretapping "Chron" 26:2, 223
- Black Appalachians and art, work of Virginia Coffey in Cincinnati discussed 24:3, 281ff; wood-carver Samuel Wilson Jacobs mentioned 25:1, 99; Appalachian African-American Cultural Center discussed 26:2, 185
- Black Appalachians and music, Piedmont blues guitarist Brownie McGhee dead at 80 "Chron" 24:1, 114; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* by Angela Y Davis 25:4, 442-5; see **Linn, Karen**, review of *African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions* by Cecelia Conway 24:3, 320-2
- Black Appalachians and race relations, man murdered in Grayson County opens race-separation issues "Signs" 25:2, 138-9; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* by Richard Robbins 24:3, 329-31
- Black Appalachians and slavery, Chattanooga museum claims vast black soldier involvement on Southern side in Civil War "Signs" 27:3, 221-2; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South" [article] 26:2, 128-49; see **Inscoc, John C** "Slavery, Freedom, Frontier: The Historical Perspective" [review essay on film *The Journey of August King*] 24:2, 204-15
- Black Appalachians, discussed 25:1, 110; on Va frontier discussed 25:2, 184-5; once large factor in Ky's coal fields, now a dwindling pop "Chron" 25:2, 223; former all-black Bluefield State College has become majority white "Signs" 25:3, 233-5; in Appalshop film 25:4, 399; historian suggests that legendary John Henry was convict laborer from Richmond "Signs" 26:2, 126; white professor who challenged Bluefield State's minority-hiring practices is ordered reinstated after firing "Signs" 26:2, 120-1; see **Brown, Les M** "The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community" [article] 27:3, 250-9; see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams* dir Anne Lewis 24:3, 339-41; see **Keefe, Susan E** and **Jodie D Manross** "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63
- Black, Barry, Ku Klux Klan leader in Hillsville, Va, indicted for cross burning "Chron" 26:3, 334; KKK leader convicted "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Black Bear population, making comeback in w Md "Chron" 25:2, 215; making comeback throughout Tenn Cumberlands "Chron" 25:2, 222; becoming problem for motorists in w NC, food supply low "Signs" 25:3, 230-1; acorn production in '97 poor, forcing bears into lower elevations "Chron" 25:3, 348; shortage of food causes more bear/auto accidents in w NC "Chron" 25:4, 448; may be more aggressive for lack of food "Signs" 27:2, 142-3; in Shenandoah, wander into suburban Washington, DC "Chron" 27:3, 320
- Black Bears and hunters, Md considering hunting season in w mtns "Chron" 24:1, 111; Md rules out hunting season "Chron" 24:1, 113; 9-year-old Va girl kills 1st bear "Signs" 25:3,
-

- 232-3; record kill reported during fall hunt in e Tenn "Chron" 25:4, 453; Va hunting-season kill is near record high "Chron" 25:4, 456; man charged with poaching largest known black bear in Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park "Chron" 26:3, 334; bear poaching ring busted in Va's Blue Ridge "Signs" 26:4, 348-9
- Black, Kate, discussed 26:2, 183, 186
- Black lung, miners suffering from disease urge Labor Dept to remove procedural obstructions to collecting benefits "Chron" 25:2, 219; *Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster* by Alan Derickson, see review by **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8
- Black Mountain College, hostility toward local culture recalled in struggle to start museum "Signs" 24:4, 364
- Black Oak Arkansas, country-rock band keeps on truckin "Signs" 28:3, 285-6
- Black Vultures, see **Endangered species**
- Blackey, Ky, home of environmental activist Joe Begley "Chron" 27:4, 440
- Blacksburg, Va, profiled as most computer-savvy town in America "Signs" 24:1, 12-14; see also **Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University**
- "Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] by **McKinney, Gordon B** 26:2, 150-66
- Blair Mountain, Battle of, discussed 27:1, 32-3; mentioned 28:3, 384
- Blair Mountain Press, mentioned 28:3, 384, 386-7
- Blair, Sen Henry W (NH), see **McKinney, Gordon B** "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66
- Blakeney, Ruth Ellen, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17; "Reactions" 27:4, 413
- Blalock, Keith & Malinda, see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue: The Story of Keith and Malinda Blalock* by Peter Stevens 28:2, 244-50
- Blanton, Bill, ed *The Plow* 24:1, 107, 108
- Blaustein, Richard, review of *One Hundred Years of Appalachian Visions, 1897-1996* comp & ed Bill Best 25:2, 186-96; review of *Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish* eds H Tyler Blethen & Curtis W Wood Jr 27:2, 202-6; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 25
- Blee, Kathleen M, discussed 24:1, 88; 27:2, 156
- "Blessed Are the Rich (For Theirs Is a Seat in Congress): The Election of 1998" [article] by **Sutton, David** 26:2, 188-94
- Blethen, H Tyler and Curtis W Wood Jr, eds *Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish*, see review by **Blaustein, Richard** 27:2, 202-6
- Blizzard, Bill, discussed 28:3, 281
- Blood Feud: A Novel* by Annabel Thomas, see review by **Arnold, Edwin T** 26:2, 219-20
- Bloodroot: Reflections on Place by Appalachian Women Writers* ed Joyce Dyer, see review by **Ross, Paul E** 26:1, 57-60
- Blowing Rock, NC, Cone Manor house here chosen for scenes in Tom Hanks movie *The Green Mile* "Signs" 26:2, 124
- Blue Ridge* by T R Pearson, see review by **Secreast, Donald** 28:3, 373-7
- Blue Ridge Environmental Defense League, files complaint to stop powerline in Ashe County "Chron" 24:3, 350
- Blue Ridge Folklife* by Ted Olson, see review by **Patterson, Beverly** 26:4, 436-8
- Blue Ridge Mountains in Virginia, form backdrop for PBS series *Simple Living* "Signs" 27:1, 20; see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley* 26:1, 66-9
- Blue Ridge Mountains, in writings of Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
- Blue Ridge Parkway, reports visitor dropoff Jan '96 "Chron" 24:1, 113; Superintendent Gary Everhardt reports volunteer hours "Chron" 24:1, 119; visitors have decreased in Va "Chron" 24:2, 237; dangerous sport of ice climbing claims victim on frozen waterfall "Chron" 24:4, 463; figures released for 1996 visitors, economic impacts "Chron" 25:2, 212; inventory of venues for bluegrass music along "Chron" 26:1, 101; music center to get additional fed funding "Chron" 26:1, 103; ranger shot dead by Cherokee Indian "Chron" 26:1, 104; student-conducted surveys of visitors reveals negative reaction to over-development, clutter "Chron" 26:2, 227; officials obstinate in refusing on-location filming of *28 Days at Peaks of Otter Lodge* "Chron" 26:3, 338; officials rule out filming of *28 Days at Peaks of Otter Lodge* "Chron" 26:3, 339; massive boulder blocks roadway "Chron" 27:1, 115; discussed in review of T R Pearson's novel *Blue Ridge* 28:3, 376; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A Mansion in the Mountains: The Story of Moses and*

-
- Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor** by Philip T Noblitt 24:3, 312-13; see Mitchell, Anne V "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway" [article] 24:2, 144-91; see Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Bluefield State College, former all-black school has become majority white "Signs" 25:3, 233-5; white professor who challenged institution's minority-hiring is reinstated after firing "Signs" 26:2, 120-1
- Bluefield, WV, The Shamrock gay bar profiled "Signs" 24:2, 134-6
- Bluegrass Confedrate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O Guerrant* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor, see review by McKinney, Gordon B 27:4, 429-31
- Bluegrass music, songwriter Gillian Welch reveres Deep Gap, NC "Signs" 24:1, 28; fans said to favor fast-food restaurants "Signs" 24:2, 143; radio DJ Bill Vernon dead at 59 "Chron" 24:3, 348; inventory of venues for along Blue Ridge Pkwy underway "Chron" 26:1, 101; on WWNC Farm Hour out of Asheville "Signs" 27:4, 336; women in bluegrass "Signs" 28:1, 10-12; mentioned 28:3, 357; see Delprato, Dennis J 24:3, 341-3
- Bluegrass musicians, fiddler Curly Ray Cline dead at 74 "Chron" 25:2, 222; Duffey, founder of Seldom Scene, dead at 62 "Chron" 24:3, 346-7; Steve Earle describes "conspiracy" on country radio to diss traditional music with banjos "Signs" 26:4, 354; Jim Lauderdale & Ralph Stanley issue new album "Signs" 27:3, 227-8; obnoxious jerk Jimmy Martin profiled "Signs" 25:2, 142-3; "father of," Bill Monroe dead at 84 "Chron" 24:2, 242; Dolly Parton issues first bluegrass album "Signs" 27:3, 227; Ricky Skaggs argues against stigmatizing of sound as *Deliverance* music "Signs" 26:4, 357
- Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* by Angela Y Davis, see review by Hay, Fred J 25:4, 442-5
- Blues music, Piedmont blues guitarist Brownie McGhee dead at 80 "Chron" 24:1, 114; discussed 28:3, 392
- Blumer, Thomas J, review of *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry* by Sarah H Hill 25:4, 439-40
- Blythe, Jarrett, principal chief, eastern band of Cherokees 24:2, 155ff
- Boggs, Dock, discussed 27:2, 179
- Bolgiano, Chris, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* by Ronald L Lewis 26:2, 196-9; Letter to the Editor [response to Don Davis review of *The Appalachian Forest*] 26:4, 344; *The Appalachian Forest: A Search for Roots and Renewal*, see review by Davis, Donald Edward 26:2, 210-11
- Bonner, Sherwood, discussed 26:3, 325
- Bonta, Marcia, *Appalachian Summer*, see review by Minick, Jim 27:3, 298-9
- Boone, Daniel, 24:2, 205; in fiction of Sharyn McCrumb 25:3, 323, 328; as myth embodied in contemporary mtn man Eustace Conway "Signs" 25:4, 367-70; discussed 26:4, 437; see Beckwith, Charleen W, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* 27:1, 109-11; see also Jennings, Rachel, "The Squatters" [poem] 24:1, 75
- Boone, Nathan, see Beckwith, Charleen W, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* 27:1, 109-11
- Boone, NC, home to Transcendental Meditation's "Heavenly Mtn" resort, religious center "Signs" 26:3, 232-3; described 28:1, 68; see Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63; see Specht, Neva Jean, review of *Wade E Brown: Recollections and Reflections* 26:1, 88-90
- Boone, Olive Van Bibber, see Beckwith, Charleen W, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* 27:1, 109-11
- Boone, Richard, mentioned 27:4, 389
- Botany, see Timah, Nga Joseph "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" article] 27:4, 354-67; see Cozzo, David 26:1, 52-3
- Botkin, B A, mentioned 28:3, 390
- Bottom Dog Press, mentioned 28:3, 371
- Boucher, Rep Rick (D-Va) discussed 24:3, 298, 304; 26:2, 190, 192; announces additional fed funding for Blue Ridge Pkwy music center "Chron" 26:1, 103; votes for Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 28:3, 298
-

- Boudinot, Elias, mentioned 28:3, 337
- Bound for Shady Grove* by Steven Harvey, see review by **Smith, Betty** 28:2, 239-41
- Bourdieu, Pierre, mentioned 27:4, 371
- Bowman, Ronnie, see **Delprato, Dennis J** “Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek” 24:3, 341-3
- Boyd, Daniel, 24:4, 412
- Boyer, Jeff, discussed 26:2, 184, 186
- BR5-49, retro honkytonkers getting rave reviews for hillbilly sound “Signs” 24:4, 363-4
- Bradburn, Arthur, discussed 25:1, 98
- Bradley, Kevin, owner of Yee-Haw Industries “Signs” 28:1, 15
- Bradley, Owen, legendary Nashville record producer, dead at 82 “Chron” 25:4, 454
- Bragg, Rick, *All Over But the Shouting* review excerpt “Signs” 25:3, 240-1; mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret’s *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 417
- Branch, Michael P and Daniel J Philippon, eds *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia’s Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley*, see review by **Ledford, Katherine** 26:1, 66-9
- Branscomb, James (Jim), mentioned 24:3, 287; discussed 26:2, 174, 184; discussed 27:3, 283, 292; mentioned 28:1, 83-4, 95
- Brashear, Craig, “The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election” 25:1, 8-29; review of *Parties, Politics, and the Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832-1861* by Jonathan M Atkins 25:1, 113-15
- Brasstown, NC, mentioned 27:4, 387
- Braund, Kathryn E Holland *et al*, eds *William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians*, see review by **Purrrington, Burton L** 24:1, 98-101
- Braxton County, WV, school consolidation, see **Howley, Craig** 24:1, 4-5
- Bray, Howard, mentioned 24:3, 286-7
- Breathitt County, Ky, App Service Project has Chelsea Clinton as volunteer “Signs” 24:2, 140-1
- Breathitt, Gov Edward T, mentioned 28:2, 251
- Breckenridge, Mary, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 425
- Brent Kennedy’s *Melungeons* (three-part debate) 25:3, 270-98
- Brewer, Gary, see **Delprato, Dennis J** “Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek” 24:3, 341-3
- Briar Patch*, play by Deborah Pryor described as “hillbilly noir” 28:2, 166
- Bridgers, Sean, discussed 26:4, 418ff; photos 26:4, 418, 420
- Bridgers, Sue Ellen, interview, see **Joyner, Nancy Carol** 26:4, 410-23; mentioned 24:1, 32, 40; photos 26:4, 411, 420
- Briscoe, Lori, Erica S Collins, Amanda Deal, Ron Hancock, & Kristyn McGraw, “Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis” 27:2, 164-89; “On the Other Hand...An Interview with David Whisnant” 27:3, 272-96; “Interview with Loyal Jones” 27:4, 378-403
- Bristol, Tenn, hometown of Susan O’Dell Underwood 28:3, 381
- Bristol, Va, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* by **Richard Robbins** 24:3, 329-31
- British Broadcasting Company’s film about Harry Caudill, mentioned in Elizabeth Barret’s *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410
- Broadform deeds, abuses of examined in Appalshop film 25:4, 399ff
- Brockman, Polk, discussed 26:1, 97, 98
- Broderick, Donna, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 309, 310
- Broken Hill Proprietary says it will not prospect for zinc and copper in Nantahala Nat’l Forest “Chron” 24:2, 238-9
- Brooks, Garth, wears Billy Bob Teeth “Signs” 28:1, 16
- Brookside Strike, discussed 27:2, 191
- Brooksville, Ala, trying to suspend US Constitution & wall itself off from outside world “Signs” 27:1, 7-9
- Brown, Fred and Jeanne McDonald, *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and Their Faith*, see review by **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, 28:3, 361-3
- Brown, James Dedrick, former Madison County sheriff under investigation “Chron” 27:2, 211
- Brown, James S, discussed 24:1, 88; mentioned 24:3, 285; photo 24:3, 286; discussed 26:2, 183, 208
- Brown, John Wayne “Punkin,” leading practitioner of snake-handling, dead of snake bite “Chron” 26:2, 224; orphaned children of given into custody of two sets of grandparents

-
-
- "Chron" 26:3, 338-9; discussed, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith*** 28:3, 361-3
- Brown, Joyce Compton, review of *The Flavour of Home: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers* by Earlene Rather O'Dell 28:3, 387-9
- Brown, Karl, mentioned 28:1, 104, 105
- Brown, Les M, "The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community" [article] 27:3, 250-9
- Brown, Louie A, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 30; mentioned 28:1, 84
- Brown, Margaret Lynn, discussed 26:2, 210; *Wild East: A Biography of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park* mentioned 28:3, 359
- Brown, Rodger Lyle, *Ghost Dancing on the Cracker Circuit: The Culture of Festivals in the American South*, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 25:1, 106-10
- Brown, Ross, fiddler mentioned 28:2, 241
- Brown, Wade Edward, *Wade E Brown: Recollections and Reflections*, see review by **Specht, Neva Jean** 26:1, 88-90
- Brownlow, Kevin, mentioned 28:1, 104, 105
- Brownlow, "Parson" William Gannaway, on "Malungeons" 26:4, 375, 376; discussed 27:2, 197; see **McKinney, Gordon B, review of *Secessionists and Other Scoundrels: Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book*** 26:4, 431-2
- Bruce, Richard, leading inventory of reptiles and amphibians on Chattooga River "Chron" 24:2, 244
- Brumley Gap Concerned Citizens, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Brunk, Robert S ed, *May We All Remember Well, Volume 1: A Journal of the History and Cultures of Western North Carolina* review, see **Jones, Jesse Aquillah** 25:1, 98-101
- Brunner, Warren, mentioned 27:4, 379, 380
- Bryant, H E C, *Charlotte Daily Observer* reporter mentioned 28:3, 396
- Bryson, Bill, *A Walk in the Woods: Rediscovering America on the Appalachian Trail*, see review by **Thompson, Charles D Jr** 26:1, 72-5
- Bryson City, NC, Bapt minister gets environmental "Signs" 27:2, 149; air pollution in nat'l parks "Signs" 28:1, 7-8
- Bucci, David, praised for hillbilly stage play *Lynnwood Pharmacy* "Signs" 24:1, 21
- Buchanan County, Va, Consolidation Coal slurry pond spills "Chron" 24:3, 349; forest fires "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Buchanan, John, see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Buchanan, Patrick J, launches run for presidency in Weirton, WV a steel plant "Chron" 26:3, 339
- Buck, Pearl, from Hillsboro, WV a "Signs" 27:3, 225
- Buckley, Geoffrey L and Timothy G Anderson "The Consolidation Coal Company Photograph Collection, 1910-1945" [article] 27:1, 62-83
- "Bucks Start Here, The: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster" [article] by **Salstrom, Paul** 25:1, 84-97
- Buell Kazee**, mentioned 27:4, 380
- Buffalo Creek Flood, Appalshop film discussed 25:4, 389-90; "**Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes**" [article] by **Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis** 27:1, 22-45
- Buffalo Creek, WV a, flood photos 27:1, 26, 30, 34, 39
- Buffalo, mentioned in review of Daniel Pierce's *The Great Smokies* 28:3, 359
- Bumpass Cove Concerned Citizens, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Buncombe County, NC, will keep American Indian mascot for boys' teams, dumps "Squaws" for girls' "Chron" 26:3, 340; rare case of Necrotizing Fasciitis, "flesh-eating bacteria" "Chron" 27:3, 323
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics, mentioned 28:2, 178
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, success against moonshiners "Chron" 28:3, 404
- Burgin, Deborah, district court judge (R) in w NC uses church network to campaign "Signs" 24:1, 12
- Burke County, NC, 26:2, 212, 213; Emergency Services rescue NCSU students in Linville Gorge "Signs" 27:4, 337; location of endangered plants, see **Timah, Nga Joseph "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina"** [article] 27:4, 354-67; mentioned 28:3, 395
- Burke, Fielding [pseudonym for Olive Tilford Dargan], discussed 26:3, 318
- Burkittsville, Md, deals with hype over *Blair Witch Project* "Signs" 27:3, 220-1
-
-

- Burks, Betty, challenges Sen Rockefeller in '96 24:3, 300
- Burks, Charlotte, widow of murdered Sen Tommy Burks, running as write-in candidate in Tenn "Chron" 26:2, 226
- Burks, Sen Tommy, sponsor in Tenn Senate of anti-evolution law for school teachers "Chron" 24:1, 116; murdered by political rival in Tenn "Chron" 26:2, 225-6
- Burlage, Rob, discussed 27:3, 278, 279
- Burnett, Swan M, discussed 26:4, 377
- Burns, Robert, mentioned 28:3, 308
- Burr, Rep Richard (R-NC), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; 26:2, 190, 192; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 28:3, 298
- Burton, Thomas, mentioned 28:3, 363
- Bush honeysuckle (*Diervilla lonicera*), endangered plant 27:4, 358
- Bush Man, mentioned 28:1, 62, 63
- Bush, Sam, discussed 27:3, 227
- Bushyhead, Rev Jesse, mentioned 28:3, 337
- Bushyhead, Robert, working on Cherokee language preservation project "Signs" 26:1, 10
- Butler, Brett, and Southern self-loathing discussed 25:2, 169
- Butler, Jack, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 316
- Byer, Kathryn Stripling, discussed 26:1, 60
- Bynum, Victoria, discussed 27:2, 208
- Byrd, Col William III, discussed 28:2, 168-187
- Byrd, Sen Robert (D-WVa), challenge to line-item veto passes one judicial level "Chron" 25:2, 212; discussed 25:4, 393; appears in court on moving violation "Signs" 27:1, 21; his stand over exempting his state from clean water standards makes for strange bedfellows "Signs" 27:3, 227; discussed 27:3, 228; White House dealing with his proposed "rider" to nullify Judge Haden's ruling on mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 318-19; leading opposition to Judge Haden's anti-strip-mining ruling "Chron" 27:3, 320; his "rider" to nullify Judge Haden's ruling is killed by Pres Clinton's veto threat "Chron" 27:3, 321; criticized at Capitol speak-out protesting mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 324; pushes for new telescope in Green Bank, WV a "Chron" 27:4, 438; American flag amendment against desecration not supported, addresses American Legion "Chron" 27:4, 440-1; coasts to victory in 2000 28:3, 301
- Cabbell, Edward J, mentioned 24:3, 340; discussed 26:2, 183, 185; 26:3, 258
- Cabins in the Laurel* by Muriel Early Sheppard, mentioned 28:3, 396
- Cades Cove, Tenn, discussed 24:3, 315
- Cadle, Dean, mentioned 28:1, 96-7
- Cadle, Tillman, discussed 25:4, 406
- Cain, Donavan, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17, "**Reactions**" 27:4, 415-17
- Caldwell County, NC, Wilson Creek designated a Wild and Scenic River "Chron" 27:4, 437; Clinton signs bill into law to protect and conserve Wilson Creek "Chron" 28:2, 263
- "Call, The" [poem] by **Rash, Ron** 28:1, 121
- Calvinism and humor, mentioned 27:4, 395, 396-8
- "Camera Is a Gun, A: A Discussion of *Stranger With a Camera*," see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17
- Cameroon, medicinal plants compared to NC plants 27:4, 354-67
- Campbell County, Tenn, elk reintroduced "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Campbell, John C, discussed 27:3, 290; mentioned 27:4, 382; mentioned 28:2, 178ff; discussed 28:2, 245ff; Campbell [John C] Folk School, mentioned 27:4, 378, 385, 391; mentioned 28:2, 239
- Campbell, Karl E, review of *Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and the Appalachian Community* by Gordon B McKinney 26:1, 78-80
- Campbell, Olive Dame, discussed 27:3, 293; mentioned 27:4, 386; mentioned 28:3, 390
- Campbell, Will, discussed 26:2, 174; discussed 27:2, 175; joke told to Loyal Jones 27:4, 395; receives Nat'l Medal "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Canadian Broadcasting Company's *All Right*, mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410
- Canadians, filmmaker Hugh O'Connor discussed 27:4, 408-17
- Cannell City, Ky, photo 24:3, 273
- Cannon, Sarah Ophelia ("Minnie Pearl"), dead at 83 "Chron" 24:1, 115
- Canoe assn finds no support in EPA public letters file for Champion Paper discharge variance "Chron" 24:4, 462

-
- Capeci, Dominic, mentioned in review of Chad Berry's *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* 28:3, 356
- Caperton, Gov Gaston (D-WVa), driving WVa effort to overhaul public college system "Signs" 24:2, 133-4; cannot run for reelection in '96 24:3, 302; discussed 24:4, 377, 378, 397, 398, 419; files for divorce from Rachael Worby "Chron" 26:1, 106
- Capitalism & Age of Robber Barons, in Harry Caudill's fiction, see **Schafer, William J, review of *The Senator from Slaughter County*** 25:4, 435-8
- Capitalism, discussed 27:2, 186-7; see **Brashear, Craig "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election"** [article] 25:1, 8-29; see **Dunaway, Wilma A "Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with Immanuel Wallerstein"** 26:3, 284-305; see **McKinney, Gordon B "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains"** [article] 26:2, 150-66; in preindustrialized App, see **McKinney, Gordon B, review of *An Abolitionist in the Appalachian South: Ezekiel Birdseye on Slavery, Capitalism, and Separate Statehood in East Tennessee, 1841-1846*** by Durwood Dunn 25:1, 112-13; see **Sessions, Jim, review of *More Than Class: Studying Power in U S Workplaces*** 26:1, 75-8; see **Shapiro, Henry D, review of *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*** 24:1, 81-91; see **Williams, John Alexander, review of *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925*** 24:3, 322-5
- Capito, Rep Shelley Moore (R-WVa), elected to Bob Wise's open seat in 2000 28:3, 299-300
- Capp, Al, see **Arnold, Edwin T "Abner Unpinned: Al Capp's *Li'l Abner*, 1940-1955"** [article] 24:4, 420-36
- Carawan, Candie, review of *Mountains of Music: West Virginia Traditional Music from Goldenseal* ed John Lilly 28:2, 236-9
- Carawan, Guy & Candie, discussed 26:2, 182, 185
- Carbia, Burt, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 33
- Carlisle, Fred, "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51
- Carlisle, Ky, hometown of Barbara Kingsolver discussed 28:3, 306-8
- Carlson, Richard, discussed 27:2, 136-7
- Carlson, Scott, reports on WVa Wesleyan College online registration "Signs" 28:1, 17
- Carmer, Carl, mentioned 24:2, 218
- "Carolina Road," see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Carolina saxifrage, mentioned 27:4, 356, 358
- Carpenter, French and Ernie, discussed 27:1, 91-2, 93
- Carr, Boyd, illustrations for "Signs" 24:1, 6, 9, 10, 16; 24:2, 126, 127, 129, 131; 24:3, 250, 251, 253, 254; 25:2, 128, 130, 133, 135; 25:3, 228, 230, 233, 234; 25:4, 356, 358, 361, 362; 26:1, 4, 5, 12, 16; 26:2, 112, 115, 117, 119; 26:3, 232, 234, 235, 236; 26:4, 346, 348, 350, 352; 27:1, 4, 8, 10, 11; 27:2, 142, 144, 148, 149; 27:3, 220, 221, 222, 224; 27:4, 328, 329, 330, 334; 28:1, 4, 5, 7, 8; 28:2, 152, 155, 156, 164; 28:3, 276, 277, 279, 280
- Carroll, Ruth and Latrobe, mentioned 24:1, 31
- Carson, Fiddlin' John, discussed 26:1, 96, 97, 98
- Carson, Jo, mentioned 24:1, 30-1, 40; discussed 26:1, 60; 26:2, 185; 26:3, 324
- Carson, Ron & Jill, discussed 26:2, 185
- Carson-Newman College, mentioned 28:3, 363; 28:3, 381
- Carter, Anita, dead at 66 "Chron" 27:1, 116
- Carter, Deanna, discussed 25:2, 137
- Cartes, Rebeca, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 312-3
- Cartoons and federal policies, Jimmy Margulies depicts nat'l park mining 24:1, 73; Herblock's satire of US Forest Service's accommodation of timber companies 25:1, 124; Rex Babin's "Bring Back Welfare" poke at Repubs 25:1, 89; Herblock's characterization of timber industry as greedy users of fed road-building "Signs" 25:3, 243; Hatfields/McCoys applied to nuclear bomb race "Signs" 26:1, 21; H Payne's depiction of Pres Clinton pushing coal miners into thin air with clean air regs 27:3, 297
- Cartoons and the Clintons, Jeff MacNelly's take on Carville's suggestion that Paula Jones is "trailer trash" "Signs" 24:4, 362; Jesse Helms as hillbilly with Bill Clinton as his hunting dawg in MacNelly cartoon "Signs" 25:2, 147; Doug Marlette's depiction of Bill Clinton pursued by "trailer trash" Paula Jones "Signs" 25:2, 149; Bill Schoor sees Kenneth Starr
-

- looking for dirt on Clinton in trailer park 25:2, 175; Oliphant cartoon lampoons pig-sty nature of Arkansas in attacking Hillary Clinton 26:2, 221; David Hosey's depiction of Hillary Clinton as hillbilly gal roughing up Ken Starr while disciplining hubby Bill "Signs" 26:2, 123; Doug Marlette's view of Clinton White House as glorified trailer 27:2, 158; Jeff MacNelly's lampooning of Pres Clinton's "poverty tour" of eastern Ky 27:1, 102; Pat Oliphant lampoons Bill, Hillary Clinton as hillbilly couple with new house in New York 27:2, 155; H Payne's depiction of Pres Clinton pushing coal miners into thin air with clean air regs 27:3, 297
- Cartoons, comics, Dave Coverly's "Hillwilliams" "Signs" 24:1, 29; *Snuffy Smith* strip dropped by Raleigh *News & Observer* "Signs" 24:1, 20-1; *Snuffy Smith* says goodbye to moonshine still "Signs" 24:2, 138; poking fun at candidacy of Bob Henry Baber for governor 24:4, 386; Beverly Hillbillies shown headed back home because of high crime rate in Calif "Chron" 24:4, 471; Oliphant representation of Jesse Helms as gun-totin' hillbilly 25:1, 47; Wiley depiction of "loser" status for militia groups 25:2, 211; Mike Luckovich's Picasso genetically deformed n Georgian joke "Signs" 25:3, 239-40; Mike Luckovich's joshing with Zell Miller's ire over Jane Fonda's stereotyping of n Ga "Signs" 26:1, 11; "Hillbilly heavy metal" "Chron" 26:1, 107; Jesse Helms lampooned in Oliphant cartoon as hypocritical hillbilly 26:2, 195; farmland/urban sprawl collision depicted 26:4, 439; Danziger version of Arkansas with Rudy Guiliani campaigning there "Signs" 27:1, 20; Herblock mocks Al Gore for "going country," moving his hq to Nashville 27:2, 141; see **Arnold, Edwin T** "Abner Unpinned: Al Capp's *Li'l Abner*, 1940-1955" [article] 24:4, 420-36
- Carville, James, uninvited to Asheville to address Chamber of Commerce "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Casey, John, discussed 25:3, 248, 264; discussed 25:4, 447
- Cash, Johnny, discussed 27:3, 227; mentioned 27:4, 332-3
- Casinos, Principal Chief of Cherokees Joyce Dugan says she doesn't want reservation to become mecca for gambling as tribe breaks ground for new gambling casino "Chron" 24:2, 238; Cherokee Tribal Council approves gambling amendments "Chron" 28:3, 402; discussed by Robert Conley 28:3, 336
- Cassandra Singing* by David Madden, see review by **Schafer, William J** 27:3, 300-4
- Cassidy, Jack, mentioned 28:3, 386
- Casteel, Shirley, discussed 27:3, 238
- Castle Tzingal* [poetry] by Fred Chappell, discussed 28:3, 377-8
- Castlewood, Va, votes to become a non-town "Chron" 25:4, 448
- Casualties: Stories* by Ron Rash, see review by **Greene, Jonathan** 28:3, 363-5
- Cataloochee, NC, site of delayed elk reintroduction "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Catoctin Mountains, Nat'l Park threatened by deer overpopulation "Chron" 24:4, 469; mentioned see 28:2, 176
- Cattle, potential effects by elk reintroduction "Chron" 28:3, 401
- Caudill, Anne, quoted in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410; mentioned 28:2, 251
- Caudill, Harry M, mentioned 24:1, 91; quoted 24:2, 208; 25:4, 372, 393; discussed 26:2, 174; discussed as source for Kai Erikson's generalizations 27:1, 28; discussed 27:2, 155; discussed 27:3, 277, 290-1; on religion 27:4, 396; mentioned 27:4, 400, 403; *The Crusader*, BBC film about Harry Caudill mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410; interview discussed 28:1, 101; mentioned 28:2, 251, 252; *The Senator from Slaughter County* by Harry M Caudill, see review by **Schafer, William J** 25:4, 435-8
- Caudill store, described "Chron" 27:4, 440
- Cavender, Anthony, review of *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class, and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880-1930* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 423-7
- Caving, fossil-hunter falls 50 feet in Blowing Springs Cave "Chron" 24:3, 351
- Cecil, William A V, Jr, announces plans to build huge hotel at Biltmore "Chron" 26:2, 223
- Celtic Connection discussed 25:2, 189
- Celtic, mentioned in review of Charles Joyner's *Shared Traditions* 27:4, 420
- Censorship, Jackson Co, WV, school board bans 16 books from school libraries "Chron" 25:4, 449
- Census, reliability discussed 25:3, 289-90; defended 25:4, 354; Cherokee Indians said to be undercounted "Chron" 27:3, 322
- Center for Appalachian Studies at ASU, origin, see **Beaver, Patricia and Helen Lewis** 28:1, 78-115
- Center for Community Change, mentioned 27:4, 374

Center for Study of Ethnicity and Gender in Appalachia is launched at Marshall Univ "Chron" 25:4, 451

Centre College, mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430

Chair-Flinger, see **Chief Chair Flinger**

Challenge of Interracial Unionism, The: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921 by Daniel Letwin, see review by **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8

Chambers, Ross, mentioned 24:2, 220

Chambers, Steve & Michele, ring-leaders in Loomis, Fargo & Co heist "Signs" 26:4, 346-7

Champion International Corp, linked to mass wrecks on foggy I-40 "Chron" 24:1, 110; judge holds hearing on distribution of \$65 million settlement over Pigeon River pollution "Chron" 24:2, 239-40; Tenn Wildlife Resources Comm opposes NC permit to allow Canton plant to continue polluting Pigeon R "Chron" 24:3, 347; receives variance from EPA to continue polluting Pigeon River "Chron" 24:3, 351; canoe assn finds no support in EPA public letters file for Champion's discharge variance "Chron" 24:4, 462; 200 landowners in Cocke Co, Tenn, file new suit against "Chron" 24:4, 465; NC legislature retaliates against proposed Tenn boycott of Champion paper products "Chron" 25:2, 213; Tenn state legislature considers boycott of company products "Chron" 25:2, 213; Tenn Gov Sundquist threatens to sue NC over pollution of Pigeon R "Chron" 25:3, 347; agrees to cut pollution of Pigeon R by 2001 "Chron" 25:4, 452; employees group wants to buy embattled paper mill "Chron" 26:4, 440

Chapman, Colonel David C, mentioned 28:3, 359-60

Chapman, Glen Edison, '50s moonshiner, pardoned by Pres Clinton "Chron" 25:4, 453; in trouble despite Presidential pardon for moonshining "Signs" 26:3, 234

Chappell, Fred, discussed 25:4, 430, 434; 26:1, 36, 62, 64; as poet laureate of NC, reads poem at dedication of New River as "American Heritage" river "Chron" 26:1, 105; discussed 27:3, 314; mentioned 28:1, 95; 28:3, 364; review of *Among the Believers* by Ron Rash 28:2, 228-31; see **Higgs, Robert J** "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" [review essay] 25:1, 62-83; *A Way of Happening: Observations of Contemporary Poetry* by Fred Chappell, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 49-51; *Family Gathering: Poems* by Fred Chappell, see review by **Underwood, Susan O'Dell** 28:3, 377-81; *Farewell, I'm Bound to Leave You* by Fred Chappell, see review by **Underwood, Susan O'Dell** 24:4, 458-61

Charcoal industry, in Ozarks under fire for air pollution "Signs" 24:3, 270-1

Charles Town, WV, historic jail backgrounded "Signs" 28:3, 280-1

Charleston (WVa) *Daily Mail* mentioned 24:4, 408, 410, 418 (photo), 419

Charleston (WVa) *Gazette* mentioned 24:4, 369, 374, 381, 383, 387, 389, 392, 400, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415

Charleston, WVa, class structure in experience of Steve Fisher discussed 26:2, 172; home of Nat'l Mining Assoc "Signs" 27:4, 342; mentioned in obituary of Milton Ogle "Chron" 27:4, 438

Chase, Richard, mentioned 24:2, 216; discussed 25:3, 334; mentioned 28:1, 96

Chattanooga, Tenn, as birthplace of Bessie Smith 25:4, 442; 13-yr-old street preacher profiled "Signs" 26:2, 118-20; development of city post-Civil War discussed 26:2, 151ff; museum devoted to black involvement on Southern side in Civil War "Signs" 27:3, 221-2; site of overturned verdict in lynching case "Chron" 27:4, 437; site of US Public Interest Group study on air pollution "Chron" 27:4, 442

Chattooga River, inventory underway of amphibians & reptiles indigenous to "Chron" 24:2, 244; barricaded by developers who resent rafters "Chron" 25:3, 347-8

Cheek, Pauline, discussed 25:1, 99

Cherokee County, NC, mentioned 27:4, 378, 380

Cherokee Dragon, novel by Robert Conley, mentioned 28:3, 326; discussed 28:3, 335, 342

Cherokee Indians, discussed 24:1, 83-4; Va couple in trouble for possessing owl feathers "Chron" 24:1, 117-18; Eastern Band calls for resignation of Superintendent Karen Wade of Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park "Chron" 24:2, 237-8; new novel about Trail of Tears by Diane Glancy "Signs" 24:3, 264; in the poetry of Robert Morgan 24:3, 337; discussed 24:4, 456-7; state officials in NC, Ga, and Tenn frustrated at slow pace of establishing Trail of Tears Nat'l Historic Trail "Chron" 24:4, 466; discussed 25:1, 99; at 1997 Pow Wow Loretta Lynn sings, claims Cherokee descent "Chron" 25:2, 218; in the Civil War 25:3, 334; on Jarrett Blythe, principal chief, Eastern band of Cherokees 24:2, 155ff; in Appalshop's *Strangers & Kin* 25:4, 394; in *Beyond Measure* 25:4, 407, 409; member of tribe kills Blue Ridge Pkwy ranger "Chron" 26:1, 104; and Appalachian forests discussed 26:2, 210; Chief Joyce Dugan

- announces bottled water marketing move "Chron" 26:2, 224; tribal members deputized to patrol against looters at Moccasin Bend sacred site "Chron" 26:2, 224; former Prin Chief Jonathan Taylor released on bond after being charged with bribe-taking, tax-evasion "Chron" 26:2, 226; "Trail of Tears" discussed 26:3, 321; discussed 26:4, 438; Joyce Dugan defeated for reelection as principal chief of Eastern Band "Chron" 27:2, 214; Eastern Band reburies tribal skeletal remains recovered from UNC-Chapel Hill "Chron" 27:2, 215; Cherokees said to be undercounted in Census "Chron" 27:3, 322; Cherokee leader sentenced for tax evasion "Chron" 27:4, 442; discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 319; roles of women 28:3, 333-4; cosmology discussed 28:3, 335; language courses 28:3, 338-9; written language, mentioned 28:3, 339; *Cherokee Phoenix*, Cherokee newspaper, mentioned 28:3, 340; see also **Ballard, Sandra**, "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina" [interview with Robert Conley] 28:3, 326-44; **Blumer, Thomas J**, review of *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry* by Sarah H Hill 25:4, 439-40; **Mitchell, Anne V** "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway" [article] 24:2, 144-91; **Noblitt, Philip T**, review of *Great Smoky Mountains Folklife* by Michael Ann Williams 24:3, 314-16; **Purrrington, Burton L**, review of *William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians* 24:1, 98-101; see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700-1835* by Theda Perdue, see review by **Hill, Sarah H** 27:1, 87-91
- Cherokee writer, see **Conley, Robert** "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina" [interview] 28:3, 326-44
- Cherokees and casino, break ground for new \$82 million gambling casino "Chron" 24:2, 238; enrolled members of tribe likely to get twice as much from gambling revenues "Chron" 24:2, 241; grand opening of video gambling casino attended by huge crush of gamblers, technical snafus "Chron" 25:4, 450; announce gambling-money share for tribal members "Chron" 25:4, 451; using gambling money to finance Cherokee language preservation "Signs" 26:1, 10; Prin Chief Joyce Dugan proposes withholding gambling profits from certain tribal ne'er-do-wells "Chron" 26:1, 103; new video-gambling casino reporting \$132 million in gross revenues after one year "Chron" 26:2, 227; seven employees at gambling casino suspended in embezzlement probe "Chron" 26:3, 336; big new hotel planned for casino development dividing tribe "Signs" 28:3, 276-7; Tribal Council approves gambling amendments "Chron" 28:3, 402
- Cherokees, The* by Grace Steele Woodward discussed 28:3, 329-31
- Chess Brothers, mentioned 28:3, 390
- Chesser, Ellen, see **Herring, Gina** "Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203
- Chester, WV, mentioned in "Signs" 27:4, 339-40
- Chestnut trees, Biltmore Estate part of new effort to restore species "Signs" 25:3, 233; blight discussed 26:2, 197; mentioned 28:3, 359
- Chicken industry, as threat to clean water in WV profiled "Signs" 25:2, 132-4; Potomac R said to be 7th most polluted in nation because of WV chicken industry "Chron" 25:2, 212
- Chief Chair Flinger, J W Williamson mentioned 28:1, 22, 57, 61
- Child, Francis James, mentioned 28:3, 390, 393
- Childers, Joe, 25:4, 401
- Children's fiction, Phyllis Reynolds Naylor's sequel to *Shiloh* criticized "Signs" 24:3, 264; see also **Herrin, Roberta** "Gloria Houston and the Burden of the 'Old Culture'" [article] 24:1, 30-42; see **Joyner, Nancy Carol**, interview with Sue Ellen Bridgers 26:4, 410-23
- Childress, Constance, discussed 25:2, 202
- Chip mills, protesters disrupt operations at Rutherford County site "Chron" 27:1, 114-15; protested in Richmond by Dickenson County citizens "Chron" 27:2, 210; US Fish & Wildlife Service requests EPA to evaluate Pittston facility in Dickenson County "Chron" 27:2, 215; reasons to worry in the South "Signs" 28:2, 153-4; Protestant ministers take public stance against "Chron" 28:2, 263
- Chitwood, Michael, *The Weave Room*, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 61-6
- "Chris Offutt Comes Home" [interview] by **Palmer, Louis H III** 26:1, 22-31
- Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism* ed Bill J Leonard, see review by **Ostwalt, Conrad** 27:1, 84-5
- Christianity, see **Religion**
- Christie, Ned, mentioned 28:3, 330, 331
- Christmas Letters, The: A Novella* by Lee Smith, see review by **Newton, Joanna Barnes** 24:3, 327-9

Christmas tree industry, growers complain about laws protecting migrant workers "Chron" 25:3, 346; sales up 10 percent for '97 "Chron" 25:4, 454; Mitchell Co, NC, supplies 50-ft Fraser fir to US Capitol '98 "Chron" 26:2, 228; drought of '99 blamed for heavy losses of seedlings in Ashe, Alleghany counties "Chron" 27:2, 211; Dec '99 sales booming "Chron" 27:3, 322

Chronicle of Higher Education, reports online registration at WV Wesleyan College "Signs" 28:1, 17

Chung, Haeja K ed, *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, see review by Lang, John 24:1, 79-80

Church, see **Religion**

Church, Terry & Hermie, crooked bankers of Keystone, WV, profiled "Signs" 27:2, 144-7

Church, Terry L, convicted of obstructing federal investigation of First Nat'l Bank 27:4, 443

Chute, Carolyn, profiled as "green" militia leader in Maine "Signs" 27:3, 222-3

Cincinnati, App activist & organizer Ernie Mynatt dead at 73 "Chron" 24:3, 344; see Obermiller, Phillip J, review of *Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* by Rhoda H Halperin 26:2, 206-9

"Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" [article] by Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner 24:3, 274-95

Circuit court judge, Martin Clark, discussed see Ledbetter, Monroe 28:3, 370-3

Citizens Organized to Protect the Environment (COPE), Va, see Carlisle, Fred "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51

Civil Rights Movement, mentioned 27:4, 383, 384; see McKinney, Gordon B, review of *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* by Richard Robbins 24:3, 329-31

Civil War, history discussed 24:1, 85-6; "production crisis" in Appalachia discussed 26:2, 151; in Tenn discussed 26:3, 321, 322, 326-7; Chattanooga museum claims vast black soldier involvement on Southern side "Signs" 27:3, 221-2; see also Brashear, Craig, review of *Parties, Politics, and the Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832-1861* 25:1, 113-15; see McGee, David H, *Voices from Cemetery Hill: The Civil War Diary, Reports, and Letters of Colonel William Henry Asbury Speer (1861-1864)* 25:1, 119-21; see McKinney, Gordon B, review of *Bluegrass Confederate* 27:4, 429-31; see McKinney, Gordon B, review of *Secessionists and Other Scoundrels: Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book* 26:4, 431-2; see Inscoe, John C, review of *Guerrillas, Unionists, and Violence on the Confederate Home Front* 27:2, 206-9; see Mann, Ralph, review of *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870* 27:2, 196-8; see Sarris, Jonathan D, review of *Thomas Lanier Clingman: Fire Eater From the Carolina Mountains* 27:1, 93-5; see Sarris, Jonathan D, review of *Mountain Partisans: Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865* 27:3, 312-13; see Staley, Kathryn L, review of *Rebels in Blue* 28:2, 244-50

Civil War in Appalachia, The: Collected Essays ed Kenneth W Noe & Shannon H Wilson, see review by Madden, David 25:2, 176-80

Civil War in fiction, in children's fiction of Gloria Houston 24:1, 38-9; in fiction of Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 344-5; mentioned in fiction of Ron Rash 28:3, 365; see also Ballard, Sandra L "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" [article] 25:1, 48-61; see Inscoe, John C "Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge" [article] 25:3, 330-7; see Mann, Ralph, review of *Across the Dark River: The Odyssey of the 56th Infantry in the American Civil War* by Clyde H Ray 25:1, 110-11; see Mann, Ralph, review of *Hiwassee: A Novel of the Civil War* by Charles F Price 24:1, 92-3; see Schafer, William J, review of *Sharpshooter* by David Madden 24:3, 317-20; see Staley, Kathryn L, review of *Rebels in Blue* by Peter Stevens 28:2, 244-50

Civil War, political aftermath, see Campbell, Karl E, review of *Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and the Appalachian Community* by Gordon B McKinney 26:1, 78-80

Clairfield, Tenn, discussed 27:2, 190

Clampett, Jed, character played by Jim Varney in movie *The Beverly Hillbillies* mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 437

Clark, Anthony, premiers as hillbilly character on *Boston Common* "Signs" 24:1, 24

Clark, Billy C, see Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5

Clark, James W, discussed 27:3, 306

Clark, Jeff, in Tenn election of 2000 28:3, 301

- Clark, Jim, *Dancing on Canaan's Ruins*, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 61-6
- Clark, Martin, *The Many Aspects of Mobile Home Living* [novel], see review by **Ledbetter, Monroe** 28:3, 370-3
- Clark Stone Company, responsible for mining operation too close to Appalachian Trail "Chron" 28:3, 398
- Clark, Suzanne U, brief bio "Signs" 24:4, 367; "Looking for Arrowheads" [poem] 24:4, 440
- Clark, Thomas D, takes part in James Still 90th birthday party "Chron" 24:2, 237; see also **Wade, Michael G**, review of *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky* by James F Hopkins, **Foreword by Thomas D Clark** 26:1, 91-2
- Clark, Walter, discussed 25:3, 334
- Clarke, Liz, *Washington Post* reporter on Dale Earnhardt "Signs" 28:1, 5-6
- Clarksburg, WV, 7 members of Mtnr Militia arrested in plot to destroy FBI fingerprint facility "Signs" 24:3, 256-9; see also **Keener, John F**, "Thomas Jefferson Kills Aaron Burr on a Footbridge in Clarksburg" [poem] 24:3, 308
- Class analysis, see **Sessions, Jim**, review of *More Than Class: Studying Power in U.S. Workplaces* 26:1, 75-8; see **Sessions, Jim**, review of *Worlds Apart: Why Poverty Persists in Rural America* by Cynthia M Duncan 27:1, 99-104
- Class conflict, fatal accident at drag strip leads to insight about social class of fans vs "horsey" neighbors "Signs" 24:3, 269-70; in fiction of Ron Rash, discussed 28:3, 364-5; class conflict in the Civil War, see **Sarris, Jonathan D**, review of *Mountain Partisans: Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865* by Sean Michael O'Brien 27:3, 312-13; class conflict and cheerleading, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team* by James T McElroy 27:2, 198-202
- Class consciousness, on "White Trash Homepage" "Signs" 25:2, 141-2; "white trash" political power may be growing "Signs" 25:3, 236-9; and identity, Carolyn Chute profiled as "green" militia leader in Maine "Signs" 27:3, 222-3; and identity politics in the life of David Whisnant 27:3, 275ff; "Moonshiner's Jamboree" at the end of Redneck Drive in Va "Signs" 28:2, 164; see also **Dougan, John**, review of *The Redneck Manifesto* by Jim Goad 25:2, 208-10; see **Jennings, Kathy** "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class" [article] 25:2, 150-74; and shame, see **Ross, Paul E**, review of *An Unseemly Man* by Larry Flynt 25:1, 101-6
- Class stratification, "two-tier system" seen emerging in computer usage in sw Va "Signs" 24:1, 12-14; on early frontier discussed 24:1, 103-5; Jesse Jackson using e Ky to explore "class gap" in America, is excoriated for his efforts "Signs" 26:1, 12-13; in writing of Meredith Sue Willis and Jayne Anne Phillips 26:1, 58-9; "middle cadres" discussed 26:3, 292-3; and Mary Lee Settle 26:4, 425ff; Parson Brownlow & e Tenn discussed 26:4, 431-2; class structure, in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 409, 411; in furniture industry, see **Stanley, Tal**, interview with Donald Secreast 24:1, 52-72; in preindustrial Appalachia, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29; in preindustrial Appalachia, see **Dunaway, Wilma A**, review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* by David C Hsiung 24:4, 453-7; see **Ledford, Katherine E**, review of *White Trash: Race and Class in America* 25:1, 116-19; see **Obermiller, Phillip J**, review of *Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* by Rhoda H Halperin 26:2, 206-9
- Clawson, Loretta, mentioned 28:1, 115
- Clay County, NC, mentioned 27:4, 378, 380
- Clay Mountain Housing, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Clay's Quilt*, novel by Silas House mentioned 28:3, 369
- Clayton, Georgia, profiled in memoir on making of *Deliverance* "Signs" 26:1, 16-18
- Clean Air Act Amendments of 1992, said to have helped air over Great Smokies "Chron" 24:2, 236; Clean Air Force's report "Chron" 28:2, 265
- Clear cutting, see also **Chip mills**
- Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century* by Witold Rybczynski, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:2, 194-6
- Cleaver, Vera and Bill, mentioned 24:1, 38
- Cleland, Sen Max (D-Ga), wins election in '96 24:3, 301
- Clement, Jack, mentioned 24:3, 342
- Clifford, James, mentioned 24:2, 220
- "Climbing Paradox Mountain: The Stories of Robert Morgan" [review essay] by **Herring, Gina** 27:3, 260-71

Clinch Valley College, site of Melungeons "First Union" gathering "Chron" 25:2, 219-20; suffers slights in hunt for new name "Signs" 26:4, 352-3; discussed 28:3, 273

Cline, Curly Ray, bluegrass fiddler dead at 74 "Chron" 25:2, 222

Cline, Patsy, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 332-3

Clingman, Thomas Lanier, see **Sarris, Jonathan D, review of Thomas Lanier Clingman: Fire Eater From the Carolina Mountains by Thomas E Jeffrey** 27:1, 93-5

Clinton and the welfare reform bill, see **Salstrom, Paul "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster"** [article] 25:1, 84-97

Clinton, Chelsea, works as church volunteer for App Service Project "Signs" 24:2, 140-1

Clinton, Hillary Rodham, invited to join all-woman house-building crew in Ky for Habitat for Humanity "Signs" 24:4, 360-1; hosts recipients of Nat'l Medal of Arts or Nat'l Humanities Medal "Chron" 28:3, 403

Clinton, Pres Bill, libeled by Gary Aldrich as "Berkeley liberal with an Appalachian twist" "Signs" 24:2, 140; Clinton Admin criticized for favoring coal industry as OSM head Uram resigns "Chron" 24:2, 241; '96 reelection results detailed in App counties 24:3, 305; orders early halt to "salvage timber" law expiration "Chron" 24:3, 350; asks Congress for more money for ARC "Chron" 24:4, 470; associated with Dogpatch by Mary McGrory "Signs" 25:2, 144; called a type of Elmer Gantry figure in American culture by Tom Wopat "Signs" 26:1, 11-12; celebrates Earth Day rebuilding stone wall on Appalachian Trail "Chron" 26:1, 101; dedicates New River as one of "American Heritage" rivers "Chron" 26:1, 105; Clinton Admin orders WV to cut smog emissions "Chron" 26:2, 224; launches "poverty tour" in Hazard, Ky "Chron" 27:1, 115; his Hazard, Ky, "poverty tour" mocked by Cal Thomas 27:2, 154; Forest Service ordered by Pres Clinton to study plan to protect nat'l forests from logging "Chron" 27:2, 216; selects 24 for Nat'l Medal of Arts or Nat'l Humanities Medal "Chron" 28:3, 403; see also **Cartoons and the Clintons**

Clinton, President Bill as hillbilly, and wife Hillary lampooned as hillbillies with new house in New York 27:2, 155; refers to self as "hillbilly" "Signs" 27:3, 228

Clower, Jerry, Grand Ole Opry comedian, dead at 71 "Chron" 26:2, 223

Coal: A Memoir and Critique by Duane Lockard, see review by **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8

Coal Employment Project, see **Savage, Carletta "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors"** [article] 27:3, 232-48

Coal industry, Virginia Assembly moves to help decaying coal industry with complicated subsidy/tax-credit plan "Chron" 24:1, 115; Pittston Co moves hdq to Richmond to be closer to sw Va coalfields "Chron" 24:1, 117; critically examined in Appalshop films 25:4, 389ff, 399ff, 404ff; joins with UMWA in opposing Al Gore's pet Kyoto global-warming treaty "Chron" 25:4, 452; defended against Jesse Jackson's preaching on "class gap" in America "Signs" 26:1, 12-13; exports said to be in "free fall" "Signs" 26:4, 347; in WV, see **Baber, Bob Henry "My Exhilarating, Self-Destructive, and Near-Criminal Candidacy for the Governorship of West Virginia"** [article] 24:4, 368-419; see **Buckley, Geoffrey L and Timothy G Anderson "The Consolidation Coal Company Photograph Collection, 1910-1945"** [article] 27:1, 62-83; early industrialization and labor problems, see **McKinney, Gordon B "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains"** [article] 26:2, 150-66; see **Mulcahy, Richard, review of Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster by Alan Derickson, The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921 by Daniel Letwin, and Coal: A Memoir and Critique by Duane Lockard** 27:1, 104-8; struggle over introduction of women miners, see **Savage, Carletta "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors"** [article] 27:3, 232-48; see **Yarrow, Michael, review of Women of Coal** 25:2, 200-3

Coal mine disasters and union activity, see **Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis "Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes"** [article] 27:1, 22-45

Coal mine disasters, Buffalo Creek flood recalled as potential disaster develops near Grundy "Chron" 24:2, 244; Arch Mineral slurry pond pollutes N Fork Powell River "Chron" 24:3, 345; Consolidation Coal slurry pond spills in Buchanan Co, Va "Chron" 24:3, 349; Consolidation Coal cited for violations in slurry pond spill "Chron" 24:3, 349; Va files suit against Arch Mineral subsidiary for coal slurry spill in Lee County "Chron" 24:4, 465-6; widows of Southmountain disaster file suits against feds "Chron" 26:3, 335; 250 million gallons of coal slurry leak from Martin County Coal Corp, Ky "Chron" 28:2, 265; citations issued to Martin Co Coal Corp for coal slurry leak in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 266

Coal mine safety, MSHA sending inspectors to every underground mine in country after recent deaths "Chron" 25:2, 219; coal miners depicted in ed cartoon as being shoved over cliff by Pres Clinton 27:3, 297; see also **Black lung**

- Coal Miner's Daughter*, compared to *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14; *Coal Miner's Daughter* mentioned 28:1, 101
- Coal mining history, Matewan (WVa) Historic Dist designated as Nat'l Historic Landmark "Chron" 24:4, 468; new resolve to honor in WVa is behind push to preserve historic jail "Signs" 28:3, 280-1; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A New South Rebellion: The Battle Against Convict Labor in the Tennessee Coalfields, 1871-1896* by Karin A Shapiro 26:2, 215-17; for "mine wars" see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, "Aunt Molly Jackson: The Benefits and the Costs of Cussedness" [review essay] 26:3, 264-73; see **Williams, John Alexander**, review of *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925* by John C Hennen 24:3, 322-5
- Coal mining, used as background for TV movie about child-custody case "Signs" 24:1, 17; Fayette Co, Pa, petitions ARC to get back on "distressed co" list "Signs" 24:3, 270; numbers of black miners in Ky shrinking rapidly "Chron" 25:2, 223; forms background for Homer Hickam's *Rocket Boys* "Signs" 26:2, 122-4; as "mark of Cain" for Mary Lee Settle 26:4, 425; son of immigrant coal miners in Pa named poet laureate of Va "Chron" 26:4, 442; coal mining regions used for "poverty pictures" 27:4, 408; film *Harlan County War* reviewed "Signs" 28:1, 14; 250 million gal leak of coal slurry occurs in Ky 28:2, 265; citations issued to Martin Co Coal Corp for coal slurry leak in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 266; in poetry, see **Keener, John F**, "Thomas Mason Kelley" 26:3, 307-9; see also **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams* dir Anne Lewis 24:3, 339-41; see **Montrie, Chad**, review of *To Save the Land and People* dir Anne Lewis 28:2, 250-2; see also **Miners**
- Coal slurry, see **Coal mine disasters**
- Coal town ethnography, see **Newton, Joanna Barnes**, review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* by Kathleen Stewart 24:2, 220-4
- Coalwood, WVa, featured in new Homer Hickham memoir "Signs" 28:3, 283-4
- Cocke County, Tenn, 200 landowners file new suit against Champion International "Chron" 24:4, 465; barn-torching may be because of kindness to Latino workers "Chron" 27:2, 211; home of John Wayne "Punkin" Brown mentioned 28:3, 362
- Cocke, Dudley, discussed 25:4, 385
- Cockfighting, explored in Frank Manley's new novel "Signs" 26:1, 13-14
- Coen, Joel and Ethan, make film *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* "Signs" 28:1, 18
- Coffey, Robin, writer mentioned 28:3, 344
- Coffey, Virginia, discussed 24:3, 281ff; photo 24:3, 284
- Cogar, Pat, discussed 27:1, 91
- Cohen, Dov, criticized for generalizations about supposed psychology of violence in South "Signs" 24:1, 26
- "Cold Day in Hell, A: An Interview with Jerry Williamson," by Patricia Beaver and Helen Lewis 28:1, 78-115
- Cold Mountain* by Charles Frazier, review excerpted "Signs" 25:2, 146; see also **Inscoc, John C**, "Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge" 25:3, 330-7
- Coles, Robert, mentioned 28:1, 69, 85; see **Sessions, Jim**, review of *Worlds Apart: Why Poverty Persists in Rural America* by Cynthia M Duncan 27:1, 99-104
- Colette, Marian, quoted about welfare reform in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136, 137; mentioned 25:1, 87
- College at Wise, see **Virginia, University of, College at Wise**
- Collier, John, Indian Commissioner 24:2, 148ff
- Collier, Peter, mentioned 28:3, 331
- Collins, Erica S; see "Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis" 27:2, 164-89; see **Briscoe, Lori et al**, "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with David Whisnant" 27:3, 272-96; see **Price, Diane**, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" 27:4, 406-17
- Collins, Nancy Meador, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 32
- Colonial history, myth of American frontier embodied in contemporary mtn man Eustace Conway "Signs" 25:4, 367-70; see **Beckwith, Charleen W**, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* ed Neal O Hammon 27:1, 109-11; see **Blaustein, Richard**, review of *Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish* eds H Tyler Blethen & Curtis W Wood Jr 27:2, 202-6; see **Henige, David**, "The Melungeons Become a Race" 25:3, 270-86; and **Henige, David**, "Henige Answers Wilson" 25:3, 297-8; see **Hsiung, David C**, review of *Diversity and Accommodation: Essays on the Cultural Composition of the Virginia Frontier* 25:2, 183-6; see **Purrington, Burton L**, review of *William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians* 24:1, 98-101; see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87

Colonialism in Modern America, mentioned 28:1, 86
 Combs, "Widow," 25:4, 401; "Widder" discussed 27:3, 283; mentioned 28:2, 251
 Combs, Ron, 25:4, 401, 402
 Comics, discussed by Loyal Jones 27:4, 393
 Commission on Religion in Appalachia (CORA), discussed 27:1, 84; mentioned 27:4, 371
 Community development, discussed 27:4, 368-77; and empowerment of women, see **Jones, Lauri J., review of *Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* by Virginia Rinaldo Seltz** 25:2, 205-7
 Community Farm Alliance, pushing for legalizing hemp culture in Ky "Chron" 25:2, 218; discussed 26:2, 184; mentioned 27:4, 373
 Community, high usage of computers in Blacksburg, Va, said to enhance/kill spirit of "Signs" 24:1, 12-14; importance of in work of Steve Fisher 26:2, 176ff; discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 308, 319; importance of, see also **Minick, Jim, review of *Another Turn of the Crank* by Wendell Berry** 24:3, 335-7; meaning of, see **Obermiller, Phillip J, review of *Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* by Rhoda H Halperin** 26:2, 206-9; see also **Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church"** [article] 26:3, 252-63; see **House, Silas, review of *Jayber Crow* [novel] by Wendell Berry** 28:3, 366-9
 Community organizations, in Central Appalachia 27:4, 369
 Community organizing, see **Carlisle, Fred "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community"** [article] 26:3, 240-51
 Community-based mediation, see **Fisher, Steve** 27:4, 368-77
 Compton, Helen, owner of The Shamrock, gay bar profiled "Signs" 24:2, 134-6
 Computer technology, online college applications "Signs" 28:1, 17
 Computers, bike-making entrepreneur in NC mtns computer savvy in marketing bikes "Signs" 24:1, 9; Blacksburg, Va, profiled as most computer-savvy town in America "Signs" 24:1, 12-14; "virtual" vacations on World Wide Web include "Appalachian Adventure" "Signs" 24:2, 139
 Comstock, James F "Jim," newspaperman and humorist dead at 85 "Chron" 24:2, 235; 24:4, 386
 Comstock, Jay, discussed 24:4, 386-7
 Concord College, Athens, WV, mentioned 24:4, 369, 393, 398, 405
 Cone Manor house, chosen for filming of scenes of *The Green Mile* "Signs" 26:2, 124
 Cone, Moses and Bertha, see **McKinney, Gordon B, review of *A Mansion in the Mountains: The Story of Moses and Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor* by Philip T Noblitt** 24:3, 312-13
 Confederates, in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430; see **Mann, Ralph, review of *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870*** 27:2, 196-8; see **Staley, Kathryn L, review of *Rebels in Blue* by Peter Stevens** 28:2, 244-50
 Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, see **Council of Southern Mountains**
Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, and Katherine Ledford, mentioned 27:4, 402; 28:1, 43; see **Powell, Douglas Reichert, "Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural Studies"** [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes*] 27:2, 152-9
 Congo, discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 309, 323
 Conley, Robert, "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina" [interview] 28:3, 326-44; photo 28:3, 327
 Connolly, S J, discussed 27:2, 204
 Consciousness, see **Political consciousness**
 Consolidation Coal Company, slurry pond spills in Buchanan Co, Va "Chron" 24:3, 349; cited for violations in slurry pond spill "Chron" 24:3, 349; "peephole" case over women miners 27:3, 240-4; see **Buckley, Geoffrey L and Timothy G Anderson "The Consolidation Coal Company Photograph Collection, 1910-1945"** [article] 27:1, 62-83
Contempt of Court: The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That Launched a Hundred Years of Federalism by Mark Curriden and Leroy Phillips, Jr, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:4, 431-5
 Continental Divide, mentioned 28:3, 365
Conversations with Kentucky Writers ed L Elisabeth Beattie, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 24:3, 332-5

- Converse, Paul, discussed 26:4, 380
- Conway, Cecelia, *African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions*, see review by **Linn, Karen** 24:3, 320-2; review of *The Truest Pleasure* by Robert Morgan 27:3, 314-17
- Conway, Eustace, contemporary Blue Ridge mtn man profiled "Signs" 25:4, 367-70
- Cook, Samuel R, review of *Indian Island in Amherst County* by Peter W Houck and Mintcy D Maxham 24:2, 227-33
- Cookbooks, review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine* by Joseph Dabney, see **Sohn, Mark** 28:2, 252-6; review of *The Flavour of Home: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers* by Earlene Rather O'Dell, see **Brown, Joyce Compton** 28:3, 387-9
- Cool, Blackie, discussed 27:1, 93
- Cooling, Benjamin, discussed 27:2, 207, 208
- Coon, Richard E, mentioned 24:4, 369
- Coonskin-cap stories, mentioned 28:1, 106
- Cooper, Leland R and Mary Lee Cooper *The Pond Mountain Chronicle: Self-Portrait of a Southern Appalachian Community*, see review by **Specht, Neva Jean** 26:1, 88-90
- Coots family discussed, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* 28:3, 361-3
- Copper Creek Records, see **Delprato, Dennis J** "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" 24:3, 341-3
- Copperhill, Tenn, much of town government arrested on corruption charges "Signs" 25:4, 357-8
- CORA, see **Commission on Religion in Appalachia**
- Corbin, David, mentioned 24:1, 93
- Cornett, Chester, mentioned 27:4, 391
- Cornett, Sidney, discussed 25:4, 401-2, 403, 404
- Corruption, see **Political corruption**
- Cottle, Tom, mentioned 28:1, 85
- Cottrell, Jenes, discussed 27:1, 93
- Cougars, see **Endangered species**
- Council of Senior West Virginians, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Council of the Southern Mountains, mentioned 24:3, 278; discussed 27:1, 86; and Loyal Jones 27:4, 378-403; member Milton Ogle dies "Chron" 27:4, 438; mentioned 28:1, 70, 86; discussed 28:3, 274
- Counting the Sums* by Rita Quillen, see review by **Lyon, George Ella** 24:1, 76-8
- Country Music Foundation, head William Ivey to be nominated to head NEA "Chron" 25:4, 453
- Country Music Hall of Fame, interest in collection of Leon Kagarise "Signs" 27:4, 332-3
- Country Music, see **Music**
- Court-Martial of Mother Jones*, The ed Edward M Steel, see review by **Scott, Shaunna L** 24:1, 93-7
- Couto, Richard A, review of *From Company Doctors to Managed Care: The United Mine Workers' Noble Experiment* by Ivana Krajcinovic 26:1, 80-6; discussed 26:2, 183; *Making Democracy Work Better: Mediating Structures, Social Capital, and the Democratic Prospect* reviewed by Steve Fisher 27:4, 368-77; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 31
- Coverly, Dave, cartoonist, "Hillwilliams" reproduced "Signs" 24:1, 29
- Covington, Dennis, discussed 24:2, 222; 26:2, 224
- Covington, Vicki and Dennis, get bad press for book about their marriage "Signs" 27:1, 18
- Cowan, Edward J, discussed 27:2, 204
- Cox, Elizabeth, discussed 26:3, 325
- Coyotes, in Tazewell County, Va "Signs" 28:1, 14; in fiction of Barbara Kingsolver 28:2 165-6; see also **Endangered species**
- Cozzo, David, review of *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine and A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present* by John K Crellin and Jane Philpott 26:1, 52-3
- Crabtree, Lou, mentioned 28:1, 101
- Crafts industry, boosted by exposure in London, England "Chron" 27:4, 439
- Crafts, see **Material culture**
- Craig County, Va, "Operation Lightning Strike" nets big haul "Chron" 27:1, 112; Va moonshine raid "Chron" 27:4, 441
- Cratis Williams Symposium, mentioned 28:1, 26, 30
- Crawford, Martin, Letters to the Editor (C S Everett's Melungeon article) 27:2, 120; mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430

Creadick, Anna [former *AppalJ* Editorial Assistant] letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 34-5
Creating Country Music: Fabricating Authenticity by Richard A Peterson, see review by **Harkins, Anthony** 26:1, 96-9
 Credle, Ellis, mentioned 24:1, 31
 Creech, Burley, discussed 25:2, 191
 Crellin, John K and Jane Philpott, *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine and A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present*, see review by **Cozzo, David** 26:1, 52-3
 Cremeans, Rep Frank (R-Oh), defeated in '96 elections 24:3, 299, 300, 304
 Cressell, Emmett, sentenced to life in prison for killing black man "Chron" 26:3, 337
 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, discussed "Signs" 28:1, 19-20
 "Crime of Malachia Hayden, The: The Loss of Black Community" [article] by **Brown, Les M** 27:3, 250-9
 Crime, Va Tech accused of underreporting campus crime "Chron" 24:2, 242; changing patterns in NC mtns "Signs" 27:4, 333; Kentucky rapist, kidnapper apprehended in Tenn "Signs" 24:4, 356; Chambers gang, "hillbilly heisters" in Fargo & Co robbery, profiled "Signs" 26:4, 346-7; hate crime, murder of J R Warren "Signs" 28:1, 9-10; follow-up on J R Warren "Chron" 28:2, 263; see **Brown, Les M** "The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community" [article] 27:3, 250-9; see also **Appalachian Trail and crime**, and **Stereotypes of violence/crime**
 "Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with Immanuel Wallerstein" [interview] by **Dunaway, Wilma A** 26:3, 284-305
 Crockett, David (Davy), discussed 24:2, 205; as myth embodied in contemporary mtn man Eustace Conway "Signs" 25:4, 367-70; 26:3, 313, 321, 322-3, 326; mentioned 28:1, 37; mentioned 28:3, 339
 Cronkite, Walter, discussed 25:4, 395
 Crook, Beverly Courtney, mentioned 24:1, 31
 Cross-burner convicted "Chron" 28:3, 403
 Crouch, Ron, mentioned 25:1, 87
 Crowe, Charles, discussed 27:1, 87
 Crowe, Missy, opposes gambling amendments approved by Cherokee Tribal Council "Chron" 28:3, 402
 Crowell, Craven, Nashville *Tennessean* editor, retires "Chron" 28:3, 402
Crusader, The, BBC film about Harry Caudill, mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410
 CSM, see **Council of the Southern Moutains**
 Cultural change, Cherokees and gender, see **Hill, Sarah H**, review of *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700-1835* by Theda Perdue 27:1, 87-91; also see **Bolgiano, Chris**, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* by Ronald L Lewis 26:2, 196-9; see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley* eds Branch & Philippon 26:1, 66-9; see **Patterson, Beverly**, review of *Blue Ridge Folklife* by Ted Olson 26:4, 436-8
 Cultural difference, see **Newton, Joanna Barnes**, review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* by Kathleen Stewart 24:2, 220-4; and dissent, see **Fisher, Steve**, review of *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by Barbara Kingsolver 24:2, 224-7
 Cultural diversity, Salem, WV, said to struggle with Japanese students, culture "Signs" 25:4, 361-2; Marshall U launches Ctr on Ethnicity & Gender in App "Chron" 25:4, 451; declining pop of WV Jews profiled "Signs" 26:4, 349-50; in fiction of Barbara Kingsolver "Signs" 28:2, 165-6; see also **Cook, Samuel R**, review of *Indian Island in Amherst County* 24:2, 227-33; see **Hsiung, David C**, review of *Diversity and Accommodation: Essays on the Cultural Composition of the Virginia Frontier* 25:2, 183-6; see **Jones, Jesse Aquillah**, review of *May We All Remember Well* 25:1, 98-101; see **Linn, Karen**, review of *African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions* by Cecelia Conway 24:3, 320-2; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A Mansion in the Mountains: The Story of Moses and Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor* by Philip T Noblitt 24:3, 312-13; see **"Brent Kennedy's Melungeons"** 25:3, 270-98; see also **Latino culture in Appalachia**
 Cultural history, discussed 26:3, 326; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music* by Benjamin Filene 28:3, 389-93; see **Cultural diversity**
 Cultural intervention, in work of David Whisnant 27:3, 279, 281, 282; see also **Noblitt, Philip T**, review of *Great Smoky Mountains Folklife* by Michael Ann Williams 24:3, 314-16
 Cultural politics and the Cherokees, see **Mitchell, Anne V** "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40" [article] 24:2, 144-91
 Cultural stereotyping, see **Stereotypes**

- Cultural traditionalism and resistance in Appalshop films, see **Hanna, Stephen P** "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" [article] 25:4, 372-413
- Culture and personal identity, see **Blaustein, Richard**, review of *One Hundred Years of Appalachian Vision, 1897-1996* 25:2, 186-96
- Culture and the fabrication of identity, discussed 27:3, 288-90; for the marketplace, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**, review of *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930-1940* by **Jane S Becker** 26:3, 328-33
- Culture, Appalachian, defined by Loyal Jones 27:4, 391-2
- "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway," by **Mitchell, Anne V** 24:2, 144-91
- Cumberland Gap, mentioned 28:3, 322
- Cumberland, Md, pollution of Potomac River "Signs" 28:1, 8-9
- Cumberland Mountain habitat of endangered cerulean warbler "Chron" 28:3, 400
- Cumbo, Tori, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**
- Cunningham, Esther Clouse, discussed 27:1, 47ff; photo, 51
- Cunningham, Rodger, mentioned 24:4, 454; discussed 25:2, 192, 194; 26:2, 183; discussed 27:2, 156, 205; review of *Shared Traditions: Southern History and Folk Culture* by Charles Joyner 27:4, 418-21; see also **Higgs, Robert J**, "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" 25:1, 62-83
- Curriden, Mark and Leroy Phillips Jr, *Contempt of Court: The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That Launched a Hundred Years of Federalism*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:4, 431-5
- Curry, Jane Louise, mentioned 24:1, 32
- Cypres, Jean-Phillippe, photos for *Women of Coal*, see review by **Yarrow, Michael** 25:2, 200-3
- D'Ambroise, Jacques, completes App Trail hike "Chron" 27:3, 322
- Dabney, Joseph E, mentioned 28:3, 389; see **Sohn, Mark**, review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* by **Joseph E Dabney** 28:2, 252-6
- Dagon* [novel] by Fred Chappell, mentioned 28:3, 378
- Dalhart, Vernon, discussed 26:1, 97
- Dance, see **Tribe, Ivan M**, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* by **Gerald Milnes** 27:1, 91-3
- Dancing and Baptists, mentioned 27:4, 387
- Dancing on Canaan's Ruins* by Jim Clark, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 61-6
- Dancing Outlaw, WVa native Jesco White profiled "Signs" 28:1, 15; see **White, Jesco**
- Dargan, Olive Tilford, *From My Highest Hill: Carolina Mountain Folks*, see review by **McEntee, Grace** 26:3, 315-19
- Daugherty, Mary Lee, mentioned 28:3, 363
- Daugherty, Steve, mentioned 28:2, 251
- Davenport, Christian, *Washington Post* reporter on pollution of the Potomac River in western Md "Signs" 28:1, 8-9
- Davenport, Doris Diosa, discussed 26:1, 57, 60
- Davenport, Tom, discussed 26:2, 211-12; mentioned 28:3, 394
- Davidson, alma mater of Martin Clark mentioned 28:3, 372
- Davidson, Eldon, discussed 25:4, 399ff; mentioned 28:2, 251
- Davis, Addie, mentioned 25:4, 408
- Davis and Elkins College, discussed 27:1, 91, 92
- Davis, Angela Y, *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday*, see review by **Hay, Fred J** 25:4, 442-5
- Davis, Dee, discussed 25:1, 87; 25:4, 378, 385; quoted about Joe Begley "Chron" 27:4, 440
- Davis, Donald E, discussed 26:2, 178; review of *The Appalachian Forest: A Search for Roots and Renewal* by Chris Bolgiano 26:2, 210-11; see also Letters to the Editor from Chris Bolgiano and Don Davis Responds 26:4, 344-5; review of *The Great Smokies: From Natural Habitat to National Park* by Daniel S Pierce 28:3, 358-61; review of *A Natural History of Mount Le Conte* by Kenneth Wise & Ron Peterson 26:2, 217-18; discussed 28:2, 179ff; see **Newfont, Kathryn**, review of *Where There Are Mountains: An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians* by **David E Davis** 28:1, 130-6
- Davis, Louis J "Lou," 24:4, 369, 391, 407, 411, 413
- Davis, William C and Meredith L Swentor, *Bluegrass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O Guerrant*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:4, 429-31
- Davis, Willis and Ann, mentioned 28:3, 359
- Davis-DeEulis, Marilyn, discussed 25:2, 185

Dawley, Thomas, discussed 25:4, 395; discussed 27:1, 31

Deal, Amanda, see **Price, Diane**, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" 27:4, 406-17; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis" 27:2, 164-89; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with David Whisnant" 27:3, 272-96

Deal, Rep Nathan (R-Ga), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; 26:2, 189, 192; votes for Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 28:3, 298

DeBord, Angie, Appalshop actor discussed, quoted 25:4, 391ff

Deep Gap, NC, revered as fountainhead of bluegrass by Gillian Welch "Signs" 24:1, 28

Deer, population in Smokies, potential effect on elk "Chron" 28:3, 401; reported overpopulating, threatening Catoctin Mtn Nat'l Park in Md "Chron" 24:4, 469

Defenders of Wildlife, ranks Southern App spruce-fir forests as most endangered "Chron" 24:1, 115

Deliverance, mentioned 28:1, 82; mentioned in review of T R Pearson's novel *Blue Ridge* 28:3, 375; see **Dickey, James**

Delmore Brothers, mentioned 24:3, 342

Delprato, Dennis J, "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" [review of music by Ronnie Bowman] 24:3, 341-3

DeMarce, Virginia, discussed 26:4, 370-1; discussed 27:2, 125, 127, 128, 134

Democrat Party in Ala, "Independent Democrats," see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South: Alabama's Hill Country, 1874-1920* by Samuel L Webb 26:1, 69-71

Democrat Party in Tenn, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29

Democrat Party in Va, officials vote for return of campaign contributions from Rep Virgil H Goode Jr "Chron" 27:4, 441

Democrat politics in Watauga Co, NC, discussed 28:1, 113-15

Dempster, George, mentioned 28:3, 360

Denver, Bob, arrested for marijuana possession "Signs" 26:1, 14; pleads no contest for marijuana possession "Chron" 26:1, 106

DePauw University and Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 310-11

Depression era, discussed 28:3, 255; see **Hennen, John C**, review of *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression* by Jerry Bruce Thomas 26:2, 203-5; see **Mitchell, Anne V**, "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway" 24:2, 144-91

Depta, Victor M, brief bio "Signs" 25:4, 371; "Minor Gods in the Coal Fields" [poem] 25:4, 426; "Suicide in Charlottesville" [poem] 25:4, 425; Letter to the Editor [abt Richard Hague's "Where Drunk Men Go" 25:3, 300-19] 25:4, 352-3; mentioned 28:1, 108; *The Silence of Blackberries* [poetry] by Victor Depta, see review by **Pendarvis, Edwina** 28:3, 384-7

Derickson, Alan, *Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster*, see review by **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8

DeRosier, Arthur, discussed 27:2, 182

Detroit, mentioned in review of Chad Berry's *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* 28:3, 356

Development, see **Economic development**

DeYoung, Alan J, *The Life and Death of a Rural American High School: Farewell Little Kanawha* review, see **Howley, Craig**, Letters to the Editor 24:1, 4-5

Dialect, Dialect Studies, w Md counties favored by telemarketing firms for lack of identifiable regional accent "Signs" 24:3, 265; "poor mtn slang" compared to lazy "Ebonics" "Signs" 24:4, 359-60; "hillbilly" English dubbed "moronics" by humorist "Signs" 24:4, 365-6; "stigmatizing speech variables" and stereotypes 25:2, 188-9, 193, 195; more evidence that Southern accent is heard as inferior intellect "Signs" 25:4, 366-7; WCU's Speech & Hearing Center will rid students of their Southern drawls "Signs" 27:3, 229; on pronunciation of "Appalachia," see 28:2, 179-80; on "Appalachian accent" 28:2, 210; report shows that Southern accent produces negative vibes "Signs" 28:3, 283; and cultural assumptions, see **Jennings, Kathy** "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class" [article] 25:2, 150-74; see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *English with an Accent: Language, Ideology, and Discrimination in the United States* by Rosina Lippi-Green 26:1, 46-9; in Thomas Wolfe's fiction, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53

"Dialogue with a Dead Man" [article] by **Dyer, Joyce** 26:1, 32-43

- "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South" [article] by **Dunaway, Wilma A** 26:2, 128-49
- Dick, Bruce, review of *Evelyn Williams* directed by Anne Lewis 24:3, 339-41
- Dickens, Charles, mentioned 28:3, 308
- Dickens, Hazel, paid tribute in *Washington Post* "Signs" 24:2, 141-3; discussed 24:2, 195, 200; 26:2, 185
- Dickenson County, Va, citizens protest chip mills in Richmond "Chron" 27:2, 210; Fish & Wildlife Service asks EPA to evaluate Pittston chip mill for impact on endangered species "Chron" 27:2, 215
- Dickey, James, "literary grotesques" in *Deliverance* 24:1, 48; dead "Chron" 24:4, 463; *Deliverance* discussed 25:3, 330; profiled by son in book about the making of movie *Deliverance* "Signs" 26:1, 16-18; *Deliverance* myth evoked by travel writer 26:1, 72-3; *Deliverance* mentioned 28:1, 82; *Deliverance* mentioned in review of T R Pearson's novel *Blue Ridge* 28:3, 375
- Dickinson, Calvin, and H-Appalachia list "Signs" 26:1, 15
- Diehl, Rick, discussed 27:3, 279
- Dillard, Richard H W, profiled as half-hillbilly master teacher of long string of contemporary fiction writers "Signs" 27:1, 17-18
- Dioxin, EPA proposes adding chem to right-to-know disclosure rules for paper industry "Chron" 25:2, 215
- Diphtheria, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 423
- Diversity and Accommodation: Essays on the Cultural Composition of the Virginia Frontier* ed Michael J Puglisi, see review by **Hsiung, David C** 25:2, 183-6
- Diversity, see **Cultural diversity**
- Dixon, Thomas, discussed 27:2, 204-5
- Dixon, Willie, mentioned 28:3, 390, 392
- Documentary film, background of *Dancing Outlaw* & Appalshop discussed 25:4, 383; Rory Kennedy's *American Hollow* reviewed as bad case of *noblesse oblige* "Signs" 27:3, 226-7; see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams* dir Anne Lewis 24:3, 339-41; see **Hanna, Stephen P**, "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" 25:4, 372-413; see **Mendes, Guy**, "Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with Barbara Kingsolver" 28:3, 304-24; see **Montrie, Chad**, review of *To Save the Land and People* dir Anne Lewis 28:2, 250-2; see **Price, Diane** on Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 406-17
- Dodd, Ken, quoted in "Chron" 28:3, 402
- Dodge, David, discussed 28:2, 247ff
- Dogpatch, Mary McGrory associates Bill Clinton's supposed sex life with Dogpatch "Signs" 25:2, 144; "holy trinity of Dogpatch" profiled as having taken over American mainstream culture "Signs" 27:1, 13-15; mentioned 28:3, 311
- Dogs, see **Hastings, Anne M**, "Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport" 25:1, 30-46
- Dole, Sen Bob (R), said to be "old as App Mtns" "Signs" 24:1, 26
- Dollywood, expansion destroys 100-year-old trees "Signs" 28:1, 20; Dollywood amusement park, see under **Parton, Dolly**
- Domestic violence, mentioned 28:3, 362
- Donahue, Arwen, mentioned 28:3, 381
- Donahue, Brian, *Reclaiming the Commons: Community Farms and Forests in a New England Town*, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 27:4, 427-9
- Donesky, Finlay, discussed 27:2, 156
- Donoghue, B W, herb gatherer 27:4, 358-9
- Dooley, Tom, see **Dula, Tom**
- Doran, Paul E, discussed 25:2, 191
- Dorgan, Howard, mentioned 25:2, 204; discussed 27:1, 84; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 35; Dorgan discussed 28:3, 273, 274; *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, see review by **Sessions, Jim** 25:3, 338-40
- Dorris, Michael, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* ed L Elisabeth Beattie 24:3, 332-5
- Dos Passos, John, discussed 26:3, 264, 265, 273
- Dotter, Earl, discussed 26:2, 185
- Dougan, John, review of *The Redneck Manifesto. America's Scapegoats: How We Got That Way and Why We're Not Going to Take It Anymore* by Jim Goad 25:2, 208-10
- Douglas, Jerry, discussed 27:3, 227; has part in *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* "Signs" 28:3, 282
- Douglas, Wilson, discussed 27:1, 91
- Douglass, Thomas E, *A Room Forever: The Life, Work, and Letters of Breece D'J Pancake*, see review by **Freeman, Angela B** 25:4, 445-7; Thomas Douglass discussed 25:3, 248, 263; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 33; mentioned 28:1, 23, 108
- "Down in the Map" [poem], by **Keener, John F** 27:2, 163

Downer, Hilda, brief bio "Signs" 24:4, 367; "Watauga Lake is Manmade" [poem] 28:1, 116-19; "Why Cows Aren't Christians" 24:4, 441-2; discussed 26:1, 57-8; poet's bio "Signs" 28:1, 21; mentioned 28:1, 95;

Drag racing, see **Auto racing**

Dragging Canoe, mentioned 28:3, 330-1, 332, 342

Drake, Larry, mentioned 24:2, 194ff, 209

Drake, Richard, mentioned 28:1, 91; Letters to the Editor [J W Williamson interview] 28:3, 273-4

Drama, *Lynnwood Pharmacy* favorably reviewed for "deliciously down-at-heels" stage hillbillies "Signs" 24:1, 21; playwright Romulus Linney profiled for *Holy Ghosts* "Signs" 24:3, 268-9; Robert Schenkkan's *Kentucky Cycle* discussed 27:2, 155-6; plays by Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol**, **John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53; *Briar Patch* by Deborah Pryor as "hillbilly noir" play 28:2, 166

Draper, Lyman Copeland, see **Beckwith, Charleen W**, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* ed Neal O Hammon 27:1, 109-11

Dreiser, Theodore, discussed 26:3, 264, 265 (photo), 266, 273

Driskell, Leon, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* ed **L Elisabeth Beattie** 24:3, 332-5

Dromgoole, Will Allen, and Melungeons 25:3, 293; discussed 26:3, 325; discussed 26:4, 377-9

Drought, effects on trees in w NC "Chron" 28:3, 399-400; see **Weather**

Drug abuse, see **Ledbetter, Monroe**, review of *The Many Aspects of Mobile Home Living* [novel] by Martin Clark 28:3, 370-3

Drug trafficking, Roanoke named as major connection site in Colombian drug network "Chron" 24:4, 467; Shenandoah Valley said to be mid-Atlantic hub for illegal methamphetamines "Chron" 27:3, 323

Duffey, John, mentioned 24:3, 342; dead at 62 "Chron" 24:3, 346-7

Dugan, Joyce, Principal Chief of Cherokees, says she doesn't want reservation to become mecca for gambling as tribe breaks ground for new casino "Chron" 24:2, 238; Prin Chief, Eastern Band of Cherokees, gives "state of the tribe" speech "Chron" 26:1, 103; discussed 27:1, 90; defeated for reelection as Prin Chief of Eastern Band of Cherokees "Chron" 27:2, 214

Duigan, John, mentioned 24:2, 193ff

Dula, Tom, legend of 26:2, 215

Dulcimer, named official WV state musical instrument "Signs" 27:4, 338

Dulcimers, see **Tribe, Ivan M**, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* by Gerald Milnes 27:1, 91-3

Dunaway, David, in Tenn election of 2000 28:3, 298

Dunaway, Wilma A, "Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with Immanuel Wallerstein" [interview] 26:3, 284-305; "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South" [article] 26:2, 128-49; discussed 24:1, 84-5; mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis & Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430; discussed 25:1, 23; mentioned 25:1, 100; discussed 26:2, 150-1; review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* by David C Hsiung 24:4, 453-7; see also Letters to the Editor from Paul Salstrom and David C Hsiung and Dunaway's response 25:1, 4-7

Duncan, Cynthia M, *Worlds Apart: Why Poverty Persists in Rural America*, see review by **Sessions, Jim** 27:1, 99-104

Duncan, Rep John J (R-Tenn), discussed 28:3, 298

Duncan, Rep John J Jr (R-Tenn), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; 26:2, 189, 192

Duncan, Tom, mentioned 25:4, 401, 402

Dundes, Alan, Berkeley folklorist mentioned 27:4, 395

Dungannon, Va, community action discussed 26:2, 184; discussed 27:2, 166, 179-80; Dungannon Development Corporation mentioned 27:4, 372

Dunlap, Mary, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 36

Dunn, Durwood, *An Abolitionist in the Appalachian South: Ezekiel Birdseye on Slavery, Capitalism, and Separate Statehood in East Tennessee, 1841-1846*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 25:1, 112-13; mentioned 24:2, 206-7; discussed 24:3, 315; discussed 25:1, 11

Dyer, Joyce, "Dialogue with a Dead Man" [article] 26:1, 32-43; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 38-9; *Bloodroot: Reflections on Place by Appalachian Women Writers* by Joyce Dyer, see review by **Ross, Paul E** 26:1, 57-60; review of *Addie: A Memoir* by Mary Lee Settle 26:4, 424-30

Dykeman, Wilma, takes part in James Still 90th birthday party "Chron" 24:2, 237; mentioned 24:4, 451; 25:1, 76; discussed 26:1, 38, 57, 58; 26:3, 325; mentioned 27:4, 400; 28:1, 69, 85

- Dylan, Bob, mentioned 28:3, 390
- Dysentery, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 423
- Eakle, Mary & Paul, low-income Pa voters profiled "Signs" 28:2, 161
- Earle, Steve, talks about "conspiracy" in country radio to diss traditional music "Signs" 26:4, 354
- Earley, Tony, profiled "Signs" 28:1, 13
- Early Pioneer Gravestones of Pope County, Illinois* by Michael J McNerney & Herb Meyer, see review by **Jones, Jesse Acquillah** 24:1, 103-5
- Earnhardt, Dale, profile in *Washington Post* "Signs" 28:1, 5-6
- Earthjustice Legal Defense Fund, objects to Kathy Karpan as job candidate for Nat'l Mining Assoc "Signs" 27:4, 342
- Easley, Gov Mike, wins in NC in 2000 28:3, 303
- East Burnstadt, Ky, marijuana production "Signs" 28:1, 4
- East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, discussed 27:2, 197; 28:2, 171
- East Tennessee, elk reintroduction discussed "Chron" 28:3, 401
- East Tennessee State University, discussed 25:1, 75; discussed 27:2, 166, 174, 182
- Easterling, Edith, mentioned 28:2, 251
- Eastern Band of Cherokees, see **Cherokee Indians**
- Eastern Ky, towns in e Ky discussed 24:1, 88-9; "welfare reform" predicted to have dire consequences in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136-8; Marian Colette quoted about welfare reform in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136, 137; Thomas Ford quoted on migration trends out of e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 137; Loyal Jones, Ron Eller quoted on implications of "welfare reform" on migration from e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136-8; Chelsea Clinton volunteering with App Service Project in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 140-1; residents of e Ky complain about images in Steven Seagal movie *Fire Down Below* "Signs" 24:3, 254-6; theme park devoted to Loretta Lynn in e Ky, feasibility study is negative "Chron" 24:4, 470; Jesse Jackson using e Ky to explore "class gap" in America, is excoriated for his efforts "Signs" 26:1, 12-13; setting of *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 408-17; Pres Lyndon B Johnson's visit to e Ky recalled "Signs" 28:3, 290
- Eastman Chemical Co, mentioned 25:1, 85; opposes voluntary pact between Tenn & fed gov to regulate air pollution over Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 25:2, 213
- "Eating the Route 23 Blues" [poem], see **Joliff, William** 28:3, 293
- Ebersole, Gordon, discussed 27:3, 291
- Ecology, see **Mendes, Guy** "**Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with Barbara Kingsolver**" 28:3, 304-24; see **Endangered species**; see also **Environment**
- Economic crisis in Appalachia, w Md hit by industrial downsizing "Signs" 24:1, 10-12; early predictions of mass displacement of former welfare recipients because of "welfare reform" "Signs" 24:2, 136-8; Ashe Co, NC, loses 589 jobs "Chron" 24:2, 234; flooding of Grundy, Va, exacerbates economic decline "Signs" 25:2, 128-9; Levi Strauss closes three plants in App "Chron" 26:3, 339; coal industry "free fall" in exports said to be result of Asian financial crisis "Signs" 26:4, 347; in Pa former mining town 28:2, 161; and the possibilities of alternative currencies, see **Salstrom, Paul**, review of *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of Local Currencies* by **Lewis D Solomon** 24:1, 101-3
- Economic development, ironies for locals in being "land rich & cash poor" in booming n Shenandoah Valley, profiled as one of fastest growing business corridors "Signs" 24:1, 14-15; w Md struggles against political marginalization "Signs" 24:1, 10-12; Woody Harrelson leads movement to legalize hemp growing as alternative crop, gets arrested for planting marijuana seed "Signs" 24:2, 126-8; as ongoing threat to ecological health of Southern Apps "Chron" 24:2, 239; bartering network & alternative currency in Madison County profiled "Signs" 24:3, 250-1; report says '95-'96 ski season in NC brought almost \$100 million in skier spending to region "Chron" 24:3, 348; emergency vehicle maker profiled in Ashe Co, NC "Signs" 24:3, 263; West Jefferson, NC, looks at Helen, Ga, for inspiration on how to develop tourism in town "Signs" 24:3, 263; First Virginia Banks expanding into sw Va "Signs" 24:3, 267-8; Clinton admin asks for more money for "area development funds" for ARC "Chron" 24:4, 470; chicken industry in WV seen as new enviro threat "Signs" 25:2, 132-4; 1996 figures released for Blue Ridge Pkwy's impact "Chron" 25:2, 212; Appalshop's theory of regional underdevelopment as justification for money-raising 25:4, 384-5; of mountain culture in Appalshop's *Beyond Measure* 25:4, 407ff; Castlewood, Va, sours on attempts to attract industry, votes to disorganize town "Chron" 25:4, 448; Wal-Mart supercenter rejected by Hickory, NC, city council "Chron" 25:4, 450; ARC study claims highway system has created 16,000 new jobs "Chron" 26:2, 227-8; First Nat'l Bank of Keystone profiled for corruption "Signs" 27:2, 144-7; "prison economy" discussed 27:2, 188; "Appalachian Summit" hears opinions on bending environmental rules to build more housing in flood plains "Chron" 27:2,

- 212-13; more on Woody Harrelson's ideas "Signs" 27:4, 341; crafts industry boosted by exposure in London, England "Chron" 27:4, 439; in WV "Signs" 28:2, 164-5; EPA awards \$1 million to air-quality research group to find ways to reduce toxic emissions "without compromising the region's economic growth" "Chron" 28:2, 263; 2nd home surge on Lake Oconee in Ga causing huge friction "Signs" 28:3, 277-8; discussed 28:3, 360
- Economics, class and party preference, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29; see **Dunaway, Wilma A.**, "Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with Immanuel Wallerstein" 26:3, 284-305; for economics and preindustrial national integration of mountains, see **Dunaway, Wilma A.**, review of *Two orlids in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* by David C Hsiung 24:4, 453-7; see **Fisher, Steve**, review of Richard A Couto's *Making Democracy Work Better* 27:4, 368-77; see **Hartigan, John**, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* by Chad Berry 28:3, 354-8; see **Jones, Lauri J.**, review of *Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* by Virginia Rinaldo Seitz 25:2, 205-7; oil & gas exploration, see **Newfont, Kathryn** "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61; "world-system" economic approach, see **Salstrom, Paul** "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster" [article] 25:1, 84-97; see **Salstrom, Paul**, review of *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of Local Currencies* by Lewis D Solomon 24:1, 101-3; see **Salstrom, Paul**, review of *People, Land, and Community: Collected E F Schumacher Society Lectures* 25:2, 197-9; see also Sustainable development
- Edgerton, Clyde, mentioned 25:1, 78; quoted 25:3, 325
- Education, depicted in Gloria Houston's fiction for children 24:1, 39-40; Tenn Senate considers another anti-evolution law for school teachers "Chron" 24:1, 116; Tenn Senate rejects anti-evolution law "Chron" 24:1, 119; as manifested in career of Jim Wayne Miller, see **Higgs, Robert J** 24:2, 124-5; Oak Hill Academy profiled as private basketball-obsessed school "Signs" 24:2, 128-30; WV undertakes to overhaul public college system "Signs" 24:2, 133-4; Pike County school principal in trouble for expelling girl for makeup "Signs" 24:3, 260; Jackson Co, WV, school board bans 16 books from school libraries "Chron" 25:4, 449; Jackson Co, Ky, school board allows posting of 10 Commandments "Chron" 27:2, 212; Ky ed commish charges school board members with malfeasance, moves to take over school system "Chron" 25:4, 450; see **Briscoe, Lori, et al** "Interview with Loyal Jones" 27:4, 378-403; WV rural schools, see **Howley, Craig**, Letters to the Editor 24:1, 4-5; see also Higher education
- Edwards, Grace, discussed 25:3, 248, 252; mentioned 27:4, 400
- Egerton, John, "His Own Drummer" [article] 28:1, 122-7; mentioned 25:1, 65; *Southern Food* mentioned 28:3, 389
- Ehle, John, discussed 24:2, 222; see **Hennen, John C.**, review of *The Road* by John Ehle 26:2, 199-203; *The Journey of August King* by John Ehle, see **Inscow, John C.** "Slavery, Freedom, Frontier: The Historical Perspective" [movie adaptation of John Ehle's *The Journey of August King*] [article] 24:2, 204-15 and see **Wright, Jack**, "How Monochrome Was Their Valley" 24:2, 192-204
- Elder, John, mentioned 26:1, 67
- Eldridge, Mason, interviewed by Elizabeth Barret in *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410, 412
- Elections, Sen Jesse Helms (R-NC) wins reelection in '96 24:3, 301; Gov Jim Hunt (D-NC), easily wins reelection in '96 24:3, 301-2; Rep Virgil H Goode Jr (D-Va) easily wins election to US Congress in Va's 5th Dist "Chron" 24:3, 346; UMWA Pres Cecil Roberts declares mining holiday on election day '96 in effort to get out vote for Democrats "Chron" 24:3, 346; Sen Lauch Faircloth (R-NC) defeated in '98 election 26:2, 193-4; mountaintop removal as an issue helping to defeat VP Gore in 2000 election 28:3, 296; Jim Humphreys in WV elections of 2000 28:3, 299; David Gallaher (R) in WV election of 2000 28:3, 301; Mack Mattingly (R-Ga) loses to Zell Miller in Ga election of 2000 28:3, 301; Sen Zell Miller (D-Ga) wins in election of 2000 28:3, 301; Sen Charles Robb (D-Va) defeated in 2000 28:3, 301; see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29; see **Sutton, David** "Big Dough, Small Change: The Elections of 1996" 24:3, 296-305; see **Sutton, David** "Blessed Are the Rich (For Theirs Is a Seat in Congress): The Election of 1998" 26:2, 188-94; see **Sutton, David** "No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2001" [article] 28:3, 294-303; see also Politics

- Electric utility plants, EPA files suits against 32 power plants in or near Appalachia "Chron" 27:3, 320; pollute air "Chron" 27:4, 442; EPA decision regarding coal-burning power plants setback for environment 27:4, 443; also see **Tennessee Valley Authority**
- Elfenbein, Anna Shannon, discussed 26:3, 315, 318, 319
- Elfman, Jenna, wears Billy Bob Teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16
- Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera*, see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17
- Elizabethan English Myth, J Peterman Co markets "Patchwork Quilt" jackets with "Signs" 24:1, 16-17; discussed 24:2, 218; discussed 27:2, 203
- Elk Garden, WVa, home of Storm Mountain Training Center "Signs" 28:1, 6
- Elk, mentioned in review of *The Great Smokies* by Daniel Pierce 28:3, 359; controversial reintroduction in Shenandoah Nat'l Park, Va "Chron" 28:3, 400, 401; in Campbell County, Tenn, 28:3, 403; delayed in Cataloochee, NC 28:3, 403; also see **Endangered species**
- Elkins, Barbara Robinson, discussed 28:3, 362
- Eller, Ronald D, mentioned 24:1, 91; quoted on implications of "welfare reform" on migration from e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 137-8; discussed 25:1, 87, 108; 25:2, 192; 25:4, 380; 26:1, 61; 26:2, 183; 27:2, 153; mentioned 28:1, 87; *Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers* mentioned 28:2, 183
- Elliott, Kelly H, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell, discussed 26:3, 325
- Ellis, Bill, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* by Robert Isbell 24:2, 216-19
- Ellis, Daniel, discussed 25:3, 334
- Emery, Tom, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 316
- Emory & Henry College, students reject wasp mascot "Signs" 24:2, 130-1; discussed 26:2, 170, 174, 178-9, 183; Barbara Kingsolver's residency as visiting writer 28:3, 322; Fred Chappell reading mentioned 28:3, 379
- Endangered plants, wildlife group ranks S App spruce-fir forests as most endangered in US "Chron" 24:1, 115; hemlocks threatened by woolly adelgid "Chron" 26:3, 337; gov experimenting with Japanese ladybugs to combat hemlock woolly adelgid "Chron" 26:4, 440-1; fire set in Shenandoah Nat'l Park to regenerate pine species gets out of control "Chron" 26:4, 444; ginseng may be added to list "Chron" 27:2, 213; beech forests threatened by beech scale "Chron" 27:2, 214-15; see **Timah, Nga Joseph "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina"** [article] 27:4, 354-67
- Endangered species and Great Smoky Mtns, attempt to restore red wolves to Smokies appears to be failing "Chron" 25:2, 214; Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park will experiment with elk reintroduction "Chron" 25:2, 222; reintroduced red wolves in Great Smoky Mtns inexplicably losing pups "Chron" 26:1, 100; plan to release elk in Great Smokies hinges on concerns about chronic wasting disease "Chron" 27:3, 323-4
- Endangered species, bats, Virginia big-eared bats living in abandoned iron mine in NC threatened with extinction "Chron" 26:2, 225; Indiana bat discovery in Graham Co, NC, prompts freeze on logging "Chron" 27:2, 212; loggers protest ban on timbering because of Indiana bat "Chron" 27:2, 212; logging ban in Nantahala over Indiana bat lifted "Chron" 27:2, 214
- Endangered species, birds, S App songbirds need million-acre buffer around Smokies to survive, environmental group says "Chron" 24:1, 114; scientists at public universities challenging claim that *too little* timber harvesting hurts songbird, other species "Chron" 27:3, 322; cerulean warbler discussed "Chron" 28:3, 400
- Endangered species, cats, better evidence of American cougar on prowl in sw Va "Signs" 25:4, 365-6; biologists using road kill to lure & photograph cougar in sw Va "Chron" 26:1, 100
- Endangered species, various animals, black vultures & coyotes posing threat to sw Va agriculture "Chron" 24:1, 112; inventory of amphibians & reptiles in Chattooga River watershed underway "Chron" 24:2, 244; northern flying squirrel threatened by new road between Robbinsville, NC, and Tellico Plains, Tenn "Chron" 24:4, 469; elk restoration program in Perry Co, Ky "Chron" 25:4, 452-3; Fish & Wildlife Service asks EPA to evaluate Pittston chip mill for impact on endangered species "Chron" 27:2, 215; also see **Elk**
- Engles, Friedrich, mentioned 28:3, 311
- English Folk Songs from the Southern Appalachians*, mentioned 28:3, 391
- English with an Accent: Language, Ideology, and Discrimination in the United States* by Rosina Lippi-Green, review see **Ledford, Katherine** 26:1, 46-9
- Environment, air quality, Appalachian Voices finds that Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park has worst air pollution among nat'l parks "Chron" 27:2, 216; Clean Air Task Force's report "Chron" 28:2, 265; air quality assessed "Chron" 28:3, 398; see also **Air pollution**

Environment & policy making, Va bipartisan legislative panel says Gov Allen's enviro record abysmal "Chron" 24:3, 349; Sen Lauch Faircloth (R-NC) double-crosses environmentalists by voting to continue road-building subsidies to benefit timber industry "Chron" 25:3, 347; Al Gore's Kyoto global-warming treaty opposed by both coal industry & UMWA "Chron" 25:4, 452; NC Gov Jim Hunt called hypocrite for lip-service at "environmental summit" "Signs" 26:4, 350-1; citations issued for worst ecological disaster in se US, coal slurry spill in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 266; Clean Air Task Force's report "Chron" 28:2, 265; see also **Forests**

Environment & roads, Jesse Helms, Rep Taylor on completion of "road to nowhere" around Lake Fontana "Chron" 24:2, 243; New River Valley Greens go to court to block Va Tech "smart road" "Chron" 25:2, 221

Environment, species protection & diversity, inventory of reptiles & amphibians underway on Chattooga River "Chron" 24:2, 244; abandoned iron mine, home of endangered bats, to be bought, preserved "Chron" 26:2, 225; Biodiversity Inventory has uncovered previously unknown species in Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park "Chron" 26:2, 228; scientists at public universities challenging claim that *too little* timber harvesting hurts songbird species "Chron" 27:3, 322; insect inventory underway in Great Smokies "Chron" 28:2, 262

Environmental history, see **Bolgiano, Chris, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* by Ronald L Lewis** 26:2, 196-9; see **Davis, Donald E, review of *The Great Smokies* by Daniel Pierce** 28:3, 358-61; see **Davis, Donald E, review of *The Appalachian Forest: A Search for Roots and Renewal* by Chris Bolgiano** 26:2, 210-11; see **Newfont, Kathryn, review of *Where There Are Mountains: An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians* by David E Davis** 28:1, 130-6; see **Salstrom, Paul, review of *Reclaiming the Commons: Community Farms and Forests in a New England Town* by Brian Donahue** 27:4, 427-9

Environmental impact, harvest of medicinal plants 27:4, 354-67

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), canoe assn finds no support in EPA public letters file for Champion's discharge variance "Chron" 24:4, 462; EPA proposes adding dioxin to right-to-know disclosure list "Chron" 25:2, 215; EPA launches investigation of Va Dept of Enviro Quality "Chron" 25:2, 218-19; fed EPA says it won't take over Va Dept of Enviro Quality but will closely monitor its business "Chron" 25:2, 221; brokers' agreement between Champion paper corp and EPA, criticized as fake environmentalism "Chron" 25:4, 452; Fish & Wildlife Service asks EPA to evaluate Pittston chip mill for impact on endangered species "Chron" 27:2, 215; EPA files suits against 32 power plants in or near Appalachia "Chron" 27:3, 320; controversial license for toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Signs" 27:4, 339-40; EPA's role in mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:4, 442; EPA decision regarding coal-burning power plants setback for environment 27:4, 443; EPA awards \$1 million to air-quality research group "Chron" 28:2, 263; EPA estimates 5 mo clean up time needed for Ky coal slurry spill "Chron" 28:2, 266; EPA decides to close toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Chron" 28:2, 267; EPA approves Regional Haze Rule "Chron" 28:3, 404

Environmental threats, S App Assessment warns of ongoing problems but does not predict "ecological trainwreck" "Chron" 24:2, 239; charcoal kilns in Missouri Ozarks proving to be major polluters "Signs" 24:3, 270-1; Grandfather Mtn owner Hugh Morton produces TV show on environmental threats to mtns "Chron" 24:4, 463; WVa chicken industry seen as threat to Potomac R "Signs" 25:2, 132-4; Potomac R said to be 7th most polluted in nation because of WVa chicken industry "Chron" 25:2, 212; Surry Co, NC, cited in top 20 percent of polluting counties in US "Chron" 26:2, 227; gov groups conducting study of damage from chip mills "Chron" 26:4, 442; chip mill protesters disrupt plant operations at Rutherford Co, NC, site "Chron" 27:1, 114-15; waste from Ashe County mine deadens earth and streams "Signs" 27:4, 329-30; see also **Coal mining disasters, Chip mills**

Environmentalists, S App Forest Coalition calls for million-acre buffer around Great Smoky Mtns to save songbirds "Chron" 24:1, 114; environmentalists win battle to keep copper & zinc prospectors out of Nantahala Nat'l Forest "Chron" 24:2, 238-9; Wilderness Society attacks Forest Service's selling nat'l forest timber at loss "Chron" 25:4, 454-5; training camp for enviro activists in w NC mtns "Signs" 25:2, 129-31; 3 groups seek court order to stop Va Tech's "smart road" project "Chron" 26:1, 102; Sierra Club picks NC mtneer as new pres "Chron" 26:1, 102; movement among born-againists to be more environmental "Signs" 27:2, 149; fight toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Signs" 27:4, 339-40; question job candidate for Nat'l Mining Assoc in WVa "Signs" 27:4, 342; activist Joe Begley dies "Chron" 27:4, 440; insect inventory underway in Great Smoky Mts "Chron" 28:2, 262; Protestant ministers take public stance against chip mills "Chron" 28:2, 263; see **Fisher, Steve, review**

- of *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by Barbara Kingsolver 24:2, 224-7; see Newfont, Kathryn "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61; see also **Blue Ridge Environmental Defense League**
- Erikson, Kai, see Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis "Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes" [article] 27:1, 22-45
- Ernest P Worrell, character made famous by Jim Varney mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 437
- Eslinger, Ellen, discussed 25:2, 185
- Estes, Gloria Hughes, leading battle for zoning against mtntop condos in Avery County "Signs" 24:1, 6-8
- Ethnic groups and humor, mentioned 27:4, 395
- Ethnicity, proposed overhaul of Ohio's affirmative action programs would create "Appalachian" as special "set-aside" category "Chron" 24:1, 118; Marshall University launches Ctr on Ethnicity & Gender in App "Chron" 25:4, 451; Center mentioned 28:3, 371; *The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People: An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing in America* by Brent Kennedy, see "**Brent Kennedy's Melungeons**" (three-part debate) 25:3, 270-98
- Ethnography, see Newton, Joanna Barnes, review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* by Kathleen Stewart 24:2, 220-4
- Ethnomedicine, see Timah, Nga Joseph "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67
- Eugenics movement and Melungeons, see Wilson, Darlene, "A Response to Henige" 25:3, 286-96
- Eureka Mill* by Ron Rash, see review by Lang, John 26:1, 61-6; mentioned 28:1, 21; mentioned, see Greene, Jonathan, review of *Casualties: Stories* by Ron Rash 28:3, 363-5
- Evangelists and jokes, discussed 27:4, 397
- Evelyn Williams*, dir Anne Lewis, see review by Dick, Bruce 24:3, 339-41
- Everett, C S, "Melungeon History and Myth" [article] 26:4, 358-409; see also Letters to the Editor from Martin Crawford, Libby Pearson Killebrew, N Brent Kennedy, and David F Swartz, with C S Everett's reply 27:2, 120-40; Everett mentioned 28:1, 59, 107
- Everett, Matthew T, covers making of *St Lucifer's* "Signs" 28:1, 18
- Everhardt, Gary, reports on volunteer hours expended on Blue Ridge Pkwy "Chron" 24:1, 119
- Evey, Richard, Jr, mentioned 28:2, 250
- Evil Dead, The*, e Tenn horror film mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 18
- Evolution, Tenn Senate on verge of passing another anti-evolution law for school teachers "Chron" 24:1, 116; Tenn Senate rejects anti-evolution bill for school teachers "Chron" 24:1, 119
- Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis, "Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes" [article] 27:1, 22-45
- Faber, Stuart, see Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" [article] 24:3, 274-95
- Faircloth, Sen Lauch (R-NC) pushes TVA to privatize popular NC lakes to benefit private trout farms "Chron" 24:1, 112-13; double-crosses environmentalists by voting to continue road-building subsidies to benefit timber industry "Chron" 25:3, 347; defeated in '98 election 26:2, 193-4
- Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands* by Loyal Jones, mentioned 27:4, 380, 401; see review by Salstrom, Paul 27:1, 86-7
- Falwell, Rev Jerry, as hypocritical hillbilly 25:1, 105-6; sending 3,000 students from Liberty U to Israel "Signs" 26:2, 121-2; filed a law suit against White House and FBI "Chron" 27:4, 436
- Family Gathering: Poems* by Fred Chappell, see review by Underwood, Susan O'Dell 28:3, 377-81
- Fanon, Frantz, discussed 27:3, 288
- Faragher, John Mack, discussed 27:1, 110
- Farewell, I'm Bound to Leave You* by Fred Chappell, review by Underwood, Susan O'Dell 24:4, 458-61
- Farming, discussed in Silas House's review of *Jayber Crow* by Wendell Berry 28:3, 368-9
- Farr, Sidney Saylor, discussed 26:1, 58; mentioned 28:3, 389
- Faulkner, William, discussed 27:3, 231, 262, 267, 301; mentioned 28:2, 195, 202
- Fayette County, Pa, petitions to get back on ARC's "distressed co" list "Signs" 24:3, 270
- Feather, Carl E, *Mountain People in a Flat Land: A Popular History of Appalachian Migrants to Northeast Ohio, 1940-1965*, see review by Obermiller, Phillip J 26:1, 93-5
- Federal role in Appalachia, anti-government "common law" group active in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 10; "welfare reform" predicted to have dire consequences in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136-8; Pres Clinton approves disaster relief for Garrett & Allegany cos in Md following hurricane Fran "Chron" 24:2, 244; Fayette County shows benefits of being stigmatized as "distressed" under ARC funding "Signs" 24:3, 270; see Mitchell, Anne V "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40" [article] 24:2, 144-91; misrepresenting culture & displacing pop in Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park, see Noblitt, Philip T, review of *Great*

Smoky Mountains Folklife by Michael Ann Williams 24:3, 314-16; see Salstrom, Paul "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster" [article] 25:1, 84-97

Federation of Appalachian Housing Enterprises, mentioned 27:4, 372

Feld, Steven, mentioned 24:2, 220

"Feminine Mystique, The, and Elizabeth Madox Roberts" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] by Herring, Gina 28:2, 188-203

Feminism, see Ballard, Sandra L "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" 25:1, 48-61; see Hay, Fred J, review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* by Angela Y Davis 25:4, 442-5; see Herring, Gina, review of *Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction* by Danny L Miller 24:4, 448-52; see Herring, Gina, "The Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203; see Hill, Sarah H, review of *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700-1835* by Theda Perdue 27:1, 87-91; see Jones, Lauri J, review of *Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* by Virginia Rinaldo Seitz 25:2, 205-7; see McEntee, Grace, review of *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School* 26:1, 54-7; see Mendes, Guy "Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with Barbara Kingsolver" 28:3, 304-24; see Ross, Paul E, review of *Bloodroot: Reflections on Place by Appalachian Women Writers* ed Joyce Dyer 26:1, 57-60; see Yarrow, Michael, review of *Women of Coal* 25:2, 200-3

Fentress County, Tenn, discussed 26:3, 312-15

Ferris, William R, nominated to head NEH "Chron" 25:4, 448; unanimously confirmed for NEH by Senate without hearings "Chron" 25:4, 449

Ferrum College, mentioned 28:3, 397

Fetterman, John, discussed 27:3, 277

Feuds, discussed 24:1, 90; fictionalized in Daniel Woodrell novel *Give Us a Kiss* "Signs" 24:1, 21-2; Littlejohn family involved in *mêlée*, Taylorsville, NC "Signs" 24:4, 358

Fiction, Carolyn Chute profiled as "green" militia leader in Maine "Signs" 27:3, 222-3; characters in Grace Metalious' *Peyton Place* said to be the "six-fingered hillbillies" of New Eng "Signs" 27:3, 231; fiction writing discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 314, 316, 321

Fiction, see ALLISON, Dorothy; ARNOW, Harriette Simpson; BENEDICT, Pinckney; BERRY, Wendell; BRIDGERS, Sue Ellen; CAUDILL, Harry M; CHAPPELL, Fred; CLARK, Martin; CONLEY, Robert; DARGAN, Olive Tilford; EHLE, John; FRAZIER, Charles; GILES, Janice Holt; GLANCY, Diane; GOODSON, Rodger; HOUSTON, Gloria; HYMAN, Mac; KINGSOLVER, Barbara; KROMER, Tom; LYON, George Ella; MADDEN, David; McCRUMB, Sharyn; MILLER, Jim Wayne; MORGAN, Robert; NAYLOR, Phyllis Reynolds; OFFUTT, Chris; PALENCIA, Elaine Fowler; PANCAKE, Breece D'J; PEARSON, T R; PHILLIPS, Jayne Anne; RASH, Ron; RAY, Clyde H; ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox; SECREAST, Donald; SETTLE, Mary Lee; SMITH, Lee; THOMAS, Annabel; VILLATORO, Marcos McPeck; WILLIS, Meredith Sue; WOLFE, Thomas; WOODRELL, Daniel

Fiction, see also Children's fiction

Fiction, see Arnold, Edwin T, review of *The Oxford Book of the American South: Testimony, Memory, and Fiction* 25:4, 432-5; see Ballard, Sandra L, review of *Between the Flowers* by Harriette Arnow 27:3, 308-11; see Conway, Cecelia, review of *The Truest Pleasure* by Robert Morgan 27:3, 314-17; see Ehle, John; see Freeman, Angela B, review of *A Room Forever: The Life, Work, and Letters of Breece D'J Pancake* by Thomas E Douglass 25:4, 445-7; see Freeman, Angela B, "The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict" 25:3, 244-69; see Greene, Jonathan, review of *Casualties: Stories* by Ron Rash 28:3, 363-5; see Herring, Gina, "Politics and Men: What's 'Really Important' about Meredith Sue Willis and Blair Ellen Morgan" [review essay] 25:4, 414-22; see Herring, Gina "Sentimental Journey: Janice Holt Giles Finds a Career But No Immortality in Appalachia" [review essay] 26:3, 274-82; see Herring, Gina, review of *Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction* by Danny L Miller 24:4, 448-52; see Herring, Gina, "Climbing Paradox Mountain: The Stories of Robert Morgan" [review essay] 27:3, 260-71; see Herring, Gina "Feminine Mystique, The, and Elizabeth Madox Roberts" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203; see Higgs, Robert J "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" [review essay] 25:1, 62-83; see Holbrook, Chris, review of *Fox Hunter's Paradise* by Rodger Goodson 25:2, 181-3; see House, Silas, review of *Jayber Crow* by Wendell Berry 28:3, 366-9; see Idol, John L Jr "Thomas Wolfe Gets Over Himself" [review essay] 27:4, 344-53; see Jones, Loyal, review of *Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Life* by Ted Mitchell 27:3, 305-7; see Joyner, Nancy Carol interview with Sue Ellen Bridgers 26:4, 410-23; see Ledbetter, Monroe, review of *The Many*

- Aspects of Mobile Home Living* by Martin Clark 28:3, 370-3; see **Manley, Frank** 26:1, 13-14; see **Mann, Ralph**, review of *Across the Dark River: The Odyssey of the 56th Infantry in the American Civil War* by Clyde H Ray 25:1, 110-11; see **Minick, Jim**, review of *The Holy Spirit of My Uncle's Cojones* by Macos McPeck Villatoro 27:2, 192-4; see **Offutt, Chris**; see **Schafer, William J**, review of *Cassandra Singing* by David Madden 27:3, 300-4; see **Secreast, Donald**, review of *Blue Ridge* by T R Pearson 28:3, 373-7; see **Stanley, Tal**, interview with **Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72; see **Underwood, Susan O'Dell**, review of *Farewell, I'm Bound to Leave You* by Fred Chappell 24:4, 458-61; see **Willis, Meredith Sue** "Witness in the Nightmare Country: Jayne Anne Phillips" [article] 24:1, 44-51
- Fiddle, favored by WVa State House for official state musical instrument "Signs" 27:4, 338; Mark O'Connor and Yo-Yo Ma produce album *Appalachian Journey* "Signs" 27:4, 342
- Fiddlers, Curley Ray Cline dead at 74 "Chron" 25:2, 222
- Film, see **Hollywood**; **Documentary film**; **Television**
- Film studies, discussed 28:1, 102-5
- Filmmakers, discussed in *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 408-17
- Finger, John, discussed 24:1, 83-4
- Finley, James Andrew, Jr, arrested for murdering two campers in Linville Gorge, copycatting Eric Robert Rudolph "Chron" 26:2, 222; prosecutors will seek death penalty in double killings "Chron" 26:3, 335; sentenced to life in prison for imitating Eric Robert Rudolph "Chron" 26:4, 443
- Finster, Rev Howard, mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Firearms, see **Guns**
- First Virginia Banks, expanding into sw Va "Signs" 24:3, 267-8
- Fischer, David Hackett, assumptions behind characteristics of regional Brits surface in study of Southern violence "Signs" 24:1, 26; indelible influence on genetic nature of culture criticized "Signs" 24:3, 260; discussed 27:2, 204; mentioned in review of Charles Joyner's *Shared Traditions* 27:4, 419; mentioned 28:2, 179ff
- Fisher, Noel, discussed 27:2, 207-8
- Fisher, Steve, discussed 24:1, 107-8; review of *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by Barbara Kingsolver 24:2, 224-7; photo 26:2, 171; "Grassroots Rule: Richard Couto on the Democratic Prospect for Appalachia," [review of *Making Democracy Work Better* by Richard A Couto] 27:4, 368-77; discussed 27:1, 46; discussed 27:2, 152, 155, 157, 159, 182; mentioned 28:1, 71; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 42; mentioned 28:1, 86, 88, 91, 94, 109, 110; discussed 28:3, 273; also see **Williamson, J W** "Anger and Hope, in Nearly Equal Measure: An Interview with Steve Fisher" 26:2, 170-87
- Fisk University, Nashville, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* by Richard Robbins 24:3, 329-31
- Fitzpatrick, Tom, ex-marine in Storm Mountain Training Center "Signs" 28:1, 6-7
- Flag amendment against desecration not supported by Sen Byrd of WVa "Chron" 27:4, 440-1
- Flatt, Lester, discussed 27:3, 227
- Flavour of Home, The: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers* by Earlene Rather O'Dell, see review by **Brown, Joyce Compton** 28:3, 387-9
- Fleischner, Jennifer, discusses Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 318
- Flexnor, Abraham, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 424
- Floods, 2 dead, 400 homeless in WVa "Chron" 24:2, 234; Avery Co, NC, hit by devastating flash flooding "Chron" 25:4, 454; Grundy, Va, floods on regular basis "Signs" 25:2, 128-9; WVa floods kill 21 "Chron" 26:1, 104
- Floyd County, Ky, school board charged with malfeasance, state moves to take over ed system "Chron" 25:4, 450; home of Joe Begley mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 440
- Floyd County, Va, citizen effort to fight powerline discussed 26:3, 240-1; birthplace of Milton Ogle mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 438; see **Sanders, Lynn Moss**, review of *Kiss the Doorknob: Folkways and Folklore of Floyd County, Virginia* by Julia Woodbridge Oxrieder 26:1, 86-7
- Flying Squirrel, Northern, see **Endangered species**
- Flynt, Larry, movie about life detailed and his autobiography "Signs" 24:3, 261; Woody Harrelson's portrayal of in movie nominated for Academy Award "Chron" 24:4, 466; *An Unseemly Man*, see review by **Ross, Paul E** 25:1, 101-6
- Foley, Red, mentioned in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* 27:4, 421
- Folk art, Elliott Mannette, steel-drum maker from Morgantown, WVa, honored as Nat'l Heritage Fellow "Chron" 27:2, 215; James Harold Jennings found dead of self-inflicted gunshot "Chron" 27:1, 113; see **Jones, Jesse Aquillah**, review of *May We All Remember Well* 25:1, 98-101; see

-
- McRoberts, Skeeter, review of *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art* by Julia S Ardery 26:4, 432-6; see also **Material culture**
- Folk festivals, see **Briscoe, Lori, et al** "Interview with Loyal Jones" 27:4, 378-403
- Folk medicine, discussed in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 425-6; see **Cozzo, David**, review of *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine* and *A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present* 26:1, 52-3; see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67
- Folk music, see **Folklore**; see also **Music, traditional**
- Folklore, in the poetry of Robert Morgan 24:3, 337; William Ferris nominated to head NEH "Chron" 25:4, 448; legendary John Henry said to be convict laborer on railroad "Signs" 26:2, 126; Newport, Va, Agricultural Fair profiled 26:3, 242-4; "folk forecaster" Bush Laughter predicts mild winter for '98-'99 "Chron" 26:3, 334; as "messed up enterprise" that nevertheless asks the right questions 27:3, 281; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** "Aunt Molly Jackson: The Benefits and the Costs of Cussedness" [review essay] 26:3, 264-73; see **Cozzo, David**, review of *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine* and *A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present* 26:1, 52-3; see **Cunningham, Rodger**, review of *Shared Traditions: Southern History and Folk Culture* 27:4, 418-21; see **Ellis, Bill**, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* 24:2, 216-19; see **Hastings, Anne M** "Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport" [article] 25:1, 30-46; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music* by Benjamin Filene 28:3, 389-93; see **Jones, Jesse Aquillah**, review of *May We All Remember Well* ed Robert S Brunk 25:1, 98-101; see **Linn, Karen**, review of *African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions* by Cecelia Conway 24:3, 320-2; see **McRoberts, Skeeter**, review of *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art* by Julia S Ardery 26:4, 432-6; see **Noblitt, Philip T**, review of *Great Smoky Mountains Folklife* by Michael Ann Williams 24:3, 314-16; see **Patterson, Beverly**, review of *Blue Ridge Folklife* by Ted Olson 26:4, 436-8; see **Sanders, Lynn Moss**, review of *Kiss The Doorknob: Folkways and Folklore of Floyd County, Virginia* by Julia Woodbridge Oxrieder 26:1, 86-7; see **Specht, Neva Jean**, review of *Memoirs of Grassy Creek: Growing Up in the Mountains on the Virginia-North Carolina Line: The Pond Mountain Chronicle: Self-Portrait of a Southern Appalachian Community*; and *Wade E Brown: Recollections and Reflections* 26:1, 88-90; see **Tribe, Ivan M**, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* by Gerald Milnes 27:1, 91-3; see **Whited, Lana**, review of *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* by Daniel Patterson 28:3, 394-7; see also **Food & foodways**; **Music**; **Jack tales**
- Fonda, Jane, gets into trouble for saying 3rd-worldly things about n Ga "Signs" 26:1, 11
- Fontana conference, of Council of Southern Mountains 27:4, 384
- Fontana Lake, Jesse Helms & Charles Taylor press Nat'l Park Service to finish "road to nowhere" "Chron" 24:2, 243
- Food & foodways, over-harvesting of ramps seen as problem in Great Smokies "Chron" 24:2, 241; Pikeville College prof & food columnist Mark Sohn introducing Seelbach Hilton chefs to App cuisine "Signs" 26:3, 238; *More than Moonshine* by Sidney Farr mentioned 28:3, 389; *Mountain Country Cooking* by Mark Sohn mentioned 28:3, 389; *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine* by Joseph E Dabney mentioned 28:3, 389; *Southern Food* by John Egerton mentioned 28:3, 389; *Table Talk* by Sidney Farr mentioned 28:3, 389; see **Brown, Joyce Compton**, review of *The Flavour of Home: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers* 28:3, 387-9; see **Joliff, William**, "Eating the Route 23 Blues" [poem] 28:3, 293; see **Sohn, Mark** review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* by Joseph E Dabney 28:2, 252-6
- Football, see **Sports**
- Ford, Buster, photo 25:1, 31
- Ford Foundation, grant to study Appalachia discussed 24:3, 279; mentioned 27:4, 389; mentioned 28:2, 179
- Ford, Richard, mentioned 25:1, 76; discussed 25:4, 433
- Ford, Thomas, quoted on migration trends out of e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 137; discussed 27:3, 277
- Forest fires, Park Service experimenting with intentionally set fires in new fire-management plan for Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:3, 344-5; exacerbated by "urban interface" "Chron" 26:1, 104; hundreds battling stubborn blazes in George Washington Nat'l Forest in Va "Chron" 26:2, 228; deliberately set fire in Shenandoah Nat'l Park gets out of control "Chron" 26:4,
-

- 444; deliberately set fire along Skyline Drive becomes wildfire "Chron" 27:1, 114; drought in sw Va has spawned numerous fires "Chron" 27:3, 321; forest fires in Buchanan Co, Va "Chron" 27:4, 438; fires rage in Shenandoah Nat'l Park "Chron" 28:2, 268; in Shenandoah Nat'l Park "Chron" 28:3, 399, 400
- Forest Service, proposes user fees at selected sites in Pisgah and Nantahala forests "Chron" 24:2, 236; asks for public comment over rerouting of App Trail between Pearis Mtn and Giles Co, Va "Chron" 24:2, 240; hears citizens protest proposed timber sale on Bluff Mtn in w NC "Chron" 24:3, 344; upholds decision to sell 2.64 million board feet of timber on Bluff Mtn "Chron" 24:3, 348; joins in report critical of "salvage timber" law "Chron" 24:3, 350; puts out for review a guide for conserving old-growth forest "Chron" 24:4, 464; scorned for accommodating lumber companies in Herblock cartoon 25:1, 124; said to be suffering from internal "identity crisis" over mission, role "Chron" 25:2, 214; new on-ground survey finds previously unknown acreage of old-growth forest in Pisgah "Signs" 25:3, 232; warns rafters off privately owned portions of Chattooga River "Chron" 25:3, 347-8; *Washington Post* leaks memo confirming gov losses on timber sales "Chron" 25:4, 451; reports \$2.3 million loss in '96 from timber sales "Chron" 25:4, 452; temporarily halts road-building and timber harvesting in nat'l forests "Chron" 25:4, 455; admits cost of selling nat'l forest timber greater than \$ returns "Chron" 26:1, 103; ordered by Pres Clinton to study plan to protect nat'l forests from logging "Chron" 27:2, 216; and Southern pine beetle "Chron" 27:4, 436; role in law enforcement concerning marijuana as cash crop "Signs" 28:1, 5; also see **Newfont, Kathryn** "**Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance**" [article] 27:1, 46-61
- Forests, Defenders of Wildlife ranks S App spruce-fir forests as most endangered in US "Chron" 24:1, 115; Forest Service joins in report critical of "salvage timber" law "Chron" 24:3, 350; Forest Service puts out for review a draft guide for conserving old-growth forests "Chron" 24:4, 464; new survey finds previously unknown old-growth forest acreage in Pisgah Nat'l Forest "Signs" 25:3, 232; 10,000 acres of Transylvania Co, NC, being appraised for new state park "Chron" 25:3, 346; Wilderness Society attacks Forest Service's selling nat'l forest timber at loss "Chron" 25:4, 454-5; "forest fragmentation" described, decried as major problem for S Apps "Signs" 26:1, 9; Pres Clinton signs executive order for Forest Service to study plan to protect nat'l forests from timbering "Chron" 27:2, 216; see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *The Appalachian Forest: A Search for Roots and Renewal* by Chris Bolgiano 26:2, 210-11; see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *The Great Smokies* by Daniel Pierce 28:3, 358-61
- Fort Chiswell, see **Williams, John Alexander** "**Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone**" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Foster, Jim discussed 26:2, 175, 180; discussed 27:2, 152, 159
- Fox Hunter's Paradise* by Rodger Goodson, review see **Holbrook, Chris** 25:2, 181-3
- "Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport" [article] by **Hastings, Anne M** 25:1, 30-46
- Fox, John, Jr, mentioned 25:1, 73; 25:4, 372, 394; discussed 26:4, 379; 27:2, 154-5, 203; 28:3, 288
- Foxworthy, Jeff, mentioned 27:4, 402; wears Billy Bob Teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16
- Foxx, Sen Virginia (R), introduces bill in NC Senate to protect ginseng against poaching "Chron" 27:1, 112
- Frankfort, Ky, mentioned 28:3, 395
- Frankie Silver, confession discussed 28:3, 395; *Frankie Stewart Silver* website mentioned 28:3, 396
- Franklin County, Va, sophisticated high-capacity moonshine still found "Chron" 25:4, 455; profiled for moonshine activity "Signs" 26:1, 5-8; said to be having a good year producing moonshine, given its availability at private parties in Roanoke "Signs" 26:3, 235-7; scene of big ATF moonshine bust, profiled "Signs" 27:1, 4-6; "Operation Lightning Strike" nets big haul "Chron" 27:1, 112; moonshine raid "Chron" 27:4, 441; property confiscation in moonshine bust 27:4, 444
- Fraser, T G, see **Blaustein, Richard**, review of *Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish* eds H Tyler Blethen & Curtis W Wood Jr 27:2, 202-6
- Frazier, Charles, review of his *Cold Mountain* excerpted "Signs" 25:2, 146; photo 25:3, 331; wins Nat'l Book Award for fiction "Chron" 25:4, 450; see **Inscoc, John C**, "**Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge**" 25:3, 330-7
- Frazier, Donald, discussed 27:2, 208
- Freeman, Angela B, "The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict" [article] 25:3, 244-69; review of *A Room Forever: The Life, Work, and Letters of Breece D'J Pancake* by Thomas E Douglass 25:4, 445-7
- Freeman, Dave, see **Delprato, Dennis J**, "**Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek**" 24:3, 341-3
- Freire, Paulo, dead at 75 "Chron" 25:2, 214; discussed 26:3, 286, 287; quoted 26:3, 298, 299, 302, 303, 304, 305; discussed 27:1, 104; 27:2, 181, 183

Fretts, Bruce, *Entertainment Weekly* reviewer of *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14
 Freud, Sigmund, mentioned 27:4, 393
 Friedan, Betty, mentioned 28:3, 311
 Frist, Sen Bill (R-Tenn), discussed 28:3, 301
 Frogs, species healthy in Great Smokies "Chron" 28:3, 402
From Company Doctors to Managed Care: The United Mine Workers' Noble Experiment by Ivana Krajcinovic, see review by **Couto, Richard A** 26:1, 80-6
From Death to Morning by Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
From My Highest Hill: Carolina Mountain Folks by Olive Tilford Dargan, see review by **McEntee, Grace** 26:3, 315-19
 Frontier history, see **Colonial history**
 Frontier Nursing Service, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 425
 Frost, William Goodall, mentioned 24:1, 91; discussed 25:2, 189; 25:4, 393
 Frostburg, Md, site of Noah's ark project "Signs" 26:1, 19
 Frozen Head State Park, Tenn, site of elk reintroduction "Chron" 28:3, 401
 Frye, Cecil, discussed 27:1, 93
 Fuller, Margaret, mentioned 28:2, 243
 "Funny Books" [poem], by **Morgan, Robert** 25:4, 427
 Furniture industry in life experience and in fiction of Donald Secreast, see **Stanley, Tal, interview with Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72
Future of Southern Letters, The eds Jefferson Humphries & John Lowe, see review by **Higgs, Robert J** "Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?" *Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters* 25:1, 62-83
 Gallaher, David (R), in WV election of 2000 28:3, 301
 Gamble, Doug, discussed 26:2, 175, 183
 Gambling, Cherokee Tribal Council approves gambling amendments "Chron" 28:3, 402; see **Casino**
 Gant, Eliza & Eugene, in fiction of Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
Gap Creek by Robert Morgan, selected for Oprah's book club "Chron" 27:4, 436
 Gardner-Webb University, mentioned 28:3, 389
 Garland, Hazel, discussed 25:4, 406
 Garland, Jim, discussed 26:3, 266, 267, 270, 271, 272
 Garn, Steve, mtn bike designer/maker profiled in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 9
 Garrett County, Md, rural political activism underway to get bigger slice of state money "Signs" 24:1, 10-12
 Gas, Natural gas, see **Newfont, Kathryn** "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61
 Gates, Henry Louis, mentioned 25:1, 110; discussed 27:3, 258
 Gatlinburg, Tenn, discussed 24:3, 315; by travel writer 26:1, 73; mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 436
 Gaventa, John, mentioned 24:4, 456; 25:2, 195; discussed 26:2, 183, 185, 208, 215; mentioned 27:1, 50; discussed 27:2, 183; mentioned 27:4, 370; 28:1, 91
 Gayheart, Rebecca, continuing success in Hollywood detailed "Signs" 25:4, 360-1
 "Genealogy" [poem], by **Marion, Linda Parsons** 28:2, 221
 Gentry, Jane Hicks, mentioned 24:2, 219
 Geography, of Appalachia discussed see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
 George Washington Nat'l Forest, experiencing forest fires "Chron" 26:2, 228; Va forest fires mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 438
 Georgia, discussion of Helen, Ga, examined for inspiration, negative lessons for developing tourism "Signs" 24:3, 263; *Atlanta Constitution* cartoonist makes fun of n Georgians as genetically deformed "Signs" 25:3, 239-40; Jane Fonda gets into trouble for saying 3rd-worldly things about n Ga "Signs" 26:1, 11; cockfighting in n Ga hills explored in Frank Manley novel "Signs" 26:1, 13-14; Clayton, Ga, profiled in memoir on making of *Deliverance* "Signs" 26:1, 16-18; 2nd home surge on Lake Oconee in Ga causing huge friction "Signs" 28:3, 277-8; *Land of Ridge and Valley: A Photographic History of Northwest Georgia* by Donald E Davis, mentioned 28:3, 361; former governor Zell Miller endorses Bush, Jr, tax cut "Chron" 28:3, 404
 Gere, Richard, mentioned "Signs" 28:2, 165
 Gerrard, Alice, influenced by Hazel Dickens "Signs" 24:2, 142
 "Get In, Jesus" [poem] by **Webb, Jim** mentioned 28:1, 100

- Ghost Dancing on the Cracker Circuit: The Culture of Festivals in the American South* by Rodger Lyle Brown, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 25:1, 106-10
- Giardina, Denise, mentioned 24:4, 379, 406; 24:4, 452; 25:1, 76; discussed 25:3, 248, 266-7; 26:1, 60; 26:2, 185; admired by writer Marcos McPeck Villatoro 28:2, 215; as gubernatorial candidate in 2000 28:3, 302-3; see **Yarrow, Michael**, review of *Women of Coal* 25:2, 200-3
- Gibson, Dan, mentioned 25:4, 401; 28:2, 251
- Gideon Ridge Inn, Blowing Rock, NC, mentioned 28:3, 328
- Giffin, Roscoe, discussed 24:3, 277ff
- Gifford, Kathie Lee, insults E Tennesseans at TV show taping "Signs" 25:3, 241
- Giles County, Va, citizen effort to fight App Power Co, see **Carlisle, Fred** "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51
- Giles, Janice Holt, mentioned 24:1, 39; photo 26:3, 275; see **Herring, Gina** "Sentimental Journey" [review essay] 26:3, 274-82
- Gilmore, James S III, attempts to distance self from Allen admin's enviro record "Chron" 25:2, 222-3
- Ginseng, laws to protect considered in NC "Chron" 24:2, 242; bill in NC Senate would protect wild patches against poaching "Chron" 27:1, 112; US Fish & Wildlife Service bans exports of plants less than 5 yrs old "Chron" 27:2, 213; tagged with microchips and special dyes to catch poachers "Chron" 28:2, 264; see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 356, 358, 359, 362
- Giovanni, Nikki, discussed 26:3, 324, 325; see **Yarrow, Michael**, review of *Women of Coal* 25:2, 200-3
- Girls of the Golden West, mentioned in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* 27:4, 421
- Gish, Tom and Pat, in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 409
- Gish, Tom, critical of Appalshop 25:4, 398
- Glancy, Diane, new novel on Cherokee "Trail of Tears" "Signs" 24:3, 264; mentioned 28:3, 331
- Glassie, Henry, discussed 25:4, 441; mentioned 27:4, 419
- Glenmary Sisters, discussed 27:2, 185
- Glennville State College, advisor to school paper assaulted by sports writer "Signs" 25:3, 231-2
- "Gloria Houston and the Burden of the 'Old Culture,'" by **Herrin, Roberta** 24:1, 30-42
- Goad, Jim, discussed "Signs" 25:3, 239; *The Redneck Manifesto. America's Scapegoats: How We Got That Way and Why We're Not Going to Take It Anymore*, see review by **Dougan, John** 25:2, 208-10
- Godwin, Gail, discussed 26:1, 57
- Goin' Back to Sweet Memphis: Conversations with the Blues*, mentioned 28:3, 393
- Goldenseal, mentioned 27:4, 356, 358
- Goldenseal, WV's quarterly magazine of traditional life, see **Carawan, Candie**, review of *Mountains of Music: West Virginia Traditional Music from Goldenseal* ed John Lilly 28:2, 236-9
- Goldin, Frances, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 312, 316, 317, 320
- Good Brother, The* by Chris Offutt, review see **Schafer, William J** 25:3, 340-5
- Goode, Rep Virgil H Jr (D-Va), Demo pariah in Va state Senate "Chron" 24:1, 110; easily wins election to US Congress in Va's 5th Dist "Chron" 24:3, 346; Rep (D-Va) profiled during first year in Congress representing his state's "tobacco & moonshine belt" "Signs" 24:4, 364-5; earns disgust of Va Dems by voting to impeach Pres Clinton "Chron" 26:3, 335; being courted to switch to Repub party "Signs" 27:2, 147-8; announces he's abandoning Dem Party "Chron" 27:3, 323; left Dem Party in Va "Chron" 27:4, 441
- Goodlatte, Rep Bob (R-Va), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 191, 192; 28:3, 298
- Goodrich, Frances, mentioned 24:3, 314
- Goodson, Rodger, *Fox Hunter's Paradise*, see review by **Holbrook, Chris** 25:2, 181-3
- Gordimer, Nadine, mentioned 28:3, 318
- Gordon, Caroline, discussed 26:3, 325
- Gordon, Houston, challenges Sen Thompson in '96 24:3, 300
- Gordon, Jeff, profiled as "Richard Petty Lite" "Signs" 25:2, 139-40
- Gordon, Lesley, discussed 27:2, 208
- Gordon, Rep Bart (D-Tenn), discussed 24:3, 298, 300, 304; 26:2, 189-90, 192, 193; discussed 28:3, 298, 301
- Gordon, Robert Winslow, mentioned 28:3, 390, 391
- Gore, VP Al, his Kyoto global-warming treaty opposed by both UMWA & big coal companies "Chron" 25:4, 452; VP tries shoring up environmental image by announcing fed goal of eliminating man-made air pollution from nat'l parks, using Shenandoah as backdrop "Chron"

26:4, 443-4; VP mocked in Herblock cartoon for "going country" in moving his hq to Nashville 27:2, 141; on East Liverpool, Oh, toxic waste incinerator "Signs" 27:4, 339-40; environmentalists criticize his stance on mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:4, 442; Gore's campaign brushes off poor people "Signs" 28:2, 161; family profiled in *Newsweek* "Signs" 28:2, 163; Gore accused by Greenpeace of reneging on promises to close toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Chron" 28:2, 267; agrees with EPA that waste incinerator should be closed for testing "Chron" 28:2, 267; former reporter for Nashville *Tennessean* "Chron" 28:3, 402; see **Sutton, David** "No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2001" [article] 28:3, 294-303

Gorges State Park, NC, 10,000 acres of Transylvania County being appraised for "Chron" 25:3, 346

Grafton, Sue, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* ed **L Elisabeth Beattie** 24:3, 332-5

Graham County, NC, using stereotypes of movie *Nell* to attract tourists "Signs" 24:1, 23-4; discovery of endangered Indiana bat prompts freeze on logging "Chron" 27:2, 212; mentioned 28:1, 104-5

Graham, Michael H, convicted of obstructing federal investigation of First Nat'l Bank 27:4, 443

Graham, William Franklin III, answers bench warrant for arrest for failing to appear in Tenn on traffic violation "Chron" 24:4, 468

Grammich, Clifford A Jr, *Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South*, see review by **Jones, Loyal** 27:2, 190-2

Grand Ole Opry, mentioned 27:4, 395

Grandfather Mountain, see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue* by **Peter Stevens** 28:2, 244-50

Grandpa Jones, mentioned 27:4, 398

Grant Town, WV, site of murder of J R Warren "Signs" 28:1, 9-10

Grass Dancer, The, by Susan Power, mentioned 28:3, 331

"Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article], by **Newfont, Kathryn** 27:1, 46-61

"Grassroots Rule: Richard Couto on the Democratic Prospect for Appalachia" [review essay] by **Fisher, Steve** 27:4, 368-77

Grayson County, Va, murder of black man opens speculation about race hatred "Signs" 25:2, 138-9; convictions in beheading, burning of local black man "Chron" 26:2, 226

Great Depression, see **Depression era**

Great Smokies, The: From Natural Habitat to National Park by Daniel S Pierce, see review by **Davis, Donald E** 28:3, 358-61

Great Smoky Mountains Folklife by Michael Ann Williams, see review by **Noblitt, Philip T** 24:3, 314-16

Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park, Alliance of Communities formed to protect park & environs "Chron" 24:1, 112; needs million-acre buffer, environmental group says "Chron" 24:1, 114; sulfur dioxide in air over has declined "Chron" 24:2, 236; reacts to talk-radio rumor that United Nations has taken over nat'l park system "Signs" 24:2, 262; intentional fires set in fire-management experiment "Chron" 24:3, 344-5; Park discussed 25:1, 100; as setting for Olive Tilford Dargan stories 26:3, 315-19; gov experimenting with Japanese ladybugs to combat hemlock woolly adelgid "Chron" 26:4, 440-1; insect inventory underway in Great Smoky Mts "Chron" 28:2, 262; see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *The Great Smokies* by **Daniel Pierce** 28:3, 358-61; see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *A Natural History of Mount Le Conte* 26:2, 217-18; see **Mitchell, Anne V** "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40" [article] 24:2, 144-91; see **Minick, Jim**, review of *Best Short Hikes & Best Overnight Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains* 25:1, 121-3; see **Newfont, Kathryn**, review of *Where There Are Mountains: An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians* by **David E Davis** 28:1, 130-6; see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87

Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park Superintendent Karen Wade, paints gloomy picture in "State of the Park" address "Chron" 24:1, 116; Wade's resignation sought by Cherokee tribe "Chron" 24:2, 237-8; losing Karen Wade "Chron" 27:2, 215

Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park, threatens to, Tenn precipitates crisis by unilaterally rescinding pollution notification pact with Interior Dept "Chron" 24:1, 116-17; Tenn Gov Sundquist stung by criticism, calls for "summit" over future protection of Park "Chron" 24:1, 119; Park in bad shape after devastating winter, budget cuts "Signs" 24:2, 139-40; officials worried about over-harvesting of ramps "Chron" 24:2, 241; Gov Sundquist announces proposal to approve air-polluting businesses nearby "Chron" 24:4, 468-9; Tenn Eastman Co opposes voluntary pact between Tenn & fed gov regulating air pollution "Chron" 25:2, 213; air pollution exceeds proposed fed clean-air standards "Chron" 25:2, 219; pollution from Dollywood, other development "Signs" 25:3, 228; threatened by hemlock woolly adelgid "Chron" 26:3, 337; NC signs pact with Tenn & feds to help protect Park

- from industrial pollution "Chron" 26:3, 336; listed as one of ten most endangered by poor maintenance, overuse "Chron" 27:1, 113; Park threatened by spread of beech scale "Chron" 27:2, 214-15; experiences 37th day of unhealthy ozone levels "Chron" 27:2, 214; has worst air pollution among nat'l parks, study finds "Chron" 27:2, 216; poor air quality "Signs" 28:1, 7-8; report shows worst air pollution of any nat'l park "Chron" 28:3, 399; elk reintroduction "Chron" 28:3, 401; EPA approves Regional Haze Rule "Chron" 28:3, 404
- Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park visitors, warn potential visitors to expect fewer amenities due to budget cuts "Chron" 24:2, 234-5; asked for opinions on charging entrance fees "Chron" 25:2, 216; increase in visitors for '98 "Chron" 26:3, 337; record number of visitors "Chron" 27:4, 436
- Great Smoky Mountains Nat'l Park wildlife, attempt to restore red wolves appears to be failing "Chron" 25:2, 214; Park proposes inventory of every living species "Chron" 25:2, 220; plans to experiment with elk reintroduction "Chron" 25:2, 222; Park said to have record-high black bear pop "Signs" 25:3, 230-1; acorns scarce for record black bear pop "Chron" 25:3, 348; taking steps to eliminate destructive wild boars "Signs" 26:1, 4-5; Biodiversity Inventory has uncovered new species of life in Park "Chron" 26:2, 228; largest known black bear is poached "Chron" 26:3, 334; red wolf reintroduction program not a great success "Chron" 26:1, 100; black bears may be more aggressive because of lack of food at higher elevations "Signs" 27:2, 142-3; plan to release elk hinges on concerns about chronic wasting disease "Chron" 27:3, 323-4; insect inventory underway in Great Smoky Mts "Chron" 28:2, 262; EPA approves Regional Haze Rule "Chron" 28:3, 404
- Green, Archie, discussed 25:4, 405, 406; 26:2, 183; 26:3, 271-2, 273; discussed 27:3, 279, 282
- Green Bank, WV, telescope collapsed "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Green, Rev Richard, rebuilding Noah's ark in w Md as per vision sent by God "Signs" 26:1, 19
- Greenblatt, Stephen, mentioned 28:1, 93
- Greenbrier Co, WV, see **Baber, Bob Henry, "My Exhilarating, Self-Destructive, and Near-Criminal Candidacy for the Governorship of West Virginia"** 24:4, 368-419
- Greene, Jonathan, discussed 26:1, 32, 40; review of *Casualties: Stories* by Ron Rash 28:3, 363-5
- Greene, Richard, see **Delprato, Dennis J, "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek"** 24:3, 341-3
- Greenpeace, protests to close toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Chron" 28:2, 267
- Greenup County (Ky) High School, cheerleaders upset over book that depicts them as "back-stabbing, boyfriend-stealing hillbillies" "Signs" 26:4, 351-2; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team* by James T McElroy** 27:2, 198-202
- Greenville, Va, see **Stanton, Gary, review of *An Old House in Greenville, Virginia: A Study of Human Intention in Vernacular Architecture* by Michael S Shutt Jr** 25:4, 440-2
- Greenway, John, discussed 26:3, 271, 272
- Gregg, Nina, discussed 26:2, 183
- Grier, David, see **Delprato, Dennis J "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek"** 24:3, 341-3
- Griffith, Andy, signed to appear in film adaptation of *Mornings at Seven* which may be shot in Abingdon, Va "Signs" 26:2, 124; boyhood home in Mount Airy, NC, turned into b&b "Chron" 26:4, 440
- Groce, W Todd, discussed 25:2, 178; *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870*, see review by **Mann, Ralph** 27:2, 196-8
- Grove, Edwin Wiley, discussed 25:1, 98
- Grubb, Davis, "literary grotesques" in his *Night of the Hunter* 24:1, 48; discussed 25:4, 447
- Grundy, Pamela, discussed 26:1, 98
- Grundy, Va, flood caused by coal mine waste dam averted "Chron" 24:2, 244; as flood-prone town "Signs" 25:2, 128-9; new Appalachian School of Law awards degrees 27:4, 444
- Guastavino, Rafael, discussed 25:1, 98
- Guerrillas, Unionists, and Violence on the Confederate Home Front* ed Daniel E Sutherland, see review by **Inscoe, John C** 27:2, 206-9
- Guide to Appalachian Studies* [AppaU, 5:1], ed J W Williamson mentioned 28:1, 26, 71; see **Beaver, Patricia and Helen Lewis "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with Jerry Williamson"** 28:1, 78-115
- Gunning, Sarah Ogan, in Appalshop films 25:4, 400, 403, 404ff; discussed 26:3, 266, 270, 272
- Guns, hundreds in southwest Va apply for permits as concealed weapon law goes into effect "Signs" 24:1, 9-10; artist James Harold Jennings found dead of self-inflicted gunshot "Chron" 27:1, 113; Md House Speaker Casper "Cas" Taylor (R) supports gun control law requiring locks on handguns "Chron" 28:2, 266

Guthrie, Catherine, mentioned 27:4, 371
 Guthrie, Woody, mentioned 28:3, 393
 Gypsy moths, expected to cover entire Southern Apps by 2025 "Chron" 24:2, 239; discussed "Chron" 28:2, 265
 Haas, Wayne, mentioned 24:1, 56
 Hackney, Sheldon, mentioned 26:1, 70, 71
 Haden, Judge Charles H, rules that dumping strip-mine waste in WVa's streams is illegal "Chron" 27:2, 216; WVa delegation in Congress looking for way to overturn ruling on mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 318; Sen Byrd threatening "rider" to nullify his strip-mine ruling "Chron" 27:3, 318-19; Judge stays his own order to ban dumping of strip-mine waste into WVa's streams "Chron" 27:3, 319; rules in favor of environmentalists in WVa "Chron" 27:4, 442
 Haden, William R, WVa Wesleyan College Pres quoted "Signs" 28:1, 17
 Hadley, J V, discussed 25:3, 334
 Haggard, Merle, discussed 25:2, 137
 Hague, Richard [Dick], brief bios "Signs" 24:3, 272; 24:4, 367; 25:3, 242; 27:4, 343; "My Grandfather's Mandolin" [poem] 24:3, 310-11; "Ski King Sells His Satin Sheets" [poem] 27:4, 404-5; "Talking Together" [poem] 24:4, 438-9; "Where Drunk Men Go" [poem] 25:3, 300-19; "A Wrench My Grandfather Left" [poem] 27:4, 405; see also "Letters to the Editor" from Victor M Depta and "Richard Hague Responds" 25:4, 352-4; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 40
 Hairy Ainu, see **Ainu**
 Hale, Ralph D, Franklin County moonshiner caught up in big raid "Signs" 27:1, 5; target of "Operation Lightning Strike" moonshine raid "Chron" 27:1, 112; main suspect in Operation Lightning Strike 27:4, 444
 Haley, Alex, discussed 26:3, 325
 Hall, Betty Jean, discussed 27:3, 236, 239; gets a new job for Davitt McAteer "Signs" 28:3, 290
 Hall, Ellis, discussed 27:1, 93
 Hall, Eula, discussed 27:2, 157
 Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, discussed 26:2, 183; 27:3, 281
 Hall, Julie Friedman and Michael Hall, discussed 26:4, 433, 434
 Hall, Wade, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers*** 24:3, 332-5; see **Herring, Gina "Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts"** [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203
 Halperin, Rhoda H, *Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood*, see review by **Obermiller, Phillip J** 26:2, 206-9
 Hambley, Dr William, in Appalshop film 25:4, 396, 398
 Hamby, Zetta Barker, *Memoirs of Grassy Creek: Growing Up in the Mountains on the Virginia-North Carolina Line*, see review by **Specht, Neva Jean** 26:1, 88-90
 Hamilton, Virginia, mentioned 24:1, 32
 Hammon, Neal O, ed *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, see review by **Beckwith, Charleen W** 27:1, 109-11
 Hammons family (Burl, Currence, Edden, Maggie, and Sherman), discussed 27:1, 91, 93
 Hampton, David Wayne, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 44
 Hancock County, Tenn, and Melungeons 25:3, 290; and "mysterious" Melungeons, see **Everett, C S "Melungeon History and Myth"** [article] 26:4, 358-409
 Hancock, Ron, see **Briscoe, Lori, et al "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with David Whisnant"** 27:3, 272-96; see **Briscoe, Lori et al "Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis"** 27:2, 164-89
 Handicrafts, see **Material culture**
Hangman's Beautiful Daughter, The, by **Willis, Meredith Sue "The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb"** [article] 25:3, 320-8
 Hanna, Stephen P, "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" 25:4, 372-413
 Hannah, Barry, mentioned 25:1, 77
Hannibal, filmed on location in Asheville, NC 27:4, 443
 Hannum, Hildegard, ed *People, Land, and Community: Collected E F Schumacher Society Lectures*, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 25:2, 197-9
 Hansel, Pauletta, brief bio "Signs" 24:3, 271; "Her Words" [poem] 24:3, 306-7; "Kentucky" [poem] 24:3, 307
 Hardin, Garritt, mentioned in review of *Reclaiming the Commons* by Brian Donahue 27:4, 429
 Hare Krishnas, in WVa in travel piece "Signs" 24:1, 23; being reinstated in Krishna movement after 10-year expulsion "Chron" 26:1, 104

- Harington, Donald, author mentioned 24:3, 334; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 45; mentioned 28:1, 101
- Harkins, Anthony, review of *Creating Country Music: Fabricating Authenticity* by Richard A Peterson 26:1, 96-9; Tony mentioned 28:1, 111
- Harkins, Jean, discussed 27:3, 237, 238
- Harlan County, Ky, discussed 27:2, 191
- Harlan County War*, Showtime made-for-TV movie reviewed "Signs" 28:1, 14
- Harlan, Ky, feasibility study for Loretta Lynn theme park gives negative assessment "Chron" 24:4, 470
- Harless, Buck, 24:4, 394
- Harmon Family of Beech Mountain, NC, see **Ellis, Bill**, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* 24:2, 216-19
- Harmon, Tom, mentioned 24:3, 343
- Harnish, Mary, discussed 27:2, 152, 159
- Harper's*, regular contributor Tony Earley "Signs" 28:1, 13
- HarperCollins, mentioned 28:3, 316
- Harrelson, Woody, arranges own arrest for planting hemp seeds "Signs" 24:2, 126-8; judge rules law under which he was arrested for planting hemp seeds too vague "Chron" 24:4, 464-5; nominated for Academy Award for portrayal of e Ky pornographer Larry Flynt "Chron" 24:4, 466; "Signs" 27:4, 341; wins his case in Ky "Signs" 28:2, 163
- Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, see review by **Lang, John** 24:1, 79-80
- "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" [article] by **Ballard, Sandra L** 25:1, 48-61
- Harris, George Washington, see **Higgs, Robert J** "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" [review essay] 25:1, 62-83
- Harrison, Beth, mentioned 24:1, 80
- Harshman, Marc, review of *The Life and Death of a Rural American High School: Farewell Little Kanawha* by Alan J DeYoung 23:2, 208-217; see also **Howley, Craig**, **Letters to the Editor** 24:1, 4-5
- Hartgen, David, geography professor releases study on NC roads "Chron" 27:4, 439
- Hartigan, John, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* by Chad Berry 28:3, 354-8
- Harvey, Steven, see **Smith, Betty**, review of *Bound for Shady Grove* by Steven Harvey 28:2, 239-41
- Haskell, Jean, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 40-1
- Hastings, Anne M, "Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport" [article] 25:1, 30-46
- Hate crime, murder of black man opens speculation about race hatred "Signs" 25:2, 138-9; convictions in beheading, burning of local black man "Chron" 26:2, 226; murder of J R Warren "Signs" 28:1, 9-10; Ronald Gay shoots into Roanoke gay bar 28:2, 158-9; follow-up on J R Warren "Chron" 28:2, 263; convicted neo-Nazi murderer apprehended in WV "Chron" 28:2, 264, 265
- Hatfield, Devil Anse, mentioned 25:1, 109; mentioned in poetry of Pamela Steed Hill 28:3, 386
- Hatfield-McCoy feud, used in cartoon depicting nuclear bomb race "Signs" 26:1, 21; recalled as McCoys plan huge family reunion, "McCoys 2000" "Chron" 27:1, 114; discussed 27:3, 313
- Haun, Mildred, discussed 26:3, 325
- Hawkins, Merrill M Jr, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and Their Faith* by Fred Brown and Jeanne McDonald 28:3, 361-3
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, compared to Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 347
- Hay, Fred J, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 46-7; review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* by Angela Y Davis 25:4, 442-5; mentioned 28:2, 250; review of *Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music* by Benjamin Filene 28:3, 389-93
- Hay, George, discussed 26:1, 96
- Hayes, Robin, textile heir, runs against Gov Jim Hunt 24:3, 301-2
- Haywood County, NC, endangered plant mentioned 27:4, 358; rockslide closes road "Chron" 28:3, 402; in the Civil War, see **Inscoc, John C** "**Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge**" [article] 25:3, 330-7
- Hazard, Ky, civic leaders nervous as on-location filming for new Steven Seagal movie *Fire Down Below* begins "Signs" 24:3, 254-6; Pres Clinton launches "poverty tour" here "Chron" 27:1, 115
- Health care, Centers for Disease Control reports coronary death rates higher in App for whites "Chron" 26:2, 228; Aunt Molly Jackson and abortion discussed 26:3, 267; real-life doc "Patch" Adams said to be self-serving manipulator "Signs" 26:3, 234-5; crises mentioned 27:4, 371; on use of tobacco in App "Signs" 28:2, 159-60; sexually transmitted diseases huge challenge in App Ky "Signs" 28:3, 280; see **Cavender, Anthony**, review of *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class, and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880-1930* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 423-7; UMWA & managed care, see **Couto, Richard A**, review of *From Company Doctors to Managed Care: The United Mine Workers' Noble Experiment* by Ivana Krajcinovic 26:1, 80-6; see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67; see also **Herbal medicine**

Health care in Ky, Red Cross workers strike in WV, Ky, Oh "Chron" 24:3, 352; U of Ky Med College doctor suggests squirrels' brains as possible cause of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease "Signs" 25:2, 143-4

Health care in NC, straight-piping of raw sewage sizable problem in w NC "Signs" 24:2, 132-3; nw NC said to lead state in suicide rate "Chron" 27:3, 321; *necrotizing fasciitis*, "flesh-eating bacteria," rare case in Buncombe Co, NC "Chron" 27:3, 323

Health care in Tenn, Dolly Parton pledges \$100,000 to Sevier Med Center birthing unit "Chron" 25:2, 213

Health care in Va, outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in sw Va 24:3, 346; Legionnaires' disease traced to hot tub display in Christiansburg "Chron" 24:3, 347-8

Health care in WV, Red Cross workers strike in WV, Ky, Oh "Chron" 24:3, 352; WV said to lead nation in toothlessness "Chron" 26:4, 442; elderly and disabled in WV "too expensive to treat" "Signs" 27:4, 333

Heart Cake by Leatha Kendrick, see review by **Powell, Lynn** 28:3, 381-3

Hechler, Ken, mentioned 24:4, 390; speaking against "mountaintop removal" at rally "Signs" 26:2, 112; participates in Capitol speak-out against mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 324

Hegemony and the processes of industrialization, see **Williams, John Alexander**, review of *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925* by John C Hennen 24:3, 322-5

Height of Our Mountains, The: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley ed Michael P Branch and Daniel J Philippon, see review by **Ledford, Katherine** 26:1, 66-9

Heiks, Kristina Marie, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17; "Reactions" 27:4, 413-15

Heiss, Harry G, new archivist for Shenandoah Nat'l Park discussed "Chron" 28:3, 401

Helen, Ga, looked at for inspiration/negative lessons in tourism development "Signs" 24:3, 263

Helms, Jesse (R-NC), Senator pushes TVA to privatize popular NC lakes to benefit private trout farms "Chron" 24:1, 112-13; pressures Nat'l Park Service to finish "road to nowhere" around Fontana Lake "Chron" 24:2, 243; wins reelection in '96 24:3, 301; intervenes with IRS to allow Parson of Hills ministry to buy Christmas treats for kids "Chron" 24:3, 351; represented in Oliphant cartoon as gun-totin' hillbilly 25:1, 47; lampooned in Oliphant cartoon for hypocrisy on tobacco 26:2, 195

Helms, Ramsey and William, bros implicated in Franklin Co, Va, moonshine ring "Signs" 27:1, 4-6

HemisFair '68, mentioned 27:4, 408

Hemlocks, see **Endangered plants**

Hemp culture, actor Woody Harrelson arranges own arrest for planting hemp seeds, seeks to galvanize voters on legalization issue "Signs" 24:2, 126-8; "Signs" 27:4, 341; dist judge rules Ky's law against marijuana too vague; some see this as 1st step toward legalizing hemp "Chron" 24:4, 464-5; Harrelson wins his hemp case "Signs" 28:2, 163; see **Wade, Michael G**, review of *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky* by **James F Hopkins** 26:1, 91-2; see also **Marijuana**

Henderson, Rev James, trying to incorporate Ala town "run on Christian principles" "Signs" 27:1, 7-9

Henige, David, "The Melungeons Become a Race" (pt 1 of "Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons*") 25:3, 270-86; "Henige Answers Wilson" (pt 3 of "Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons*") 25:3, 297-8; discussed 26:4, 358; discussed 27:2, 125, 127, 128

Hennen, John C, mentioned 24:1, 93; 25:1, 65; review of *The Road* by John Ehle 26:2, 199-203; review of *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression* by Jerry Bruce Thomas 26:2, 203-5; *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925* by John Hennen, see review by **Williams, John Alexander** 24:3, 322-5

Henry, John, new historical research shows legendary "steel-drivin' man" was probably convict laborer "Signs" 26:2, 126

Henry, Murphy, banjo player and ed of *Women in Bluegrass* newsletter "Signs" 28:1, 11-12

Henry, Thomas, discussed 27:3, 229-30

Hensley, George, snakehandler mentioned 28:3, 361

"Her Words" [poem], see **Hansel, Pauletta** 24:3, 306-7

"Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] by **Timah, Nga Joseph** 27:4, 354-67

Herbal medicine, see **Cozzo, David**, review of *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine and A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present* 26:1, 52-3; see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67

Herbalist, discussed in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 426

- Herbert, George, mentioned 28:3, 381
- Herblock, satire of US Forest Service's accommodation of timber companies 25:1, 124; cartoon mocks Al Gore for "going country," moving his hq to Nashville 27:2, 141
- Herrin, Roberta, "Gloria Houston and the Burden of the 'Old Culture'" 24:1, 30-42; see also Letters to the Editor from Paula Wiseman 24:3, 248-9
- Herring, Gina, "Climbing Paradox Mountain: The Stories of Robert Morgan" [*The Balm of Gilead Tree: New and Selected Stories*, review essay] 27:3, 260-71; "The Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203; "Politics and Men: What's 'Really Important' about Meredith Sue Willis and Blair Ellen Morgan" [review essay] 25:4, 414-22; "Sentimental Journey: Janice Holt Giles Finds a Career But No Immortality in Appalachia" [review essay of *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life* by Dianne Watkins Stuart] 26:3, 274-82; review of *Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction* by Danny L Miller 24:4, 448-52
- Hickam, Homer, review of *Rocket Boys* "Signs" 26:2, 122-4; memoir *The Coalwood Way* gets critical drubbing "Signs" 28:3, 283-4
- Hicks Family [Ray Hicks, Stanley Hicks] see **Ellis, Bill**, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* 24:2, 216-19
- Hicks, Ray, discussed 27:1, 98; faith in herbal medicine 27:4, 359
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, mentioned 28:3, 390
- Higgs, Robert J, Jim Wayne Miller obit 24:2, 124-5; "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" [review essay] 25:1, 62-83; discussed 26:2, 183; review of *Tennessee Encyclopedia of History & Culture* ed Carroll Van West 26:3, 319-28; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 42-3
- High, Ellesa Clay, discussed 26:1, 59-60
- "High Sharp Hole" [poem] by **Keener, John F** 26:3, 306
- High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by Barbara Kingsolver, see review by **Fisher, Steve** 24:2, 224-7; *High Tide in Tucson* mentioned 28:3, 304; discussed 28:3, 307, 320-1, 324
- Higher education, Pres of WVa conf AAUP opposes Gov Caperton's efforts to overhaul public college system "Signs" 24:2, 133-4; Vanderbilt Univ belatedly using Grand Ole Opry stars in school of music "Signs" 24:3, 253-4; WVa Univ gets dubious distinction of No 1 party school "Signs" 25:2, 139; U of Ky Med College researches squirrels & Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease "Signs" 25:2, 143-4; Salem-Teikyo Univ cultural clash between Japanese students, WVa profiled "Signs" 25:4, 361-2; Alice Lloyd College struggles with low retention rate "Signs" 25:4, 362; Marshall Univ launches Ctr on Ethnicity & Gender in App "Chron" 25:4, 451; Morehead State Univ mentioned by Chris Offutt 26:1, 31; bond between Falwell's Liberty Univ and Israel gets tighter "Signs" 26:2, 121-2; Western Carolina Univ students conduct surveys of visitor attitudes on Blue Ridge Pkwy "Chron" 26:2, 227; Univ of Va, College at Wise, new name of Clinch Valley Coll "Signs" 26:4, 346-7; Hollins College named Va's 1st Literary Landmark "Signs" 27:1, 17-18; WCU Speech & Hearing Center will rid students of Southern draws "Signs" 27:3, 229; scientists at public universities challenging claim that *too little* timber harvesting hurts songbird species "Chron" 27:3, 322; hillbilly mascot Yosef at App State Univ being revamped amid student protests "Signs" 27:3, 225-6; NC State Univ fraternity lark in Linville Gorge "Signs" 27:4, 337; UNC mentioned 27:4, 378, 381; online applications for WVa Wesleyan College "Signs" 28:1, 17; loud parties at James Madison Univ "Chron" 28:2, 264; Marshall Univ mentioned 28:3, 371; see **East Tenn State Univ**; see **Virginia Polytechnic and State Univ**; see **Education**
- Higher Ground* by Meredith Sue Willis, review essay by **Herring, Gina** "Politics and Men" 25:4, 414-22
- Highlander Center, mentioned 25:4, 386; discussed 26:2, 176, 184; 27:2, 166, 179, 183, 184; 27:3, 279; encouraging form of anti-intellectualism 27:3, 294; mentioned 27:4, 376, 383, 385; 28:1, 99; discussed 28:3, 274
- Highway system, given credit for doubling number of high school graduates in Appalachia "Signs" 28:1, 18-19; also see **Transportation**
- Hiking, see **Recreation**
- Hill, Pamela Steed, *In Praise of Motels* [poetry], see review by **Pendarvis, Edwina** 28:3, 384-7; review of *Human Landscapes* 25:4, 430-2
- Hill, Samuel S, discussed 27:1, 84, 85
- Hill, Sarah H, review of *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700-1835* by Theda Perdue 27:1, 87-91; *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry* by Sarah H Hill, see review by **Blumer, Thomas J** 25:4, 439-40

Hillbilly and negative stereotyping, "hillbillies" in house trailers are undesirable near \$500,000 homes in n Ga "Signs" 24:1, 25; "the hillbilly threat to urban culture" 24:1, 105; Republican Party said to be dominated by Southerners who appeal to "the mentality of hillbillies" "Signs" 24:2, 140; Larry Flynt called "a hillbilly hustler" "Signs" 24:3, 261; character in Phyllis Reynolds Naylor book called "a dark figure of hillbilly viciousness" "Signs" 24:3, 264; dialect dubbed "moronics" by humorist "Signs" 24:4, 365-6; as synonym for "white trash" 25:1, 117; "hillbilly grammar" see **Jennings, Rachel, "Letters from Home"** 24:1, 74-5; hillbilly "lifestyle" leads to murder, beheading of black man "Signs" 25:2, 138-9; word as stigma in Steve Fisher's experience 26:2, 172, 173; Jesse Helms depicted as hillbilly in Oliphant cartoon 26:2, 195; successful high school cheerleading squad of Greenup County (Ky) called "backstabbing, boyfriend-stealing" hillbillies "Signs" 26:4, 351-2; Chambers gang in Loomis, Fargo heist called dumb hillbillies "Signs" 26:4, 346-7; opponents of gambling in SC don't want to be "haven for hillbilly high rollers" "Signs" 27:2, 149; Greenup County cheerleaders claim new book makes them look like "hillbillies" 27:2, 201; in Africa, "bush" is equivalent of "Signs" 27:3, 227; characters in *Peyton Place* said to be the "six-fingered hillbillies" of New Eng "Signs" 27:3, 231; depiction of Eastern Europe photographers "Signs" 27:4, 338; fake teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16; squirrel-brain-eating story "Signs" 28:1, 19-20; hillbilly horror movies mentioned 28:1, 106; *Briar Patch* by Deborah Pryor as "hillbilly noir" play 28:2, 166

Hillbilly as cultural icon, see **Ross, Paul E, review of *An Unseemly Man* by Larry Flynt** 25:1, 101-6

Hillbilly as self-descriptor/source of identity, used as self-definition by character in Daniel Woodrell novel *Give Us a Kiss* "Signs" 24:1, 21-2; "Disco Diva" of yesteryear Donna Summer now calling herself "Hillbilly Diva" "Signs" 24:1, 26; Rep Bill Jenkins calls self "bona fide hillbilly" in '96 campaign 24:3, 299-300; retro honkytonkers BR5-49 getting rave reviews for "Gone Hillbilly Nuts" "Signs" 24:4, 363-4; Billy Bob Thornton takes on the label to describe his character in *A Simple Plan* "Signs" 26:4, 354; hillbilly mascot Yosef at App State Univ being revamped amid student protests "Signs" 27:3, 225-6; Pres Clinton uses the word to refer to self "Signs" 27:3, 228; David Whisnant uses word as self-identifier 27:3, 280, 281; early usage of the word in sports rivalry "Signs" 28:3, 287; see **Jennings, Kathy "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class"** [article] 25:2, 150-74

Hillbilly Days in Pikeville, Ky, "Hillbilly Days" glossed 25:1, 107, 108-9; mentioned 27:4, 398

Hillbilly, word recalled as applied to mtn migrants in Baltimore in '40s "Signs" 24:4, 361-2; word applied to Glen Canyon Anasazi "Signs" 26:2, 121; word used to describe country rock band Black Oak Arkansas "Signs" 28:3, 285; word used as definitional term by reporter "Signs" 28:3, 290

Hillbillyana, collection mentioned 28:1, 41

Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies by J W Williamson, mentioned 28:1, 24, 27, 34; discussed 28:1, 46, 48, 72, 80, 102, 105

Hilleary, Rep Van (R-Tenn) discussed 24:3, 298, 304; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 191, 192; discussed 28:3, 298

Hillerman, Tony, mentioned 28:3, 374

Hills Beyond by Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53

Hillsboro, WV, home to doc "Patch" Adams' Gesundheit! Institute "Signs" 26:3, 234-5; home to William Pierce's neo-Nazi enterprise "Signs" 27:3, 223-5

Hillsville, Va, Ku Klux Klan leader Barry Black indicted for cross burning "Chron" 26:3, 334; KKK leader is convicted for burning cross "Chron" 27:1, 115

Hilton, Loyd and Sue, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 48-9

Hinkle, Jinx, 24:4, 385, 386-7

Hindman Settlement School, site of James Still's 90th birthday party "Chron" 24:2, 237; writers' workshop mentioned 28:1, 99; see **McEntee, Grace, review of *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*** 26:1, 54-7

Hiram College, mentioned 28:1, 39

Hirschman, Albert Q, mentioned 27:4, 371

"His Own Drummer" [article], by **Egerton, John** 28:1, 122-7

Hiser, Berniece, mentioned 24:1, 38

Hispanics, see **Latino Culture in Appalachia**

Historical fiction, see **Conley, Robert "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina"** [interview] 28:3, 326-44; see **Ehle, John**

History, 19th century, see **Dunaway, Wilma A "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South"** [article] 26:2, 128-49; see **Shapiro, Henry D, review of *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*** 24:1, 81-91

History, Colonial, see **Colonial history**

- History, Depression era, see **Depression era**
- History, early 20th century, see **Specht, Neva Jean**, review of *Memoirs of Grassy Creek: Growing Up in the Mountains on the Virginia-North Carolina Line; The Pond Mountain Chronicle: Self-Portrait of a Southern Appalachian Community*; and *Wade E Brown: Recollections and Reflections* 26:1, 88-90; "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] by **John Alexander Williams** 28:2, 168-87
- History, Industrialization, see **Industrialization**
- History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, A by **James F Hopkins**, see review by **Wade, Michael G** 26:1, 91-2
- History, Post-Industrialization, see **Post-Industrialization**
- History, Prehistory, earliest evidence of human life in w hemisphere found near Saltville, Va "Chron" 24:1, 120
- History, Preindustrialization, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29; see **Dunaway, Wilma A**, review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* by **David C Hsiung** 24:4, 453-7; as represented in the fiction of **John Ehle**, see "Hollywood Does Antebellum Appalachia and Gets It (half) Right" [article] 24:2, 192-215
- Hiwassee: A Novel of the Civil War* by **Charles F Price**, see review by **Mann, Ralph** 24:1, 92-3
- Hobsbawm, Eric**, discussed 26:1, 96; 27:2, 205
- Hoechst-Celanese Corp** factory on New River cause of controversial rerouting of App Trail "Chron" 24:2, 240
- Hoffman, Abbie**, mentioned 28:3, 308
- Hofstra, Warren R**, discussed 25:2, 184; discussed 27:2, 203
- Hog-killing, see **Sohn, Mark** review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* by **Joseph E Dabney** 28:2, 252-6; "It's hog-killing time in the mountains" [poem] by **Webb, Jim** mentioned 28:1, 100
- Hokies**, Va Tech football team in the Sugar Bowl "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Holbrook, Chris**, mentioned 28:3, 364; review of *Fox Hunter's Paradise* by **Rodger Goodson** 25:2, 181-3; review of *Knucklebones: 27 Stories* by **Annabel Thomas** 24:3, 325-7
- Holding the Line: Women in the Great Arizona Mine Strike of 1983* by **Barbara Kingsolver** mentioned 28:3, 304, 317
- Holiday, Billie**, see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* by **Angela Y Davis** 25:4, 442-5
- Hollins College**, named Va's 1st Literary Landmark "Signs" 27:1, 17-18
- Hollywood**, controversy over filmed version of **Dorothy Allison's** *Bastard Out of Carolina* "Signs" 24:1, 23; *Big Stone Gap* has namesake town all ga-ga "Signs" 28:3, 287-8; *Blair Witch Project* uses uneven ground of mtns for psychic terror "Signs" 27:2, 148; **Burkittsville, Md**, deals with hype over *Blair Witch Project* "Signs" 27:3, 220-1; making of *Deliverance* detailed in memoir by **James Dickey's** son "Signs" 26:1, 16-18; **Hazard, Ky**, nervous about its image as Seagal movie *Fire Down Below* goes on-location "Signs" 24:3, 254-6; *A Good Baby* background "Signs" 28:3, 288-9; **Cone Manor** house in **Blowing Rock, NC**, chosen for scenes in **Tom Hanks'** movie *The Green Mile* "Signs" 26:2, 124; **Ky** character played by **Holly Hunter** in *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14; **Norma Rae** compared to *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14; *The Journey of August King*, see **Wright, Jack** "Hollywood Does Antebellum Appalachia & Gets It (half) Right, *The Journey of August King*: How Monochrome Was Their Valley" [article] 24:2, 192-204 and **Inscoe, John C** "Hollywood Does Antebellum Appalachia & Gets It (half) Right, *The Journey of August King*: Slavery, Freedom, Frontier: The Historical Perspective" [article] 24:2, 204-15; on *Lolly Madonna xxx* 24:3, 332; *Men in Black* features rural hillbilly stereotype "Signs" 25:2, 144-5; allusion to "Signs" 28:2, 165; film adaptation of *Mornings at Seven* may be shot in **Abingdon, Va** "Signs" 26:2, 124; *Mothman Prophecies*, The film adaptation with **Richard Gere** "Signs" 28:2, 165; *My Fellow Americans* filming in **Asheville** causes incident labeled as homophobia "Signs" 24:1, 16; **Graham Co, NC**, using hype about *Nell* to attract tourists "Signs" 24:1, 23-4 *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* by the **Coen bros** "Signs" 28:3, 281-2; excerpts of review of **Homer Hickam's** *Rocket Boys* (source for *October Sky*) "Signs" 26:2, 122-4; *Paradise Falls* background and production notes 26:4, 418-22; real-life **Patch Adams** profiled as something of a con artist "Signs" 26:3, 234-5; *The People vs. Larry Flynt*, pornographer **Larry Flynt** gets attention as movie about his rise to prominence premiers "Signs" 24:3, 261; **Woody Harrelson's** portrayal of **Larry Flynt** nominated for Academy Award "Chron" 24:4, 466; **Flynt** says he was never involved with moonshine as bootlegger but movie version warps and stereotypes 25:1, 102; **Billy Bob Thornton** comments

on his "hillbilly" character in *A Simple Plan* "Signs" 26:4, 354; *Sling Blade* celebrated for its "stunted hillbilly protagonist" "Signs" 24:3, 266-7; Billy Bob Thornton nominated for Academy Award for hillbilly portrayal in *Sling Blade* "Chron" 24:4, 466; *Songcatcher* background "Signs" 28:3, 288-9; character Molly Brown in *Titanic* said to embody a "debasing populism" as "cross between Mae West & Beverly Hillbillies" "Signs" 25:4, 370; *28 Days*, Bedford County officials pressuring Blue Ridge Pkwy officials to allow *28 Days* to film at Peaks of Otter "Chron" 26:3, 338; Blue Ridge Pkwy officials rule out filming of *28 Days* at Peaks of Otter lodge "Chron" 26:3, 339

Hollywood, said to be more incestuous than "an App encounter group" by actor Robin Williams "Signs" 24:1, 20; career update on Rebecca Gayheart of Knott Co, Ky "Signs" 25:4, 360-1; dominant "hillbilly image" of sketched 25:4, 372, 385-6; "celebrity elite" said to be as incestuous as Appalachia "Signs" 26:1, 15-16; WV filmmaker Clyde Ware has written & will direct movie satire about Monica Lewinsky "Chron" 26:1, 106; counterculture-influenced films of South as bigoted discussed 26:4, 434; see **Birdwell, Michael E**, review of *Sgt. York: His Life, Legend, and Legacy—The Remarkable Untold Story of Sergeant Alvin C York* by John Perry 26:3, 312-15

Holy Spirit of My Uncle's Cojones, The by Marcos McPeck Villatoro, see review by **Minick, Jim** 27:2, 192-4

Homeland and Other Stories by Barbara Kingsolver mentioned 28:3, 304; discussed 28:3, 314-5, 316

Homosexuality, homophobia in Asheville causes h s band to pull out of Hollywood movie "Signs" 24:1, 16; Bluefield, WV, Shamrock gay bar profiled "Signs" 24:2, 134-6; Danville, Va, native Steve Moore profiled as first openly HIV-positive stand-up comic "Signs" 24:4, 366; Mitchell Co, NC, sheriff illegally tapes phone conversations of gay football coach 25:2, 223; Mitchell County sheriff Bishop indicted for illegally taping homosexual football coach "Chron" 26:1, 103; hate crime against J R Warren "Signs" 28:1, 9-10; aftermath of gay bar shooting in Roanoke 28:2, 158-9; follow-up on J R Warren "Chron" 28:2, 263

Hood, Ralph, mentioned 28:3, 363

Hopkins, James F, *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, see review by **Wade, Michael G** 26:1, 91-2

Hopp, Steve, on wife Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 322-4

Horen, Diane Ravenshadow and Timothy Horen, Cherokee Indians in trouble in Va for possessing illegal owl feathers "Chron" 24:1, 117-18

Horn, Greg, 25:4, 408, 409

Horror film, made in Knoxville "Signs" 28:1, 18

Horse racing, see **Sports**

Horses, in Loyal Jones' interview 27:4, 380

Horton, Bill, discussed 26:2, 175, 183, 185-6; mentioned 27:1, 50, 54, 57

Horton, Myles, mentioned 24:3, 285; discussed 26:2, 183; 26:3, 286, 287; quoted 26:3, 288, 293, 295, 297, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305; discussed 26:3, 323; discussed 27:3, 294; interview mentioned 28:1, 101

Houck, Peter W and Mintcy D Maxham *Indian Island in Amherst County*, see review by **Cook, Samuel R** 24:2, 227-33

House, Silas, review of *Jayber Crow: The Life Story of Jayber Crow, Barber, of the Port William Membership, as Written by Himself* [novel] by Wendell Berry 28:3, 366-9

Housing, "Appalachian Summit" hears opinions on bending rules to allow building in flood plains "Chron" 27:2, 212-13; housing crises explained 27:4, 371

Houston, Gloria, see **Herrin, Roberta** 24:1, 30-42

Houston, Sam, mentioned 28:3, 339

"How Do You Remember Him?" [poem] by **Quillen, Rita Sims** 24:4, 443

"How Monochrome Was Their Valley" [review of film *The Journey of August King*, based on novel by John Ehle] by **Wright, Jack** 24:2, 192-204

Howard, Joshua, mentioned 28:2, 250

Howe, Rick, mentioned 28:1, 84

Howley, Craig, Letters to the Editor [Marc Harshman's review of *The Life and Death of a Rural American High School: Farewell Little Kanawha* by Alan J DeYoung] 24:1, 4-5

Howze, Sim, discussed 27:1, 33, 40

Hsiung, David C, mentioned 24:2, 206-7; Letters to the Editor [Wilma Dunaway's review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains*] 25:1, 5-7; discussed 25:1, 13; review of *Diversity and Accommodation: Essays on the Cultural Composition of the Virginia Frontier* ed Michael J Puglisi 25:2, 183-6; *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* by David C Hsiung, see review by **Dunaway, Wilma A** 24:4, 453-7; *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains*, see **Salstrom, Paul** Letters to the Editor 25:1, 4-5; discussed 26:4, 432; mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430

Huddle, David, discussed 26:1, 50

Hudson, Charles, discussed 27:1, 88; mentioned 28:3, 331

Huelsman, Ben, photo 24:3, 286

Hughes, Jerry, discussed 27:3, 305

- Hughes, Laura, mentioned 25:4, 407
- Hull, Cordell, discussed 26:3, 321-2
- Human Landscapes* by Daniel Smith, Edwina Pendarvis, & Philip St Clair, see review by **Hill, Pamela Steed** 25:4, 430-2
- Humble, C H, discussed 26:4, 379
- Hume, Britt, discussed 27:1, 105
- Humor, Grand Ole Opry comedian Jerry Clower dead at 71 "Chron" 26:2, 223; Southwest humor mentioned 27:4, 396; in Chappell's poetry 28:3, 377-81; see **Briscoe, Lori, et al** "Interview with **Loyal Jones**" 27:4, 378-403; in poetry of Fred Chappell, see **Underwood, Susan O'Dell** 24:4, 458-61
- Humphreys, Jim, in WVa elections of 2000 28:3, 299
- Humphreys, Mike, discussed 27:1, 93
- Humphries, Jefferson & John Lowe, eds *The Future of Southern Letters* review essay, see **Higgs, Robert J** "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" 25:1, 62-83
- Hunger USA*, mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Hunt, Gov Jim (D-NC), easily wins reelection in '96 24:3, 301-2; called hypocrite for environmental lip-service "Signs" 26:4, 350-1; signs gambling amendments with Cherokees "Chron" 28:3, 402
- Hunter, Holly, Ky character in *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14
- Hunter, Kermit, discussed 26:4, 382
- Hunting, 9-yr-old Va girl kills 1st bear "Signs" 25:3, 232-3; WVa Board of Ed criticized for allowing students to go deer hunting "Chron" 25:4, 451-2; Va officials trying to encourage younger people to hunt, as sport seems in danger of dying out "Chron" 26:4, 441; on elk hunting "Chron" 28:3, 400
- Huntington, WVa, *Herald-Dispatch* mentioned 24:4, 369, 400, 413; as source of Tom Kromer's fiction discussed 25:3, 250-1
- Hurley, Daniel F, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 48
- Hurricane, WVa, home of Milton Ogle mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Hurston, Zora Neale, discussed 28:2, 189ff
- Hutton, Bob, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**
- Hyman, Mac, novel *No Time for Sergeants* being reissued "Signs" 24:1, 19
- Ice climbing, climber dies in fall from frozen waterfall on Blue Ridge Pkwy "Chron" 24:4, 463
- Ickes, Harold L, Interior Secty, see **Mitchell, Anne V** "Culture, History, and Development on the **Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40**" [article] 24:2, 144-91
- Identity of religious Signs Followers discussed, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* by Fred Brown and Jeanne McDonald** 28:3, 361-3
- Identity politics, see **Political consciousness**
- Idol, John L Jr, "Thomas Wolfe Gets Over Himself" [article] 27:4, 344-53
- If Ever I Return, Pretty Peggy-O*, see **Willis, Meredith Sue** "The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb" [article] 25:3, 320-8
- "Imagery of Trees" [poem] see **West, John Foster** 28:3, 325
- Imagination Library, Dolly Parton's literacy program recognized "Signs" 27:4, 340-1
- In Praise of Motels* [poetry] by Pamela Steed Hill, see review by **Pendarvis, Edwina** 28:3, 384-7
- In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia* by Howard Dorgan, see review by **Sessions, Jim** 25:3, 338-40
- Incest, see **Stereotypes**
- Indian Child Welfare Act, mentioned 28:3, 320
- Indian Island in Amherst County* by Peter W Houck and Mintcy D Maxham, see review by **Cook, Samuel R** 24:2, 227-33
- Indian Reorganization Act (Wheeler-Howard), discussed 24:2, 148ff
- Indiana bat, endangered "Chron" 27:4, 441; see **Endangered species**
- Indians, mentioned in review of *The Great Smokies* by Daniel Pierce 28:3, 358-9; see **Ballard, Sandra L**, "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina: An Interview with Robert J Conley" 28:3, 326-44; see also **Native Americans; Cherokee Indians**
- Industrial pollution, EPA approves Regional Haze Rule "Chron" 28:3, 404; also see **Air pollution, Environment**
- Industrial production, see **Hartigan, John, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles*** 28:3, 354-8
- Industrialization, see **McKinney, Gordon B** "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A New South Rebellion: The Battle Against Convict Labor in the Tennessee*

-
- Coalfields, 1871-1896** 26:2, 215-17; see **Shapiro, Henry D**, review of *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century* 24:1, 81-91; see **Williams, John Alexander**, review of *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925* 24:3, 322-5
- Industrialization and class conflict, see **Scott, Shaunna L**, review of *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones* 24:1, 93-7
- Industrialization as seen in fiction, 25:1, 74; in fiction of Harry Caudill, see **Schafer, William J**, review of *The Senator from Slaughter County* 25:4, 435-8; in the fiction of John Ehle, see **Hennen, John C**, review of *The Road* 26:2, 199-203
- Industrialization in WV, see **Bolgiano, Chris**, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* 26:2, 196-9
- Inscow, John C**, "Slavery, Freedom, Frontier: The Historical Perspective" [movie adaptation of John Ehle's *The Journey of August King*] 24:2, 204-15; "Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge" [review of Charles Frazier's *Cold Mountain*] 25:3, 330-7; Inscow discussed 24:1, 85-6; 25:1, 11; 26:2, 130, 132; 26:3, 252; discussed 27:1, 94; 27:2, 156, 195, 198; review of *Guerrillas, Unionists, and Violence on the Confederate Home Front* ed Daniel E Sutherland 27:2, 206-9; mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 52; mentioned 28:1, 111; review of *Sisters of Providence: The Search for God in the Frontier South (1843-1858)* by Allen Paul Speer with Janet Barton Speer 28:2, 242-3
- Insider/outsider politics, 2nd-home development on Lake Oconee, Ga, causing huge friction "Signs" 28:3, 277-8; see **Hanna, Stephen P** "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" [article] 25:4, 372-413; see also **Outsiders**
- Insider/outsider viewpoints, discussed in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 406-17
- "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] by **Carlisle, Fred** 26:3, 240-51
- Internet, 87-yr-old Ky columnist Myrtle Shoupe goes on WWW "Signs" 24:4, 356-8; H-Appalachia discussion group launched "Signs" 26:1, 15; online registration at WV Wesleyan College "Signs" 28:1, 17; amazon.com mentioned in book review of *The Great Smokies* 28:3, 358
- Interstate-40 rock slide closes road "Chron" 28:3, 402
- Interviewing Appalachia: the Appalachian Journal Interviews* mentioned 28:1, 46; discussed 28:1, 34, 72, 80
- Interviews, see **Joyner, Nancy Carol** interview with **Sue Ellen Bridgers** 26:4, 410-23; see **Ballard, Sandra L** "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina: An Interview with **Robert J Conley**" 28:3, 326-44; see **Williamson, J W** "Anger and Hope, in Nearly Equal Measure: An Interview with **Steve Fisher**" 26:2, 170-87; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "Interview with **Loyal Jones**" 27:4, 378-403; see **Mendes, Guy** "Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with **Barbara Kingsolver**" 28:3, 304-24; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "Unruly Woman: An Interview with **Helen Lewis**" 27:2, 164-89; see **Palmer, Louis H III** "**Chris Offutt** Comes Home" 26:1, 22-31; see **Stanley, Tal** interview with **Donald Seareast** 24:1, 52-72; see **Minick, Jim** "Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with **Marcos McPeck Villatoro**" 28:2, 204-20; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with **Immanuel Wallerstein**" 26:3, 284-305; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with **David Whisnant**" 27:3, 272-96; see **Beaver, Patricia** and **Helen Lewis** "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with **Jerry Williamson**" 28:1, 78-115
- Iredell County, NC**, discussed 26:2, 214-15; home of **Dale Earnhardt** farm "Signs" 28:1, 5
- Ireland**, photo magazine refers to "Eastern-block hillbillies" "Signs" 27:4, 338
- Iron Mountain Stoneware**, mentioned 27:4, 382
- Iroquois**, see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Irving, John**, mentioned 28:3, 319
- Isbell, Robert**, *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain*, see review by **Ellis, Bill** 24:2, 216-19
- Isolation**, influence of paved roads "Signs" 28:1, 18-19
- Isolation**, Myth of, high usage of computers said to be overcoming vestiges of "Signs" 24:1, 12-14; being promoted by **Graham Co, NC**, officials to satisfy expectations raised in movie *Nell* "Signs" 24:1, 23-4; exploded in film version of *The Journey of August King* 24:2, 206-7; discussed by **Chris Offutt** 26:1, 25; alive in contemporary writers 26:1, 60; explored in archeological study of homesites of residents removed from **Shenandoah Nat'l Park** "Signs" 27:3, 229-31; perpetuated by **Weaver Rex McCarty** at crafts show in **London** "Signs" 27:4, 338-9; see **Campbell, Karl E**,
-

- review of *Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and the Appalachian Community* 26:1, 78-80; see Dunaway, Wilma A, review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* 24:4, 453-7
- Ison, Harding, mentioned 25:4, 407-8, 409
- Ison, Hobart, discussed 25:4, 412; 27:4, 408-17
- It All Happened in Renfro Valley* by Pete Stamper, see review by Yarger, Lisa 27:4, 421-3
- "It's hog-killing time in the mountains" [poem] by Jim Webb, mentioned 28:1, 100
- Ivanhoe, Va, community action discussed 26:2, 184; discussed 27:2, 166
- Ivey, Sandra Keyes, discussed 26:4, 382
- Ivey, William J, country music expert will be nominated to head NEA "Chron" 25:4, 453; confirmed by Senate to head NEA "Chron" 26:1, 103
- Jack Daniels Distillery, NC House member proposes banning whiskey brand from state stores if Tenn carries through on threat to ban Champion paper products "Chron" 25:2, 213
- Jack Tales, mentioned 24:2, 218; 28:1, 96
- Jackson, Andrew, discussed 25:1, 114-15; 25:4, 394; characterized as "vacant-eyed 19th-century Appalachian weirdo" "Signs" 26:3, 237; mentioned 28:3, 339; see Brashear, Craig "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29
- Jackson, Aunt Molly, photos 26:3, 265, 269; see Adams, Carolyn Hazlett "Aunt Molly Jackson: The Benefits and the Costs of Cussedness" [review essay] 26:3, 264-73
- Jackson County, Ky, school board allows posting of 10 Commandments "Chron" 27:2, 212
- Jackson County, NC, endangered plant 27:4, 358; danger of forest wildfires "Chron" 28:3, 399; location of endangered plants, see Timah, Nga Joseph "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67
- Jackson, Jim, mentioned 28:1, 84
- Jackson, Joe, mentioned 24:4, 385
- Jackson, Rev Jesse L, using S App to explore "class gap" in America "Signs" 26:1, 12-13
- Jackson, Richard, discussed 26:3, 324
- Jackson, Sarah Evelyn, discussed 28:3, 273
- Jacobs, Samuel Wilson, discussed 25:1, 99
- James Madison University, loud parties "Chron" 28:2, 264
- James, Rodney L, Va home confiscated in moonshine bust "Signs" 27:4, 444
- Jamestown colony, mentioned 28:3, 333
- Janice Holt Giles: *A Writer's Life* by Dianne Watkins Stuart, see review by Herring, Gina "Sentimental Journey" [review essay] 26:3, 274-82
- Jarvis, Reese, discussed 27:1, 93
- Jayber Crow: *The Life Story of Jayber Crow*, Barber, of the Port William Membership, as Written by Himself [novel] by Wendell Berry, see review by House, Silas 28:3, 366-9
- Jazz, mentioned 28:3, 393
- Jefferson County, Ky, mentioned 27:4, 378, 392
- Jefferson, NC, labeled one of the most toxic places in NC "Signs" 27:4, 329-30
- Jeffrey, Thomas E, *Thomas Lanier Clingman: Fire Eater From the Carolina Mountains*, see review by Sarris, Jonathan D 27:1, 93-5
- Jenkins, Rep Bill (R-Tenn) discussed 24:3, 299-300, 304; 26:2, 191, 192; discussed 28:3, 298
- Jennings, James Harold, renowned "outsider" artist found dead of self-inflicted gunshot "Chron" 27:1, 113
- Jennings, Judi, discussed 25:4, 412
- Jennings, Kathy, "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class" 25:2, 150-74; photos 25:2, 150, 155, 161, 167
- Jennings, Rachel, brief bio "Signs" 24:1, 18; "Letters from Home" [poem] 24:1, 74-5; "The Squatters" [poem] 24:1, 75
- Jennings, Regina, 75-yr-old custodian at WVU gives \$10,000 to law school "Chron" 26:3, 334
- Jeremiah, Ky, mentioned 27:4, 408
- "Jerry Williamson—An Appreciation" by McKinney, Gordon B 28:1, 68-77
- Jesco White, Dancing Outlaw profiled "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Jewell Smokeless Coal Co, causes potential disaster with inadvertent dam near Grundy "Chron" 24:2, 244
- Jewish Hungarian poet, Miklós Radnóti mentioned 28:1, 21
- Jews in WV, declining pop profiled "Signs" 26:4, 349-50
- Jocassee Gorges, attempt to save "Signs" 26:2, 117-18
- John C Campbell Folk School, mentioned 27:4, 378, 385, 391; 28:2, 239

John Henry Memorial Foundation, mentioned 25:1, 110

Johnson, Charles S, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* 24:3, 329-31

Johnson City, Tenn, bracing for TV movie based on AIDS book "Signs" 25:2, 148

Johnson, Don, discussed 26:3, 324

Johnson, Ed, lynching victim discussed "Chron" 27:4, 437; see Curriden, Mark and Leroy Phillips Jr, *Contempt of Court: The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That Launched a Hundred Years of Federalism*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:4, 431-5

Johnson, Fenton, discussed 26:2, 185; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5

Johnson, John, discussed 27:1, 93

Johnson, Kim, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**

Johnson, Pres Lyndon B's visit to e Ky recalled "Signs" 28:3, 290

Jokes, discussed by Loyal Jones 27:4, 393-8

Joliff, William, brief bio "Signs" 28:3, 292; "Eating the Route 23 Blues" [poem] 28:3, 293

Jolo, WV, home of Elkins family mentioned 28:3, 362

Jones, Ben, cashing in on his fame as *Dukes of Hazzard* ex-actor "Signs" 27:2, 143-4

Jones, Chief Leon, Cherokee Tribal Council approves gambling amendments "Chron" 28:3, 402

Jones, George, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 332-3

Jones, Jesse Aquillah, review of *Early Pioneer Gravestones of Pope County, Illinois* by Michael J McNeerney and Herb Meyer 24:1, 103-5; review of *May We All Remember Well, Volume 1: A Journal of the History and Cultures of Western North Carolina* ed Robert S Brunk 25:1, 98-101; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 36-7

Jones, Lauri J, review of *Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* by Virginia Rinaldo Seitz 25:2, 205-7

Jones, Louis Marshall "Grandpa," *Hee Haw* regular, dead at 84 "Chron" 25:4, 455-6

Jones, Loyal, quoted on impact of "welfare reform" on e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136-7; mentioned 24:3, 285; discussed 25:1, 86-7; 26:1, 36; 26:2, 178, 183; 27:1, 84; 27:2, 186; review of *Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South* by Clifford A Grammich Jr 27:2, 190-2; discussed 27:3, 294; review of *Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Life* by Ted Mitchell 27:3, 305-7; discussed 28:3, 272, 273; interview 27:4, 378-403; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 50; mentioned 28:1, 86; Letters to the Editor [re: J W Williamson interview] 28:3, 275; *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands* by Loyal Jones, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 27:1, 86-7

Jones, "Mother" Mary Harris, discussed 26:4, 428; see **Scott, Shaunna L**, review of *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones* 24:1, 93-7

Jonesborough, Tenn, as home to Nat'l Storytelling Assn 27:1, 96, 97

Josephs, Anna Catherine, mentioned 24:1, 38

Journal of Appalachian Studies, described 28:1, 74; mentioned 28:1, 111; editor writes letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 31

Journal of Cherokee Studies, mentioned 28:1, 74

Journal of the Appalachian Studies Association mentioned 28:1, 74

Joyce, James, influence on Thomas Wolfe discussed 27:4, 345

Joyner, Charles, *Shared Traditions: Southern History and Folk Culture*, see review by **Cunningham, Rodger** 27:4, 418-21

Joyner, Nancy Carol, interview with Sue Ellen Bridgers 26:4, 410-23

Judd, Cledus T (aka Barry Poole) *Did I Shave My Back for This?* reviewed "Signs" 26:3, 238-9

Judd, Naomi & Wynonna, influenced by Hazel Dickens & Alice Gerrard "Signs" 24:2, 142-3

Judkins, Ben, discussed 26:2, 178

Junaluska community, Boone, NC, see **Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross** "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63

Junaluska conference, of Council of Southern Mountains 27:4, 384-5

Justus, May, mentioned 24:1, 31

Kagarise, Leon, owns eclectic collection of American music "Signs" 27:4, 332-3

Kahn, Roger, in Ga election of 2000 28:3, 298

Kallett, Marilyn; discussed 26:3, 324

Kanawah River, mentioned 28:2, 168-87

Karpan, Kathy, director Fed Office of Surface Mining interviews for job with Nat'l Mining Assn "Signs" 27:4, 341-2

Karten, Terry, discusses Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 316, 320

- Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross, "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63
- Keefe, Susan E, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 49
- Keener, John F, brief bios "Signs" 24:3, 271; 26:2, 126-7; 26:3, 239; 27:2, 151; "Down in the Map" [poem] 27:2, 163; "High Sharp Hole" [poem] 26:3, 306; "Migration" [poem] 26:2, 169; "Reckon" [poem] 27:2, 162; "Sparks" [poem] 27:2, 161; "Thomas Jefferson Kills Aaron Burr on a Footbridge in Clarksburg" [poem] 24:3, 308; "Thomas Mason Kelley" [poem] 26:3, 307-9; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 53
- Keetoowah, mentioned 28:3, 328, 336
- Keith, William Bradford, see **Delprato, Dennis J "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek"** 24:3, 341-3
- Keller, Kenneth W, discussed 25:2, 184
- Kelley, Edith Summers, mentioned 24:4, 449, 450
- Kemp, Jack, inadvertently insults intelligence of e Tennesseans while campaigning "Signs" 24:3, 265
- Kendrick, Leatha, *Heart Cake* [poetry], see review by **Powell, Lynn** 28:3, 381-3
- Kennedy, N Brent, organizer behind "First Union" gathering of Melungeons "Chron" 25:2, 219-20; discussed 26:1, 58; discussed 26:4, 358, 360, 372, 373, 384, 389n; Letters to the Editor (C S Everett's Melungeon article), with Everett's response 27:2, 124-8, 129-40; mentioned 28:1, 107; see **"Brent Kennedy's Melungeons"** 25:3, 270-98
- Kennedy, Robert, Appalachian liaison to 1968 pres campaign Milton Ogle dies "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Kennedy, Rory, documentary *American Hollow* reviewed as bad case of *noblesse oblige* "Signs" 27:3, 226-7; *American Hollow* mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 417; discussed 28:3, 288
- Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, discussed 25:4, 399ff; 26:2, 184; mentioned 27:4, 373
- Kentucky, "Beech Creek" in the 19th century 24:1, 88; education commissioner files charges against Floyd County school board "Chron" 25:4, 450; "mad-squirrel" disease discussed "Signs" 28:1, 19-20; Inez and coal slurry impoundment disaster "Chron" 28:2, 266, 267; center of the "marijuana belt" "Signs" 28:3, 276; class divisions in Greenup Co, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team*** 27:2, 198-202; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers*** 24:3, 332-5; see **Beckwith, Charleen W, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*** 27:1, 109-11; see **Schafer, William J, review of *Cassandra Singing*** 27:3, 300-4; see also entries below
- Kentucky, politics in, Dems relinquish control of state Senate to Repubs with help of mtn Dems led by Benny Ray Bailey "Chron" 24:4, 462-3; State Supreme Court rules no legal difference between industrial hemp and marijuana "Signs" 27:4, 341; politics in the fiction of Harry Caudill, see **Schafer, William J, review of *The Senator from Slaughter County*** 25:4, 435-8
- Kentucky Ramblers, The, see **Delprato, Dennis J "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek"** 24:3, 341-3
- Kentucky Small Farm Project, mentioned 27:4, 373
- Kentucky, Univ of, Med Coll research into squirrels & Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease "Signs" 25:2, 143-4
- "Kentucky" [poem], see **Hansel, Pauletta** 24:3, 307
- Kephart, Horace, mentioned 24:3, 314; discussed 25:1, 100; 25:3, 334; 26:1, 38; mentioned 27:4, 382; 28:3, 359
- Kerouac, Jack, mentioned 28:3, 386
- Kerr, Dr Lorin E, discussed 27:1, 105
- Kessinger, Clark, discussed 27:1, 93
- KET, The Kentucky Network, mentioned 28:3, 304
- Keyes, Rev Charles Jr, "Parson of the Hills" dead at 76 "Chron" 24:1, 117; ministry in trouble with IRS, gets help from Sen Helms to unfreeze bank account "Chron" 24:3, 351
- Keys, Will, Tenn banjoist gets Nat'l Heritage Fellowship "Chron" 24:2, 243
- Keystone, WVa, profiled as home to a crooked bank "Signs" 27:2, 144-7; First Nat'l Bank federal investigation 27:4, 443
- Kidwell, Bill, mentioned "Signs" 28:2, 162-3
- Kilby, Patricia Lyn, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17
- Killebrew, Libby Pearson, Letters to the Editor (C S Everett's Melungeon article) with Everett's response 27:2, 120-3, 129-40; mentioned 28:1, 59
- Kimbrough, David L, review of *Love Valley: An American Utopia* by Conrad Ostwalt 26:2, 214-15; Kimbrough discussed 27:1, 84; mentioned 28:3, 363
- King, Deborah, discussed 25:2, 201-2

King, Gayle, says new talk show won't feature trailer trash "Signs" 25:2, 148
 King, Tom, mentioned 28:3, 331
 King, Rev Otis, mentioned 28:2, 251
 Kingsolver, Ann E, ed *More Than Class: Studying Power in U S Workplaces*, see review by **Sessions, Jim** 26:1, 75-8
 Kingsolver, Barbara, discussed 25:2, 201; 25:3, 341; 25:4, 416; 26:2, 185; *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never*, see review by **Fisher, Steve** 24:2, 224-7; photograph 28:3, 305; review of novel *Prodigal Summer* quoted "Signs" 28:2, 165-6; *Prodigal Summer* poked fun at "Signs" 28:3, 290; receives Nat'l Medal of Arts or Nat'l Humanities Medal "Chron" 28:3, 403; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5; see **Mendes, Guy** "Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with Barbara Kingsolver" 28:3, 304-24
 Kingsolver, Camille, quoted 28:3, 306, 321
 Kingsolver, Rob, quoted 28:3, 307, 308
 Kingsolver, Virginia, quoted 28:3, 309, 311, 312
 Kingsolver, Wendell, quoted 28:3, 312
 Kinney, Alvis, 82, hoping to be oldest ever to hike entire App Trail "Chron" 26:4, 440
 Kinser, Cynthia D, "moderate" sw Va Repub named to state Supreme Court "Chron" 25:2, 215
 Kinship issues in black community, Boone, NC, discussed 26:3, 258-9
 Kirkham, Graeme, discussed 27:2, 204
 Kirkpatrick, Kathryn, brief bio "Signs" 28:3, 292; "Looking for Ceilidh" [poem] 28:3, 348-53
 Kiser, Jackson, US Dist Judge, sentences militia group leader William Stump on illegal weapons charges "Chron" 24:1, 118
 Kiser, Jeff, Appalshop actor discussed, quoted 25:4, 391ff
Kiss the Doorknob: Folkways and Folklore of Floyd County, Virginia by Julia Woodbridge Oxrieder, see review by **Sanders, Lynn Moss** 26:1, 86-7
 Knott County, Ky, discussed 27:2, 191
 Knotts, Don, gets street named for him in Morgantown, WV "Chron" 26:1, 105
 Knox County, Tenn, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29
 Knoxville, Tenn, experiment with alternative money in '30s 24:1, 102; site of *St Lucifer's* horror film "Signs" 28:1, 18; in Civil War, see **Schafer, William J**, review of *Sharpshooter* by **David Madden** 24:3, 317-20
Knucklebones: 27 Stories by Annabel Thomas, review see **Holbrook, Chris** 24:3, 325-7
 Kobak, Sue Easterling, mentioned 27:4, 400
 Kobak, Sue Ella, discussed 26:2, 183
 Koger, Lisa, discussed 26:1, 60
 Kopple, Barbara, discussed 25:4, 380; her documentary *Harlan County, USA* mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 14
 Korea, mentioned in fiction of Ron Rash 28:3, 365
 Kotchett, Ted, mentioned 24:2, 196
 Krajcinovic, Ivana, *From Company Doctors to Managed Care: The United Mine Workers' Noble Experiment*, see review by **Couto, Richard A** 26:1, 80-6
 Krauss, Alison, discussed 27:3, 227; mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 11; and her band Union Station in *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* "Signs" 28:3, 282
 Kromer, Tom (Thomas Michael), see **Freeman, Angela B** "The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict" 25:3, 244-69
 Kromm, Chris, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 31
 Ku Klux Klan, ties of turn-of-century Va Tech BMOC probed "Chron" 25:4, 448-9; threatens march in Asheville, city fathers sweat "Chron" 25:4, 453-4; ties of Va Tech BMOC won't lead to renaming of college dorm "Chron" 25:4, 456; leader Barry Black indicted in Hillsville, Va, for cross burning "Chron" 26:3, 334; leader in Hillsville is convicted for burning cross "Chron" 27:1, 115; discussed 27:2, 204; discussed "Chron" 28:3, 403
 Kulikoff, Allan, discussed 25:1, 11-12
 Kurlat, Charles, discussed 25:4, 395-6; mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410, 417
 La Niña, blamed for drought in sw Va 27:4, 443
 Labor history, labor organizer portrayed in *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14; see **Industrialization; Unions**
 Lair, John, discussed in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* 27:4, 421-3

- Lake Oconee development causing friction "Signs" 28:3, 277-8
- Land Between the Lakes, TVA removed people to form recreation area "Signs" 25:4, 363
- Land condemnation, for nat'l parks, mentioned 28:3, 360
- Land of Ridge and Valley: A Photographic History of Northwest Georgia* by Donald E Davis, mentioned 28:3, 361
- Land speculation, see **Williams, John Alexander** "**Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone**" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Land use planning, battle in Avery Co, NC, heats up over mntn top condos "Signs" 24:1, 6-8; zoning becoming more of a possibility as mtn people face toxic waste dumps etc "Signs" 24:1, 24-5; "international biosphere preserve" designation for Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park gives rise to fears of "one-world zoning" "Signs" 24:3, 262; vocal opposition to zoning in Ashe Co, NC "Chron" 26:4, 441; zoning fight in n Ala town leads to Christian secession movement "Signs" 27:1, 7-9
- Landscape design, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century* by Witold Rybczynski 27:2, 194-6
- Lane, Walter B, brief bio "Signs" 27:2, 151; "The Way North" [poem] 27:2, 160
- Lang, John, review of *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work* ed Haeja K Chung 24:1, 79-80; review of *Wild Peavines* by Robert Morgan 24:3, 337-8; review of *Eureka Mill* by Ron Rash, *The Weave Room* by Michael Chitwood, and *Dancing on Canaan's Ruins* by Jim Clark 26:1, 61-6; review of *A Way of Happening: Observations of Contemporary Poetry* by Fred Chappell 26:1, 49-51; discussed 26:2, 183
- Langford, Jon, tombstone art celebrates ironic "Death of Country Music" "Signs" 26:2, 114-17
- Language, discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 308; see **Dialect, Dialect studies**; see also **Elizabethan English Myth**
- Larson, Edward J, *Summer of the Gods: The Scopes Trial and America's Continuing Debate Over Science and Religion*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 25:2, 203-5
- Laska, P J, mentioned 24:4, 369
- Lasswell, Fred, ends *Snuffy Smith's* association with moonshine still "Signs" 24:2, 138
- Last Chivaree, The: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* by Robert Isbell, see review by **Ellis, Bill** 24:2, 216-19
- Latin America, US immigration policies mentioned 28:3, 312
- Latino culture in Appalachia, see **Minick, Jim**, review of *The Holy Spirit of My Uncle's Cojones* by **Macos McPeck Villatoro** 27:2, 192-4; see **Minick, Jim** "**Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with Marcos McPeck Villatoro**" 28:2, 204-20
- Latino workers, may be reason for barn-torching in Cocke Co, Tenn "Chron" 27:2, 211
- Lauderdale, Jim, issues bluegrass album with Ralph Stanley "Signs" 27:3, 227-8
- Laughter, Bush, "folk forecaster" predicts mild winter for '98-'99 "Chron" 26:3, 334
- Laughter in Appalachia*, by Loyal Jones, mentioned 27:4, 402
- Laurel Bloomery, Tenn, mentioned 27:4, 382
- Laurel Leaves Award, to J W Williamson from Appalachian Consortium, mentioned 28:1, 40; mentioned 28:1, 80
- Law, Amos, target of "Operation Lightning Strike" moonshine raid "Chron" 27:1, 112
- Law enforcement, changing crime patterns in NC mtns "Signs" 27:4, 333; problems in jurisdiction discussed 28:3, 337-8
- Law school, American Bar Assoc does not accredit App School of Law, School awards 34 degrees "Chron" 27:4, 444
- Lawrence, Carol, designer of *AppalJ* mentioned 28:1, 87
- Lawrence, Keith, mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 20
- Lawson, Doyle, mentioned 24:3, 342
- Lawyers, discussed, see **Ledbetter, Monroe**, review of *The Many Aspects of Mobile Home Living* [novel] by **Martin Clark** 28:3, 370-3; also see **Law school**
- Layered Violence: The Detroit Rioters of 1943*, see **Hartigan, John**, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* by **Chad Berry** 28:3, 356
- Le Conte, Mount, see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *A Natural History of Mount Le Conte* 26:2, 217-18
- Leadbelly, mentioned 28:3, 390; discussed 28:3, 391-3
- Leavitt, David, stories in *Arkansas* assessed for psychological use of place "Signs" 24:4, 364
- Ledbetter, Monroe, review of *The Many Aspects of Mobile Home Living* [novel] by **Martin Clark** 28:3, 370-3

-
- Ledford, Katherine E, review of *White Trash: Race and Class in America* eds Matt Wray & Annalee Newitz 25:1, 116-19; mentioned 25:2, 144; review of *English with an Accent: Language, Ideology, and Discrimination in the United States* by Rosina Lippi-Green 26:1, 46-9; review of *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley* eds Michael P Branch and Daniel J Philippon 26:1, 66-9; see **Powell, Douglas Reichert** "Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural Studies" [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Backtalk from an American Region*, eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, & Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9
- Ledford, Lily May, mentioned in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* 27:4, 421
- Lee County, Ky, actor Woody Harrelson leads movement to legalize hemp-growing by having self arrested for planting seeds "Signs" 24:2, 126-8; Arch Mineral subsidiary sued by state of Va for coal slurry spill "Chron" 24:4, 465-6; and Melungeons 25:3, 290, 293; Appalachian African-American Cultural Center discussed 26:2, 185; Harrelson wins his case "Signs" 28:2, 163
- Lee, David, discussed 26:3, 312, 313
- Lee, Howard, discussed 27:1, 33
- Lee, Jean, discussed 27:2, 208
- Lees, James B "Jim," discussed 24:4, 369, 385, 392, 393, 403-4, 407, 411, 415
- Legionnaires' Disease outbreak in sw Va traced to hot tub display in Christiansburg "Chron" 24:3, 346, 347-8
- Leidig, Dan, discussed 26:2, 183; brief bio "Signs" 28:3, 292; "Time Out" [poem] 28:3, 345
- Leno, Jay, "mad-squirrel" jokes "Signs" 28:1, 19
- Lenoir, NC, hopping mad about being characterized negatively in *Conde Nast Traveler* "Signs" 24:3, 261-2; in fiction, see **Stanley, Tal**, interview with **Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72
- Leonard, Bill J, *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*, see review by **Ostwalt, Conrad** 27:1, 84-5; signs environmental petition and speaks out against chip mills "Chron" 28:2, 263
- Letcher Co, Ky, discussed 25:1, 87; as home to Appalshop 25:4, 376, 412; discussed 27:2, 199-200; mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410; site of Hugh O'Connor's death 27:4, 408
- Letterman, David, "mad-squirrel" jokes "Signs" 28:1, 19
- "Letters from Home" [poem], by **Jennings, Rachel** 24:1, 74-5
- Letters to *AppalJ*, see **Bolgiano, Chris** 26:4, 344; see **Crawford, Martin** 27:2, 120; see **Davis, Don** (response to Bolgiano) 26:4, 345; see **Depta, Victor M** 25:4, 352-3; see **Drake, Richard** 28:3, 273-4; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** (response to Salstrom & Hsiung) 25:1, 7; see **Everett, Chris** (response to Kennedy & Killebrew) 27:2, 129-40; see **Hague, Richard** (response to Depta) 25:4, 353-4; see **Howley, Craig** 24:1, 4-5; see **Hsiung, David C** 25:1, 5-7; see **Jones, Loyal** 28:3, 275; see **Kennedy, N Brent** 27:2, 124-8; see **Killebrew, Libby Pearson** 27:2, 120-3; see **Parrish, Thomas** 28:3, 272; see **Price, Charles F** 24:3, 248; see **Salstrom, Paul** 25:1, 4-5; 28:3, 272; see **Staley, Kathryn L** 25:4, 354; see **Swartz, David F** 27:2, 140; see **Wilson, Darlene** (response to Staley) 25:4, 354-5; see **Wiseman, Paula** 24:3, 248-9; *AppalJ* Letters, mentioned 28:1, 108-9; see also "Appalachian Journal Editor Gets Mail" (letters to J W Williamson on his retirement) 28:1, 22-67
- Letwin, Daniel, *The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921*, see review by **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8
- Levering, Frank, developing series for PBS on *Simple Living* "Signs" 27:1, 20; involved in new PBS series "Signs" 28:3, 279
- Levi Strauss & Co closes three plants in App "Chron" 26:3, 339
- Lewis, Anne, discussed 25:4, 380, 399ff; see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams*, dir **Anne Lewis** 24:3, 339-41
- Lewis, Helen, discussed 25:4, 379-80; 26:1, 78; 26:2, 174, 178, 183; discussed 27:2, 152; photo 27:2, 165; discussed 27:3, 283, 295; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 50-1; *Colonialism in Modern America* mentioned 28:1, 86; mentioned 28:1, 101; discussed 28:3, 273; on "invention of whiteness" mentioned 28:1, 112; "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with Jerry Williamson" 28:1, 78-115; also see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis" 27:2, 164-89; see **Yarrow, Michael**, review of *Women of Coal* 25:2, 200-3
- Lewis, John L, discussed 26:1, 81, 83-4; discussed 27:1, 105-6, 107
- Lewis, Juanita, mentioned 28:1, 90
- Lewis, Julia A, see **Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis** "Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes" [article] 27:1, 22-45
-

- Lewis, Ronald L, discussed 24:1, 89; 26:2, 203, 210; 26:4, 345; discussed 27:2, 156;
Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920 by Ronald L Lewis, see review by **Bolgiano, Chris** 26:2, 196-9
- Lewis, Sinclair, influence on Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 345, 350
- Lexington, Ky, *Herald-Leader* discussed 25:1, 86-7; birthplace of Jim Varney mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 437
- Liberty University, students hear address by Supreme Court Justice Clarence Thomas "Chron" 24:2, 234; bond between Falwell's univ and Israel grows tighter "Signs" 26:2, 121-2
- Liden, David, discussed 27:1, 47ff; photo 27:1, 51
- Lightfoot, William E, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 51
- Li'l Abner, mentioned by Marcos McPeck Villatoro 28:2, 215; mentioned by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 311
- Li'l Abner*, see **Arnold, Edwin T** "Abner Unpinned: Al Capp's *Li'l Abner*, 1940-1955" [article] 24:4, 420-36
- Lila Wallace Foundation, mentioned 28:3, 322
- Lilienthal, David, discussed 25:1, 85-6
- Lilly, John, see **Carawan, Candie**, review of *Mountains of Music: West Virginia Traditional Music from Goldenseal* ed John Lilly 28:2, 236-9
- Lincoln, Abraham, described as "firebrand" by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 308
- Lincoln Memorial University, mentioned 25:2, 177; 28:1, 85
- Linguistics and social class discrimination, see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *English with an Accent: Language, Ideology, and Discrimination in the United States* by Rosina Lippi-Green 26:1, 46-9
- Linguistics, see also **Elizabethan English Myth**
- Linn, Karen, review of *African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A Study of Folk Traditions* by Cecelia Conway 24:3, 320-2
- Linney, Romulus, attitudes profiled for play *Holy Ghosts*, recounts knowledge of snake handlers "Signs" 24:3, 268-9
- Linville Falls, NC, forest wildfires "Chron" 28:3, 399
- Linville Gorge, NC, James Andrew Finley arrested for killing two campers "Chron" 26:2, 222; NCSU students rescued "Signs" 27:4, 337; fires in Pisgah Nat'l Forest "Chron" 28:3, 399
- Lippi-Green, Rosina, *English with an Accent: Language, Ideology, and Discrimination in the United States*, see review by **Ledford, Katherine** 26:1, 46-9
- Lippmann, Susan, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5
- Literacy, Dolly Parton's "Imagination Library" program recognized by Assoc of American Publishers "Signs" 27:4, 340-1
- Literary agents, discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 317
- Literature, see **Fiction; Drama; Poetry Criticism; Poems**
- Little, Clayton, mentioned 25:4, 401, 402
- Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South* by Clifford A Grammich Jr, see review by **Jones, Loyal** 27:2, 190-2
- Lockard, Duane, *Coal: A Memoir and Critique*, see review by **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8
- Log cabin, on exhibit in London, England "Chron" 27:4, 439
- Logging, and effects on endangered animals "Chron" 27:4, 441; logging by railroads mentioned 28:3, 359; see **Timber industry**
- Lomax, Alan, discussed 26:3, 270-1; 28:3, 389-92
- Lomax, Charles and Alan, discussed 26:3, 268
- Lomax, John, discussed 28:3, 389-92
- London, England, site of "Appalachian exhibit" "Chron" 27:4, 439
- Lonesome River Band, mentioned 24:3, 341
- Looff, David M, mentioned 24:3, 285
- Look Homeward, Angel* by Thomas Wolfe, mentioned 27:4, 392; mentioned 28:2, 222; see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53; see **Roberts, Terry**, review of *O Lost: A Story of the Buried Life, a Centenary Edition of the Original, Unabridged Text of Look Homeward, Angel* by Thomas Wolfe, text established by Arlyn and Matthew J Bruccoli 28:2, 231-5
- Looker, Floyd Raymond, "commander" of Mtneer Militia arrested in plot to destroy FBI fingerprint facility "Signs" 24:3, 256-9; leader of Mtneer Militia convicted in WVa of

conspiracy "Chron" 25:2, 220-1; pleads guilty to selling copies of FBI's fingerprint center to "terrorist" "Chron" 25:2, 221; sentenced to 18 years in prison for plotting to bomb FBI fingerprint center "Chron" 26:1, 100

"Looking for Arrowheads" [poem] by **Clark, Suzanne U** 24:4, 440

"Looking for Ceilidh" [poem] by **Kirkpatrick, Kathryn** 28:3, 348-53

"Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Culture Studies," see **Powell, Douglas Reichert** [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Backtalk from an American Region*, eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, & Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9

Loomis, Fargo & Co heist backgrounded "Signs" 26:4, 346-7

Looper, Byron (Low Tax) charged in murder of political rival in Tenn "Chron" 26:2, 225-6

Love Valley: An American Utopia by Conrad Ostwalt, see review by **Kimbrough, David L** 26:2, 214-15

Loveland, George, discussed 26:2, 178

Loveless, Patty, concert reviewed "Signs" 28:3, 284-5

Lovingood, Sut, mentioned 27:4, 396; see **Harris, George Washington**

Low, Colin, quoted in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410

Lowe, John and Jefferson Humphries, eds *The Future of Southern Letters*, see review essay by **Higgs, Robert J** "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" 25:1, 62-83

Luckovich, Mike, *Atlanta Constitution* cartoonist makes fun of n Georgians as genetically deformed "Signs" 25:3, 239-40; cartoon joshing with Zell Miller's ire over Jane Fonda's stereotyping of n Ga "Signs" 26:1, 11

Lumpkin County, Ga, in the Civil War discussed 27:2, 207

Lunsford, Bascom Lamar, mentioned 24:3, 314; discussed 27:3, 276; mentioned 27:4, 380, 386; award to Betty Smith 28:2, 241

Luray, Va, archives to Shenandoah Nat'l Park to be opened "Chron" 28:3, 401

Lyda, Laurie Lea, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*," see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17; "Reaction" 27:4, 411-13

Lynchburg, Va, mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 436

Lynn, Loretta, theme park devoted to in e Ky, feasibility study is negative "Chron" 24:4, 470; mentioned 25:2, 137; sings at Cherokee gathering, claims Cherokee descent "Chron" 25:2, 218

Lynn, O V "Mooney," Loretta Lynn's husband loses foot to diabetes "Chron" 24:2, 238; dead "Chron" 24:2, 240

Lyon, George Ella, mentioned 24:1, 32, 35, 38; 24:4, 452; review of *Counting the Sums* by Rita Quillen and *Alchemy* by Dana Wildsmith 24:1, 76-8; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5; *With a Hammer for My Heart: A Novel* by George Ella Lyon, see review by **Newton, Joanna Barnes** 25:4, 428-30

MacDonald, Ellen Shapiro, discussed 27:2, 205

MacDonald, Forrest, discussed 27:2, 205

Mace, Borden, mentioned 24:2, 205, 213; 28:1, 86, 91; discussed 28:3, 273

Mace family of the Toe River Valley, mentioned 25:1, 98

Mack, William, discussed 28:2, 171

Mackey, Robert, discussed 27:2, 208

MacLeod, Virginia, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 56

MacMaster, Richard K, discussed 25:2, 184

MacNelly, Jeff, cartoon of Jesse Helms as hillbilly, Bill Clinton as hunting dawg "Signs" 25:2, 147

Macon Co, NC, hotbed of anti-gov "common law" group, Americans for Preservation of Constitutional Heritage "Signs" 24:1, 10; endangered plant mentioned 27:4, 358; in danger of forest wildfires "Chron" 28:3, 399; see **Newfont, Kathryn** "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61

Mad-cow disease, variant connected to eating squirrel brains "Signs" 28:1, 19-20

Madden, David, *Cassandra Singing* by David Madden, see review by **Schafer, William J** 27:3, 300-4; *Sharpshooter: A Novel of the Civil War* by David Madden, see review by **Schafer, William J** 24:3, 317-20; review of *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays* eds Kenneth W Noe & Shannon H Wilson 25:2, 176-80

Maddox, Rose, country music pioneer, dead at 71 "Chron" 26:1, 101

Madison County, NC, bartering network profiled "Signs" 24:3, 250-1; discussed 25:1, 93-4; hooked rugs discussed 25:1, 99; discussed 27:2, 208; former sheriff under investigation "Chron" 27:2, 211

Madonna, wears Billy Bob Teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16; compared to Fred Chappell 28:3, 377

Maggard, Charles "Buck," political organizer, dead at 59 "Chron" 26:4, 443; mentioned 28:2, 251

Maggard, Sally, discussed 26:2, 183; 27:2, 157; 27:3, 278, 279

Magoffin Co, Ky, home to pornographer Larry Flynt "Signs" 24:3, 261; discussed 25:1, 101; 27:2, 190

- Mail Pouch chewing tobacco sign painter dies "Chron" 28:3, 401
- Mainer, Wade, mentioned 24:3, 343; 27:4, 393
- Malcolm X, mentioned 28:3, 308
- Malone, Bill, discussed 26:1, 98
- Maloney, Michael, discussed 24:3, 284ff, photo 286; discussed 26:2, 183
- Manchin, Joe, discussed 24:4, 369, 381-2, 385, 387, 392, 394-5, 403-4, 407, 408, 410-11, 412, 413, 415
- Mangrum, James, leader of country rock band Black Oak Arkansas "Signs" 28:3, 285
- Mankiller, Wilma, discussed 27:1, 90; mentioned 28:3, 344
- Manley, Frank, *The Cockfighter* favorably reviewed "Signs" 26:1, 13-14
- Mann, Ralph, discussed 24:1, 86; mentioned 25:2, 180; review of *Hiwassee: A Novel of the Civil War* by Charles F Price 24:1, 92-3; see also Letter to the Editor from Charles F Price 24:3, 248; review of *Across the Dark River: The Odyssey of the 56th NC Infantry in the American Civil War* by Clyde H Ray 25:1, 110-11; review of *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870* by W Todd Groce 27:2, 196-8; mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* 27:4, 430
- Mannette, Elliott "Ellie," steel-drum maker from Morgantown, WV, honored as Nat'l Heritage Fellow "Chron" 27:2, 215
- Manning-Miller, Don, discussed 26:2, 183
- Manross, Jodie D, see **Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church"** [article] 26:3, 252-63
- Mansion in the Mountains, A: The Story of Moses and Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor* by Philip T Noblitt, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 24:3, 312-13
- Many Aspects of Mobile Home Living, The* by Martin Clark, see review by **Ledbetter, Monroe** 28:3, 370-3
- Maple syrup, mentioned 27:4, 428
- Marble, NC, birthplace of Loyal Jones, mentioned 27:4, 378, 387
- Margulies, Jimmy, cartoon depicting nat'l park mining 24:1, 73
- Marijuana, dist judge rules Ky's law against too broad & vague in case against Woody Harrelson "Chron" 24:4, 464-5; Community Farm Alliance pushing for legalized hemp culture in Ky "Chron" 25:2, 218; TV-actor Bob Denver arrested in WV for possession "Signs" 26:1, 14; actor Bob Denver pleads no contest for possession charge in WV "Chron" 26:1, 106; legalization mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 336; Ky growers planting in Va "Signs" 28:3, 276; production in Ky "Signs" 28:1, 4-5; Harrelson won his hemp case in Ky "Signs" 28:2, 163; see also **Hemp culture**
- Marion, Jeff Daniel, mentioned 25:1, 76; discussed 26:1, 40; 26:3, 324; brief bio "Signs" 26:2, 167; "Writing Spider" [poem] 28:2, 227; "Basic Math" [poem] 28:2, 227
- Marion, Linda Parsons, brief bio "Signs" 28:2, 167; "Genealogy" [poem] 28:2, 221
- Marius, Richard, discussed 26:3, 325
- Market economy, see **Economics**
- "Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] by **Brashear, Craig** 25:1, 8-29
- Marketing Appalachian traditional crafts, mentioned 27:4, 373
- Marlette, Doug, cartoon depicting Bill Clinton pursued by "trailer trash" Paula Jones "Signs" 25:2, 149
- Marshall, Elaine, wins Sec of State position over racing champion Richard Petty 24:3, 302
- Marshall University, launches Ctr on Ethnicity & Gender in App "Chron" 25:4, 451; mentioned 28:3, 371
- Martin Co Coal Corp, 250 million gallons of coal slurry leak from impoundment in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 265; citations issued to for coal slurry leak in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 266
- Martin, Jimmy, "King of Bluegrass" profiled as certifiable jerk "Signs" 25:2, 142-3
- Martin, Lynn, brief bio "Signs" 24:3, 272; "Now, In Late October, I Can See" [poem] 24:3, 309-10
- Martin-Perdue, Nancy, quoted about Shenandoah resettlement "Signs" 27:4, 330-2
- Marx, Karl, mentioned 28:3, 311
- Marxism, in *AppalJ* mentioned 28:1, 86
- Maryland and *Blair Witch Project*, w hills used for terror in *Blair Witch Project* "Signs" 27:2, 148; small town of Burkittsville deals with hype over *Blair Witch Project* "Signs" 27:3, 220-1
- Maryland, state officials considering allowing hunting season on black bears in w mtns "Chron" 24:1, 111; Dept of Nat'l Resources rules out black-bear hunting season "Chron" 24:1, 113; Catoctin Mtn Nat'l Park threatened by deer overpopulation "Chron" 24:4, 469; w counties seeing black bear resurgence "Chron" 25:2, 215
- Maryland, western counties, complain about social, political, economic isolation from state's power center "Signs" 24:1, 10-12; w counties favored by telemarketing firms for lack of identifiable accent "Signs" 24:3, 265; w mtns suffering from severe drought "Chron" 26:3, 334; Md House Speaker Casper "Cas" Taylor (R) "controls everything that happens in Allegany Co" "Chron" 28:2, 266
- Maryville, Tenn, town officials preserve mosaic created by Cormac McCarthy 28:2, 162-3
- Masa, George, discussed 25:1, 100

Masculinity, Ozarks seen as center of all things male "Signs" 25:2, 147; contemporary Blue Ridge mtn man Eustace Conway held up as model, antidote to cultural panic over "what will become of our boys" "Signs" 25:4, 367-70; men said to be abandoning softer country music radio for "harder" music "Signs" 25:4, 363-4; *Outlaw Biker* profiled as fantasy world for men "Signs" 25:4, 364; explored in Frank Manley's *The Cockfighter* "Signs" 26:1, 13-14; App Ky dealing with huge STD spread, male pride "Signs" 28:3, 280; Ky politics in the fiction of Harry Caudill, see **Schafer, William J, review of *The Senator from Slaughter County*** 25:4, 435-8; see **Hague, Richard "Where Drunk Men Go"** [poem] 25:3, 300-19; see **Schafer, William J, review of *The Good Brother*** 25:3, 340-5

Mason, Bobbie Ann, mentioned 25:1, 76; discussed 25:4, 434; mentioned 28:3, 314

Massachusetts, discussed in review of *Reclaiming the Commons* by Brian Donahue 27:4, 427-9

Massey, A T Coal Inc, subsidiary leaks 250 million gallons of coal slurry in Ky "Chron" 28:2, 265

Mast, Allie Josephine, discussed 25:1, 100

Material culture and the marketplace, J Peterman Co markets overpriced jackets made from old App quilts "Signs" 24:1, 16-17; see **McRoberts, Skeeter, review of *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930-1940*** by Jane S Becker 26:3, 328-33

Material culture, on Va frontier discussed 25:2, 185-6; NC basket-maker Billie Ruth Sudduth honored as Living Treasure "Chron" 25:3, 348; Appalachian crafts presented in London "Signs" 27:4, 338-9; see **Blumer, Thomas J, review of *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry*** 25:4, 439-40; see **Jones, Jesse Acquillah, review of *Early Pioneer Gravestones of Pope County, Illinois*** 24:1, 103-5; see **Jones, Jesse Acquillah, review of *May We All Remember Well*** 25:1, 98-101; see Specht, Neva Jean, review of *Memoirs of Grassy Creek: Growing Up in the Mountains on the Virginia-North Carolina Line* 26:1, 88-90; see **Stanton, Gary, review of *An Old House in Greenville, Virginia: A Study of Human Intention in Vernacular Architecture*** 25:4, 440-2

Matewan, WVa, Historic District designated as Nat'l Historic Landmark "Chron" 24:4, 468

Mattea, Kathy, discussed 25:2, 137

Mattingly, Mack (R-Ga), loses to Zell Miller in Ga election of 2000 28:3, 301

Maurer, B B, discussed 27:1, 86

Max Meadow, see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87

Maxham, Mintcy D and Peter W Houck, *Indian Island in Amherst County*, see review by **Cook, Samuel R** 24:2, 227-33

May, Etta, Ozarks-bred stand-up comic profiled "Signs" 26:3, 237-8

May We All Remember Well, Volume 1: A Journal of the History and Cultures of Western North Carolina ed Robert S Brunk, see review by **Jones, Jesse Acquillah** 25:1, 98-101

Mayberry Days at Mount Airy, NC, mentioned 25:1, 107

McAteer, J Davitt, criticizes Ballenger bill to "reform" OSHA, MSHA "Chron" 24:1, 114-15; head of mine safety agency in trouble for giving himself luxuries "Signs" 27:1, 16-17; Labor Dept's assistant sec for mine safety and health arrested for drunk driving in WVa "Signs" 27:4, 337; cops a plea to reckless driving "Signs" 27:4, 337; orders inspections of coal slurry impoundments after ecological disaster "Chron" 28:2, 267; takes lateral move out of MSHA to Labor Dept Benefits Review Board "Signs" 28:3, 290

McBride, Jon, discussed 24:4, 375, 377, 387, 388, 395, 412, 415

McCarthy, Cormac, mentioned 25:3, 333; discussed 25:4, 433; 26:3, 325; 27:1, 111; stonework mosaic created by the writer preserved in Maryville, Tenn 28:2, 162-3

McCarthy, William Bernard, mentioned 24:2, 218

McCarthyism, mentioned 28:3, 318

McCarty, Weaver Rex, perpetuates App isolation myth at London crafts show "Signs" 27:4, 338-9

McCauley, Deborah Vansau, mentioned 25:2, 204; discussed 27:1, 84, 87

McClanahan, Ed, *The Natural Man* mentioned 28:3, 364; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers*** 24:3, 332-5

McCleary, Ann E, discussed 25:2, 185-6

McCleskey, Turk, discussed 25:2, 185

McConnell, Sen Mitch (R-Ky), easily reelected in '96 24:3, 300

McCoy, Bo, planning "McCoys 2000," massive McCoy family reunion "Chron" 27:1, 114

McCoy, Clyde, photo 24:3, 286

McCraw, Steven, fed officer dismantling command post in NC "Chron" 27:4, 439

McCrumb, Sharyn, mentioned 24:4, 452; photo 25:3, 321; discussed 26:1, 60; 26:2, 202, 211, 212, 213; mentioned 28:1, 102; 28:3, 374; *The Ballad of Frankie Silver* by Sharyn McCrumb

- mentioned 28:3, 394; see **Willis, Meredith Sue** "The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb" [article] 25:3, 320-8
- McDonald, Jeanne and Fred Brown, *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith*, see review by **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr** 28:3, 361-3
- McDonald, Jerry, announces discovery of earliest evidence of human life at Saltville, Va "Chron" 24:1, 120
- McDowell Co, NC, see **Brown, Les M** "The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community" [article] 27:3, 250-9
- McDowell Co, WV, Big Creek People in Action in Appalshop film 25:4, 408-9, 410; Big Creek People in Action 26:2, 184
- McDowell, Sherwood Bonner, discussed 26:3, 325
- McElroy, James T, book on Greenup County H S cheerleaders upsets the "back-stabbing, boyfriend-stealing" squad "Signs" 26:4, 351-2; *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team* by James T McElroy, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 27:2, 198-202
- McElwain, Bill, mentioned 27:4, 428
- McElwain, Jack, discussed 27:1, 91
- McEntee, Grace, review of *From My Highest Hill: Carolina Mountain Folks* by Olive Tilford Dargan 26:3, 315-19; review of *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School* ed Jess Stoddard 26:1, 54-7
- McGavock, James, Stephen, Joseph, see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- McGee, David H, review of *Voices from Cemetery Hill: The Civil War Diary, Reports, and Letters of Colonel William Henry Asbury Speer (1861-1864)* comp & ed Allen Paul Speer 25:1, 119-21
- McGhee, Brownie, Piedmont blues guitarist dead "Chron" 24:1, 114
- McGlone, John, claims vast black involvement on Southern side in Civil War "Signs" 27:3, 221-2
- McGoey, Ann O'Connor, Hugh O'Connor's daughter, mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410, 415
- McGowan, Thomas, photos by 28:1, 69, 70-1, 73, 75; mentioned 28:1, 22; review of *The Storytellers' Journey: An American Revival* by Joseph Daniel Sobol 27:1, 96-9; former AppalJ Associate Ed writes letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 54
- McGrady, Chuck, mtn environmentalist, picked as new pres of Sierra Club "Chron" 26:1, 102
- McGrath, Thomas, mentioned 28:3, 371
- McGraw, Darrell, Attny Gen'l, WV, mentioned 24:4, 385, 406
- McGraw, Kristyn, see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis" 27:2, 164-89; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with David Whisnant" 27:3, 272-96
- McGrory, Mary, associates Bill Clinton's supposed sex life with Dogpatch "Signs" 25:2, 144
- McKenzie, Robert Tracy, discussed 25:1, 23; 25:2, 178; 26:4, 431
- McKernan, Llewellyn, brief bio "Signs" 26:3, 239; "Always" [poem] 26:3, 309-10; "Soft As a Lullaby Is Sung, I" [poem] 26:3, 310-11
- McKillop, E A, discussed 25:1, 99
- McKinley, David, mentioned 24:4, 388, 415
- McKinney, Gordon B, discussed 24:1, 86; 25:2, 178; 26:2, 178; discussed 28:1, 96; mentioned 28:1, 87; *Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and the Appalachian Community* by Gordon B McKinney, see review by **Campbell, Karl E** 26:1, 78-80; "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66; "Jerry Williamson—An Appreciation" [article] 28:1, 68-77; review of *An Abolitionist in the Appalachian South: Ezekiel Birdseye on Slavery, Capitalism, and Separate Statehood in East Tennessee, 1841-1846* by Durwood Dunn 25:1, 112-13; review of *Bluegrass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O Guerrant* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 429-31; review of *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century* by Witold Rybczynski 27:2, 194-6; review of *Contempt of Court: The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That Launched a Hundred Years of Federalism* by Mark Curriden and Leroy Phillips, Jr 27:4, 431-5; review of *A Mansion in the Mountains: The Story of Moses and Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor* by Philip T Noblitt 24:3, 312-13; review of *A New South Rebellion: The Battle Against Convict Labor in the Tennessee Coalfields, 1871-1896* by Karin A Shapiro 26:2, 215-17; review of *Secessionists and Other Scoundrels: Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book* ed Steven V Ash 26:4, 431-2; review of *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* by Richard Robbins 24:3, 329-31; review of *Summer of the Gods: The Scopes Trial and America's Continuing Debate Over Science and Religion* by Edward J Larson 25:2, 203-5; review of *Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South: Alabama's Hill Country, 1874-1920* by Samuel L Webb 26:1, 69-71

McLain, Raymond, mentioned 27:4, 386, 392, 393
 McLoughlin, William, discussed 27:1, 88
 McMillon, Bobby, see **Whited, Lana**, review of *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* by **Daniel Patterson** 28:3, 394-7
 McMurtry, Larry, discussed by Robert Conley 28:3, 331-2
 McNeil, William K, mentioned 25:2, 189
 McNeill, Louise, discussed 26:1, 50; 26:2, 199
 McNemar, John, discussed 27:1, 91
 McNerney, Michael J, & Herb Meyer, *Early Pioneer Gravestones of Pope County, Illinois*, see review by **Jones, Jesse Acquillah** 24:1, 103-5
 McPherson, James Alan, discussed 25:3, 247, 252, 258, 263-4, 265
 McPherson, James M, Civil War historian questions claim of vast black involvement on Southern side "Signs" 27:3, 221-2
 McRoberts, Skeeter [*pseud* for **Tori Cumbo**, **Bob Hutton**, **Kim Johnson**, **Melanie Rice**, **Billy Schumann**, & **Monica Sink**], review of *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930-1940* by **Jane S Becker** 26:3, 328-33; review of *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art* by **Julia S Ardery** 26:4, 432-6
 McWherter, Ned, discussed 28:3, 296
 McWhiney, Grady, discussed 27:2, 205
 Measles, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* 27:4, 423
 Media coverage of Appalachia, media imagery during War on Poverty 25:4, 395; negative portrayal discussed in **Elizabeth Barret's** *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 408-17; coverage of coal strikes discussed 27:4, 408
 Media, see **Hollywood**; see **Television**; see **Documentary film**
 Medicare, budget cuts affect WVa patients "Signs" 27:4, 333
 Medicine, *Authorized to Heal* by **Sandra Lee Barney**, see review by **Cavender, Anthony** 27:4, 423-7
 Medicine, herbal, see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67; see **Cozzo, David** 26:1, 52-3
 "Melungeon History and Myth" [article] by **Everett, C S** 26:4, 358-409
 Melungeons, hold "First Union" gathering at Clinch Valley College "Chron" 25:2, 219-20; discussed 26:1, 24-5, 58, 59; 27:2, 187; controversy mentioned 28:1, 69; research mentioned 28:1, 59; discussed 28:1, 107; "The Melungeons Become a Race" (pt 1 of "**Brent Kennedy's Melungeons**"), see **Henige, David** 25:3, 270-86
Melungeons, The: The Resurrection of a Proud People: An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing in America by **Brent Kennedy**, see "**Brent Kennedy's Melungeons**" (three-part debate) 25:3, 270-98
Memoirs of Grassy Creek: Growing Up in the Mountains on the Virginia-North Carolina Line by **Zetta Barker Hamby**, see review by **Specht, Neva Jean** 26:1, 88-90
 Mencken, H L, influence on **Thomas Wolfe** 27:4, 345, 350
 Mendes, Guy, "Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with **Barbara Kingsolver**" 28:3, 304-24
 Mennonite missionaries and black community, **Boone, NC** see **Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross** "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63
 "Messing with the Sacred: An Interview with **Barbara Kingsolver**," by **Mendes, Guy** 28:3, 304-24
 Metalious, **Grace**, characters in *Peyton Place* said to be the "six-fingered hillbillies" of New Eng "Signs" 27:3, 231
 Meyer, **Doug**, **Hamilton County Criminal Judge** overturns conviction in **Ed Johnson** case "Chron" 27:4, 437
 Meyer, **Edgar**, collaborates with **Yo-Yo Ma** and **Mark O'Connor** to produce album *Appalachian Journey* "Signs" 27:4, 342
 Meyer, **Herb**, et al *Early Pioneer Gravestones of Pope County, Illinois*, see review by **Jones, Jesse Acquillah** 24:1, 103-5
 Mica industry, workers discussed 26:1, 76
 Middlesboro, Ky, home of **Coots family** mentioned 28:3, 362
Midquest [poetry] by **Fred Chappell**, discussed 28:3, 377
 Midwesterners, migrants from Southern Appalachia discussed in review *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* 28:3, 357
 Midwifery, discussed in review of *Authorized to Heal* 27:4, 425-6
 Migrants and migration, "retirement migration" expected to swell pop of w NC "Chron" 24:2, 239; much displacement forecast for e Ky because of "welfare reform" "Signs" 24:2, 136-8; early predictions of massive rural-to-urban migration forecast for Welfare Reform Act of 1996 "Signs" 24:3, 265; Christmas tree growers complain about laws protecting migrant workers "Chron" 25:3, 346; migration in **Arnow's** fiction, see **Ballard, Sandra L**, review of *Between the Flowers* 27:3, 308-11; see **Hartigan, John**, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* 28:3, 354-8; see **Jones, Jesse Acquillah**, review

- of *Early Pioneer Gravestones of Pope County, Illinois* 24:1, 103-5; see **Obermiller, Phillip J**, review of *Mountain People in a Flat Land: A Popular History of Appalachian Migrants to Northeast Ohio, 1940-1965* 26:1, 93-5; see **Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner** "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" [article] 24:3, 274-95; see also **Urban Appalachians**
- "Migration" [poem] by Keener, John F 26:2, 169
- Miles, Emma Bell, mentioned 24:4, 449, 451; discussed 25:2, 190-1; discussed 26:3, 325; 27:2, 204-5; 28:2, 245ff
- Military, reality of mtn service in armed forces completely forgotten in Al Capp's *Li'l Abner* 24:4, 423; unexploded WWII bombs in WVa wilderness threaten hikers "Signs" 25:2, 131-2; high percentage of Tennesseans in, discussed 26:3, 322
- Militia training center, WVa's Storm Mountain Training Center "Signs" 28:1, 6-7
- Militias and Eric Robert Rudolph, w NC profiled, links to "Army of God" "Signs" 25:4, 358-60; FBI increases reward to \$1 million for info about Rudolph "Chron" 26:1, 102; ref to Christian Identity movement "Signs" 28:2, 152-3; see also **Rudolph, Eric Robert**
- Militias and militia-like groups, "common law courts" seen as potential problem in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 10; leader of Blue Ridge Hunt Club sentenced on illegal weapons charges "Chron" 24:1, 118; members of Mtnr Militia in WVa arrested in plot to destroy FBI fingerprint facility, with background "Signs" 24:3, 256-9; lampooned in cartoon 25:2, 211; FBI documents show that Mtnr Militia considered assassinating Jay Rockefeller, others "Chron" 25:2, 217; Edward F Moore pleads guilty in WVa to possession of bomb "Chron" 25:2, 217; Floyd Raymond Looker, leader of Mtnr Militia, convicted in WVa of conspiracy "Chron" 25:2, 220-1; Floyd Raymond Looker pleads guilty to selling copies of FBI's fingerprint center to supposed terrorist "Chron" 25:2, 221; James "Rich" Rogers found guilty of stealing blueprints to FBI fingerprint center "Chron" 25:2, 223; Floyd "Ray" Looker sentenced to 18 years for plotting to bomb FBI fingerprint center "Chron" 26:1, 100; Bruceton Farm Services in Morgantown, WVa, robbed of 25 tons ammonium nitrate "Chron" 26:1, 105; writer Carolyn Chute profiled as leader of Maine "green" militia "Signs" 27:3, 222-3
- Mill community, in the fiction of Ron Rash, see **Greene, Jonathan**, review of *Casualties: Stories* 28:3, 363-5
- Mill work, see **Textile mills**
- Miller, Arnold, discussed 26:1, 84
- Miller, Danny L, *Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction*, see review by **Herring, Gina** 24:4, 448-52; Miller mentioned 24:1, 80
- Miller, Gene, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 56
- Miller, Heather Ross, discussed 26:1, 60
- Miller, Jim Wayne, takes part in James Still 90th birthday party "Chron" 24:2, 237; discussed 25:2, 189-90, 196; 25:3, 249, 266, 328; 26:1, 64; photos 26:1, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43; discussed 26:2, 183; discussed 27:3, 283, 287; mentioned 27:4, 400; mentioned 28:1, 85, 98, 101; quoted 28:3, 346, 347; obit, see **Higgs, Robert J** 24:2, 124-5; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5; see **Dyer, Joyce** "Dialogue with a Dead Man" 26:1, 32-43; see **Higgs, Robert J** "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" [review essay] 25:1, 62-83; see **Quillen, Rita Sims** "How Do You Remember Him?" [poem] 24:4, 443; see **Yarrow, Michael**, review of *Women of Coal*, with intro by Jim Wayne Miller, *et al* 25:2, 200-3
- Miller, Judy K, discussed 25:2, 193
- Miller, Mary Ellen, photo 26:1, 39; discussed 26:1, 40
- Miller, Zell, his anger at Jane Fonda in Mike Luckovich cartoon "Signs" 26:1, 11; Sen Zell (D-Ga) wins in election of 2000 28:3, 301; endorses Bush Jr's tax cut "Chron" 28:3, 404
- Millner, Guy, runs for Senate in '96 24:3, 301
- Milnes, Gerald, *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia*, see review by **Tribe, Ivan M** 27:1, 91-3
- Milton, WVa, as home of Breece Pancake 25:4, 446
- Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), Ballenger bill to "reform" agency is dead letter "Chron" 24:1, 114-15; sending inspectors to every underground mine after recent deaths "Chron" 25:2, 219; proposes increasing safety inspections "Chron" 26:1, 105; J Davitt McAteer under fire for living high while cutting budget on his workers "Signs" 27:1, 16-17; assistant secty J Davitt McAteer arrested for drunk driving in WVa "Signs" 27:4, 337

Miners, William H Turner studying socioeconomic conditions of black miners in Ky "Chron" 25:2, 223; coal miners in editorial cartoon seen as victims of Pres Clinton's enthusiasm for clean air 27:3, 297; Marcos McPeck Villatoro's father worked in Ky mines 28:2, 207; see **Mulcahy, Richard**, review of *The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921* by Daniel Letwin 27:1, 104-8; see **Savage, Carletta**, "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors" [article] 27:3, 232-48; see **Coal industry**; **Coal mining**

Minick, Jim, review of *Another Turn of the Crank* by Wendell Berry 24:3, 335-7; review of *The Best Short Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains* and *The Best Overnight Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains* by Kenneth Wise and James Andrews 25:1, 121-3; review of *The Holy Spirit of My Uncle's Cojones* by Marcos McPeck Villatoro 27:2, 192-4; review of *Appalachian Summer* by Marcia Bonta 27:3, 298-9; "Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with Marcos McPeck Villatoro" 28:2, 204-20

Mining, images of Appalachian 27:4, 408; and its legal proximity to App Trail "Chron" 28:3, 398; see **Coal industry**; **Coal mining**; see also **Office of Surface Mining**

Ministry, see **Religion**; see **Missionary work**

Minnesota Historical Society, mentioned 28:3, 389

"Minor Gods in the Coal Fields" [poem] by **Depta, Victor M** 25:4, 426

Minorities, discussed, see **Hartigan, John**, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* 28:3, 356; see review of *Shared Traditions* 27:4, 418-21; see **Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner**, "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" [article] 24:3, 274-95; see also **Black Appalachians**; see **Cultural diversity**; see **Latino Culture in Appalachia**

Minority culture, and jokes 27:4, 397

Minstrel show, mentioned 27:4, 394-5

Minter, Mary Miles, mentioned 28:1, 104

Missionary work, "Parson of the Hills" dead at 76 "Chron" 24:1, 117; Chelsea Clinton volunteering with App Service Project in e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 140-1; Episcopal Diocese of Southwest Va and Monacan Indians 24:2, 231-2; Parson of the Hills ministry, in trouble with IRS, gets help from Sen Jesse Helms to unfreeze bank account "Chron" 24:3, 351; "fotched-on" women defended by Helen Lewis 27:2, 175-6; featured in fictional movie *Songcatcher* "Signs" 28:3, 289; see **McEntee, Grace**, review of *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School* 26:1, 54-7; see **Minick, Jim**, "Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with Marcos McPeck Villatoro" 28:2, 205-20

Mitchell, Anne V, "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40" [article] 24:2, 144-91; discussed 27:3, 281

Mitchell County, NC, in the fiction of Gloria Houston, see **Herrin, Roberta** "Gloria Houston and the Burden of the 'Old Culture'" [article] 24:1, 30-42; becoming center of fine-art glassmaking "Signs" 24:3, 251-3; Sheriff Vernon Bishop illegally taped phone conversations of gay football coach "Chron" 25:2, 223; supplies Fraser fir to US Capitol '98 "Chron" 26:2, 228; location of endangered plants 27:4, 358; see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue: The Story of Keith and Malinda Blalock* 28:2, 244-50

Mitchell, French, discussed 27:1, 93

Mitchell, Robert D, mentioned 24:2, 206-7; discussed 25:1, 11; 25:2, 183-4

Mitchell, Ted, *Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Life* by Ted Mitchell, see review by **Jones, Loyal** 27:3, 305-7

Mittendorf, Bradley C & Edward L Ayers, eds *The Oxford Book of the American South: Testimony, Memory, and Fiction*, see review by **Arnold, Edwin T** 25:4, 432-5

Moebus, Hendrick Albert Victor, convicted neo-Nazi murderer apprehended in WV "Chron" 28:2, 264, 265

Mollohan, Rep Alan (D-WVa) discussed 24:3, 298, 304; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 189, 192; discussed 28:3, 298

Mollohan, Robert H, former Dem Rep from WV dead at 89 "Chron" 27:2, 211

Momaday, Scott, mentioned 28:3, 338

Monacan Indians (Amherst Co, Va), see **Cook, Samuel R**, review of *Indian Island in Amherst County* 24:2, 227-33

Money, alternative "local currencies" see **Salstrom, Paul**, review of *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of Local Currencies* 24:1, 101-3; see **Economic development**

Monongahela Nat'l Forest, threatened by unexploded WWII bombs "Signs" 25:2, 131-2

- Monroe, Bill, "father of bluegrass" dead at 84 "Chron" 24:2, 242; mentioned 24:3, 342; discussed "Chron" 26:1, 101; mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 11; posters by Yee-Haw Industries "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Monroe County, Tenn, see **Brashear, Craig** "**The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election**" [article] 25:1, 8-29
- Monroe, James, mentioned 27:4, 371
- Montana Freeman, connection to Peter Kay Stern "Chron" 27:4, 440
- Montell, William Lynwood, discussed 26:4, 437; 27:3, 252, 255, 258
- Montgomery County, Ky, home of Edward O Guerrant mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* 27:4, 430
- Montgomery, Michael, dialect expert quoted "Signs" 25:4, 366; discussed 27:2, 203; mentioned 27:4, 420
- Montrie, Chad, review of Appalshop doc film *To Save the Land and People* dir Anne Lewis 28:2, 250-2
- Mooney, James, mentioned 24:3, 314; discussed 25:3, 334; mentioned 28:3, 334
- Moonshine, "Operation Lightning Strike," nets big haul "Chron" 27:1, 112; fed agents tout success of Operation Lightning Strike "Chron" 28:3, 404
- Moonshine, profiled as essential ingredient behind NASCAR racer Morgan Shepherd "Signs" 24:1, 26-8; upper-class "Hillwilliams" lampooned in Dave Coverly cartoon "Signs" 24:1, 29; *Snuffy Smith* quits his still "Signs" 24:2, 138; Walton's Mtn Museum highlights in exhibit "Signs" 24:2, 139; activity recalled in Tenn/Ky Land Between the Lakes before TVA "Signs" 25:4, 363; sophisticated steam moonshine still found in Franklin Co, Va "Chron" 25:4, 455; profiled as number one illicit activity in Franklin Co, Va "Signs" 26:1, 5-8; said to be drink of choice among Va's yuppies "Signs" 26:3, 235-7; still set up as fantasy piece in second-home development, photo 26:3, 239; big ATF bust in Franklin Co, Va, background & profile "Signs" 27:1, 4-6; moonshine discussed 27:3, 251-2, 255; big raid in Roanoke, Va "Chron" 27:4, 441; moonshining at all-time high in NC "Signs" 28:2, 164
- Moonshiners, Glen Edison Chapman, '50s moonshiner, pardoned by Pres Clinton "Chron" 25:4, 453; Pres pardon for ex-shiner Glen Chapman can't save him from lying on application "Signs" 26:3, 234; WVa entrepreneurs get license to make & sell white lightning legally "Signs" 27:1, 6-7; family-oriented "Moonshiner's Jamboree" sponsored in Va "Signs" 28:2, 164
- Moore, Arch, his daughter gets elected to Congress 28:3, 299
- Moore, Charlie, mentioned 24:3, 342
- Moore, Edward F, pleads guilty in WVa to possession of militia bomb "Chron" 25:2, 217
- Moore, Michael J, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 47
- Mooresville, NC, home of NASCAR legend Dale Earnhardt "Signs" 28:1, 5-6
- More Than Class: Studying Power in US Workplaces* ed Ann E Kingsolver, see review by **Sessions, Jim** 26:1, 75-8
- More than Moonshine*, book by Sidney Farr mentioned 28:3, 389
- Morehead State University, mentioned 26:1, 29, 31
- Morgan, Arthur E, discussed 24:1, 102; 25:1, 84-6, 90, 95
- Morgan, Harcourt, discussed 25:1, 85-6
- Morgan, John, discussed 25:2, 186
- Morgan, Rick and Jane Threatt-Morgan, run bartering network in Madison County "Signs" 24:3, 250-1
- Morgan, Robert, brief bios "Signs" 25:4, 371; 26:1, 20; "Funny Books" [poem] 25:4, 427; "Spitting in the Stove" [poem] 26:1, 44; mentioned 25:1, 76; discussed 26:1, 50; photo 27:3, 261; novel *Gap Creek* selected for Oprah's book club "Chron" 27:4, 436; "You Can't Get There From Here" [article on Carl Sandburg] 28:2, 222-6; mentioned 28:3, 364; *The Balm of Gilead Tree: New and Selected Stories*, see review by **Herring, Gina** "**Climbing Paradox Mountain: The Stories of Robert Morgan**" 27:3, 260-71; *The Truest Pleasure*, see review by **Conway, Cecelia** 27:3, 314-17; *Wild Peavines*, see review by **Lang, John** 24:3, 337-8
- Morganton, NC, mentioned 28:3, 395
- Morgantown, WVa, names street for favorite son Don Knotts "Chron" 26:1, 105; steel-drum maker Elliott Mannette honored as Nat'l Heritage Fellow "Chron" 27:2, 215
- Morris, Lynn, bluegrass musician profiled "Signs" 28:1, 10-12
- Morrison, Ukiah, described and quoted "Signs" 27:4, 335-6
- Morrow, Jonathan, discussed 26:3, 315
- Morton, Hugh, criticizes Tenn Gov Sundquist for unilaterally rescinding air pollution notification pact "Chron" 24:1, 116-17; produces TV program on enviro threats to w NC mtns "Chron" 24:4, 463
- Moser, Irene, discussed 26:2, 178
- Moser, Joan, discussed 26:2, 178; 27:2, 185
- Moss, Julie & Pat, poets mentioned 28:3, 344
- Mothman Prophecies, The*, movie based on discussed "Signs" 28:2, 165
- Mount Airy, NC, mentioned 25:1, 107, 108
- Mount Le Conte, see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *A Natural History of Mount Le Conte* 26:2, 217-18

Mountain Association for Community Economic Development (MACED), discussed 25:1, 87; mentioned 25:4, 386; discussed 27:1, 100

Mountain Eagle, The, Whitesburg, Ky discussed 27:2, 199-200; mentioned 27:4, 409

Mountain Life & Work, mentioned 27:4, 385, 392

Mountain Partisans: Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865, see review by **Sarris, Jonathan D** 27:3, 312-13

Mountain People in a Flat Land: A Popular History of Appalachian Migrants to Northeast Ohio, 1940-1965, see review by **Obermiller, Phillip J** 26:1, 93-5

Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870, see review by **Mann, Ralph** 27:2, 196-8

Mountain religion, see **Religion**

Mountain Windsong, novel by Robert Conley, mentioned 28:3, 326, 335

Mountain women, in film discussed 28:1, 104; see **Women**

Mountaineer Militia, see **Militias and Militia-like Groups**

Mountains of Music: West Virginia Traditional Music from Goldenseal, see review by **Carawan, Candie** 28:2, 236-9

Mountaintop removal, discussed "Chron" 27:4, 442; also see **Strip mining**

Mouth of Wilson, Va, profiled as home of Oak Hill Academy "Signs" 24:2, 128-30

Moyers, Bill, interview with Myles Horton mentioned 28:1, 101

Muddy Waters, mentioned 28:3, 392

Mugwump, discussed "Signs" 28:1, 17

Mulcahy, Richard, review of *Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster* by Alan Derickson, *The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921* by Daniel Letwin and *Coal: A Memoir and Critique* by Duane Lockard 27:1, 104-8

Mulhern, Joan, legal counsel for Earthjustice Legal Defense Fund "Signs" 27:4, 342

Multiculturalism, see **Cultural diversity**

Munn, Robert, mentioned 27:4, 391

Murder investigation, see **Secreast, Donald**, review of *Blue Ridge* [novel] by T R Pearson 28:3, 373-7

Murfree, Mary N, mentioned 24:4, 449, 450; 25:1, 73; discussed 26:3, 325

Murphy, NC, profiled as home-base of fugitive Eric Robert Rudolph "Signs" 25:4, 358-60

Music, country, stars join Rock the Vote movement to get 20-somethings to vote in '96 "Signs" 24:1, 22; Nashville's Fan Fair profiled as all white, youth obsessed "Signs" 25:2, 136-7; Vanderbilt Univ belatedly using Grand Ole Opry stars in school of music "Signs" 24:3, 253-4; slump in country music seen most prominently in radio, which is experimenting with "Hot Country" "Signs" 25:4, 363-4; William Ivey of Country Music Foundation to be nominated to head NEA "Chron" 25:4, 453; legendary Nashville record producer Owen Bradley dies "Chron" 25:4, 454; VMI cadets forbidden by honor code to listen to country music "Signs" 26:1, 19-20; Jon Langford's art ironically celebrates "Death of Country Music" "Signs" 26:2, 114-17; country music played by pig farmer attacked as nuisance by Florida golfers "Signs" 27:1, 10-11; Grand Ole Opry used to mock Al Gore in Herblock cartoon 27:2, 141; losing ground consistently on radio, CD sales "Signs" 27:3, 229; on WWNC Farm Hour out of Asheville "Signs" 27:4, 336; discussed in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* 27:4, 421-3; country music album sales on decline, new hope for industry through developing artists "Signs" 27:4, 340; see **Harkins, Anthony**, review of *Creating Country Music: Fabricating Authenticity* by **Richard A Peterson** 26:1, 96-9

Music from South Turkey Creek, liner notes by Loyal Jones 27:4, 380

Music, traditional (& non), arts patron in Winston-Salem complains about "folk music" on univ radio station "Signs" 24:4, 359; retro honkytonkers BR5-49 getting rave reviews "Signs" 24:4, 363-4; Rep Boucher announces additional fed funding for Blue Ridge Pkwy traditional music center "Chron" 26:1, 103; song parodist Cledus T Judd's *Did I Shave My Back for This?* reviewed "Signs" 26:3, 238-9; "psychobilly" Hasil Adkins profiled "Signs" 26:4, 354-7; in review of Charles Joyner's *Shared Traditions* 27:4, 418-21; old-time sound in *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* "Signs" 28:3, 282; see **Smith, Betty**, review of *Bound for Shady Grove* 28:2, 239-41; ballads, see **Ellis, Bill**, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* 24:2, 216-19; see **Briscoe, Lori, et al**, "Interview with Loyal Jones" 27:4, 378-403; see **Carawan, Candie**, review of *Mountains of Music: West Virginia Traditional Music from Goldenseal* 28:2, 236-9; see **Tribe, Ivan M**, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* 27:1, 91-3; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music* 28:3, 389-93; see also **Bluegrass music**

- Musicians, country rockers **Black Oak Arkansas** profiled "Signs" 28:3, 285-6; **Ross Brown** fiddler mentioned 28:2, 241; **Anita Carter** dead at 66 "Chron" 27:1, 116; fiddler **Curly Ray Cline** dead at 74 "Chron" 25:2, 222; **Hazel Dickens** profiled in *Washington Post* "Signs" 24:2, 141-3; bluegrass **Steve Earle** describes "uptown Nashville sound" as attempt to purge traditional music with banjos from airwaves "Signs" 26:4, 354; "**Grandpa**" **Jones of Hee Haw** fame dead at 84 "Chron" 25:4, 455-6; Patty Loveless concert reviewed "Signs" 28:3, 284-5; steel-drum maker & player **Elliott Mannette** honored as Nat'l Heritage Fellow "Chron" 27:2, 215; "King of Bluegrass" **Jimmy Martin** profiled as certifiable jerk "Signs" 25:2, 142-3; country music pioneer **Rose Maddox** dead at 71 "Chron" 26:1, 101; **Brownie McGhee**, Piedmont blues guitarist, dead "Chron" 24:1, 114; cellist Yo-Yo Ma collaborates with fiddler **Mark O'Connor** and bassist **Edgar Meyer** to produce album, *Appalachian Journey* "Signs" 27:4, 342; **Dolly Parton's** new album *Hungry Again* released "Chron" 26:2, 223; **Minnie Pearl** dead at 83 "Chron" 24:1, 115; rockabilly pioneer **Carl Perkins** dead at 65 "Chron" 25:4, 455; "**Doc**" **Watson** given Nat'l Medal in the arts & humanities by Pres Clinton "Chron" 25:2, 224; named North Carolinian of the Year "Chron" 27:2, 210; **Shelton Hank Williams III** profiled "Signs" 27:4, 328; country singer/actor **Faron Young** dead at 64 "Chron" 24:3, 349-50; see also **Carawan, Candie**, review of *Mountains of Music: West Virginia Traditional Music from Goldenseal* ed John Lilly 28:2, 236-9; **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* 25:4, 442-5; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music* 28:3, 389-93
- Mutter, Angie, discussed 25:2, 202
- "My Exhilarating, Self-Destructive, and Near-Criminal Candidacy for the Governorship of West Virginia" [article], by **Baber, Bob Henry** 24:4, 368-419
- My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, see review by **Beckwith, Charleen W** 27:1, 109-11
- "My Grandfather's Mandolin" [poem] by **Hague, Richard** 24:3, 310-11
- My Own Country* by Abraham Verghese, in production for TV movie "Signs" 25:2, 148
- Myers, Bob, mentioned 24:4, 369, 407
- Mynatt, Ernie, discussed 24:3, 284ff; photo, 24:3, 284; dead at 73 in Cincinnati "Chron" 24:3, 344
- Nantahala Nat'l Forest, Forest Service proposes user fees at selected sites "Chron" 24:2, 236; to be spared from copper & zinc prospecting "Chron" 24:2, 238-9; freeze on logging because of discovery of endangered Indiana bat "Chron" 27:2, 212; and Southern pine beetle "Chron" 27:4, 436; optimal home for endangered Indiana bat "Chron" 27:4, 441
- Narrative, Meaning of, see **Storytelling**
- NASCAR, Dale Earnhardt's home and business profiled "Signs" 28:1, 5-6; also see **Auto racing**
- Nashville, Tenn, Vanderbilt Univ waking up to musical resource in Grand Ole Opry "Signs" 24:3, 253-4; country music's Fan Fair profiled as all white, youth obsessed "Signs" 25:2, 136-7
- National Campaign Against Dirty Power, study indicts TVA "Chron" 27:4, 442
- National Council of Churches, mentioned 27:4, 383; Nat'l Council of Churches' *The Captive*, mentioned 27:4, 410
- National Endowment for the Humanities, William Ferris nominated to head "Chron" 25:4, 448; Ferris unanimously confirmed as director by Senate without hearings "Chron" 25:4, 449
- National Heritage Fellowships, award goes to Tenn banjoist Will Keys "Chron" 24:2, 243; Elliott Mannette of Morgantown honored "Chron" 27:2, 215
- National Park Archives, mentioned 28:3, 360
- National Park Service, policy allowing mining lampooned in cartoon 24:1, 73; warns potential visitors to expect fewer amenities due to budget cuts "Chron" 24:2, 234-5
- National Women's Studies Association Journal*, mentioned 28:1, 88
- Native Americans, 14,000-yr-old remains unearthed near Saltville, Va, said to be earliest evidence on human life in w hemisphere "Chron" 24:1, 120; on Va frontier discussed 25:2, 184-5; US Justice Dept drops investigation of civil rights violations at Buncombe County HS after school board votes to drop "Squaws" as mascot for girls' teams "Chron" 26:3, 340; mentioned 27:4, 419; in the work of Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 319, 320; as base for so-called "mysterious" Melungeons, see **Everett, C S** "**Melungeon History and Myth**" [article] 26:4, 358-409; Monacan Indians, see **Cook, Samuel R**, review of *Indian Island in Amherst County* 24:2, 227-33; see **Williams, John Alexander** "**Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone**" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Natural gas, see **Newfont, Kathryn** "**Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance**" [article] 27:1, 46-61
- Natural History of Mount Le Conte, A*, see review by **Davis, Donald Edward** 26:2, 217-18

Natural Resources Defense Council, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 342

Nature, in poetry of Victor Depta and Pamela Steed Hill, see **Edwina Pendarvis**, reviews of *The Silence of Blackberries* and *In Praise of Motels* 28:3, 384-7; in work of Barbara Kingsolver, mentioned 28:3, 307-8, 309, 312, 318; see **Davis, Donald E**, review of *The Great Smokies* 28:3, 358-61; see also **Environment**

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds, mentioned 24:1, 30-1; criticized for sequel to children's book *Shiloh* "Signs" 24:3, 264

Nazis, Neo-, WVa William Pierce profiled as founder, leader of neo-Nazi group at Hillsboro "Signs" 27:3, 223-5; neo-Nazi murderer apprehended in Lewisburg, WVa "Chron" 28:2, 264

NC, see **North Carolina**

Necrotizing fasciitis, "flesh-eating bacteria," rare case in Buncombe Co, NC "Chron" 27:3, 323

Neill, Sam, in NC election of 2000 28:3, 298-9

Nelson, Scott, historian suggests legendary John Henry was convict laborer "Signs" 26:2, 126

Nesegkeag Farm, Vt, mentioned 27:4, 428

Nevel, Helen, discussed 27:3, 238-9

New Deal, see **Depression era**

New England, discussed in comparison with Appalachia 27:4, 427-9

New River, discussed 28:2, 170ff

New River Valley, Greens go to court to block Va Tech "smart road" "Chron" 25:2, 221; dedicated as "American Heritage River" by Pres Clinton "Chron" 26:1, 105; New River in *Nat'l Geographic*, coverage criticized by locals "Signs" 27:1, 17

New South Rebellion: The Battle Against Convict Labor in the Tennessee Coalfields, 1871-1896, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 26:2, 215-17

New Yorker, regular contributor Tony Earley "Signs" 28:1, 13; "mad-squirrel" story "Signs" 28:1, 20

Newfont, Kathryn, "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61; review of *Where There Are Mountains: An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians* by David E Davis 28:1, 130-6

Newitz, Annalee & Matt Wray, eds *White Trash: Race and Class in America*, see review by **Ledford, Katherine E** 25:1, 116-19

Newman's Ridge, Hancock Co, Tenn discussed 26:4, 376, 377

Newport, Va, citizen effort to fight Appalachian Power Co, see **Carlisle, Fred** "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51

Newton, Joanna Barnes, review of *The Christmas Letters: A Novella* by Lee Smith 24:3, 327-9; review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* by Kathleen Stewart 24:2, 220-4; review of *With a Hammer for My Heart: A Novel* by George Ella Lyon 25:4, 428-30

Newton, Thandie, mentioned 24:2, 194ff, 206ff

Nicaragua, see **Minick, Jim**, "Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with Marcos McPeck Villatoro" 28:2, 205-20

Nicholas County, Ky, birthplace of Barbara Kingsolver mentioned 28:3, 304, 307; see **Fisher, Steve**, review of *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by Barbara Kingsolver 24:2, 224-7

Niebuhr, Reinhold, mentioned 27:4, 396

Night Comes to the Cumberlands, mentioned 27:4, 410

Nisbett, Richard E, criticized for generalizations about supposed psychology of violence in South "Signs" 24:1, 26

Nitzberg, Julian, and *Dancing Outlaw* discussed 25:4, 383

Nixon, Richard, mentioned 28:3, 311

"No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2000" [article], by **Sutton, David** 28:3, 294-303

No Time for Sergeants, novel by Mac Hyman, being reissued "Signs" 24:1, 19

Nobel Prize, mentioned 28:3, 318

Noblitt, Philip T, review of *Great Smoky Mountains Folklife* by Michael Ann Williams 24:3, 314-16; *A Mansion in the Mountains: The Story of Moses and Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor* by Philip T Noblitt, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 24:3, 312-13

Noe, Kenneth, discussed 26:4, 432; 27:2, 156, 195, 198; Noe & Shannon H Wilson *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, see review by **Madden, David** 25:2, 176-80

Nolan, Christy, Irish writer mentioned 28:3, 343; discussed 28:3, 344

Non-profit organizations, discussed 27:4, 369; see also proper names of organizations

Norma Rae, compared to *Harlan County War* "Signs" 28:1, 14

Norman, Gurney, mentioned 24:1, 30, 37; 24:2, 222; 25:1, 73; mentioned 26:1, 26; discussed 26:2, 185; mentioned 28:1, 91, 95, 99, 101; see **Powell, Douglas Reichert** "Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural Studies" [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Backtalk from an American Region*, eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, & Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9; quoted by John Alexander Williams 28:2, 184-5

- Norris, Randall, *Women of Coal* review, see **Yarrow, Michael** 25:2, 200-3
- North Carolina and the environment, straight-piping of raw sewage in w NC a sizable problem "Signs" 24:2, 132-3; state legislature retaliates against proposed Tenn boycott of Champion paper products "Chron" 25:2, 213; environmental philosophy of Congressman Charles Taylor causes nervousness for future "Signs" 25:3, 228-30; Pres Clinton dedicates New River as one of "American Heritage" rivers "Chron" 26:1, 105; plans to save Jocassee Gorges wilderness area "Signs" 26:2, 117-18; NC League of Conservation Voters gave grade of zero to Cass Ballenger "Chron" 27:4, 437; see **Timah, Nga Joseph**, "**Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and NC**" [article] 27:4, 354-67
- North Carolina in history, see **Jones, Jesse Aquillah**, review of *May We All Remember Well, Volume 1: A Journal of the History and Cultures of Western North Carolina* 25:1, 98-101; NC in the Civil War, see **Inscoe, John C** "**Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge**" [article] 25:3, 330-7; North Cove, NC, see **Brown, Les M** "**The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community**" [article] 27:3, 250-9; see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue: The Story of Keith and Malinda Bialock* 28:2, 244-50; *North Carolina Folklore Journal* mentioned 28:3, 394
- North Carolina in literature, Lenoir and Caldwell counties in fiction of Donald Secreast, see **Stanley, Tal** 24:1, 52-72; see **Inscoe, John C** "**Appalachian Odysseus: Love, War, and Best-Sellerdom in the Blue Ridge**" [article] 25:3, 330-7; Asheville and Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
- North Carolina, law enforcement discusses changing crime patterns "Signs" 27:4, 333
- North Carolina, music on WNCW "Signs" 27:4, 336
- North Carolina, roads, mountains have worst roads in NC "Chron" 27:4, 439; NC partisan politics may affect roads "Chron" 27:4, 439
- North Carolina State University, fraternity lark in Linville Gorge "Signs" 27:4, 337
- North Carolina Women of the Confederacy*, mentioned 28:2, 245
- North Carolina Writers' Network Conference, mentioned 28:1, 62
- North Wilkesboro, NC, famed speedway closes for good "Chron" 24:3, 352
- Northern Flying Squirrel, see **Endangered species**
- Norton, Edward, wears Billy Bob Teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16
- Norton, Gale A, new Secty of Interior profiled as environmental disaster "Signs" 28:3, 291
- Now & Then: The Appalachian Magazine*, mentioned 25:4, 442; 28:1, 74
- "Now, In Late October, I Can See" [poem] by **Martin, Lynn** 24:3, 309-10
- Nuchims, Paul L, pres WVa conf AAUP, opposes Gov Caperton's efforts to overhaul public college system "Signs" 24:2, 133-4
- Nuclear energy, US will break nonproliferation policy by selling radioactive tritium from TVA "Chron" 26:3, 336
- Nuclear hazards, report suggests much greater release of radiation at Three Mile Island than earlier reported "Chron" 24:4, 467
- O Brother, Where Art Thou?*, Coen brothers complete third of "hayseed trilogy" "Signs" 28:1, 18
- O'Brien, Sean Michael, *Mountain Partisans: Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865*, see review by **Sarris, Jonathan D** 27:3, 312-13
- O'Connell, Barry, discussed 26:2, 183
- O'Connor, Flannery, mentioned 25:1, 73; mentioned 28:3, 364
- O'Connor, Hugh, filmmaker discussed 25:4, 412; 27:4, 408-17
- O'Connor, Mark, master fiddler at Grand Ole Opry becomes resource at Vanderbilt U "Signs" 24:3, 253-4; collaborates with Yo-Yo Ma and Edgar Meyer to produce album, *Appalachian Journey* "Signs" 27:4, 342
- O'Dell, Earlene Rather, *The Flavour of Home: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers*, see review by **Brown, Joyce Compton** 28:3, 387-9
- O'Neal, Shaquille, LA Lakers center wears Billy Bob Teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16
- O'Sullivan, Michael, *Washington Post* reporter on Yee-Haw Industries "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Oak Hill Academy, profiled as h s basketball powerhouse "Signs" 24:2, 128-30
- Oates, Joyce Carol, discussed 25:3, 245-6, 252-3, 257
- Oberlin, Oh, home of poet Lynn Powell 28:3, 383
- Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner, "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" [article] 24:3, 274-95
- Obermiller, Phillip J, mentioned 25:1, 117; discussed 26:2, 183, 186; Phil discussed 27:2, 154, 158; review of *Mountain People in a Flat Land: A Popular History of Appalachian Migrants to Northeast Ohio, 1940-1965* by Carl E Feather 26:1, 93-5; review of

-
- Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* by Rhoda H Halperin 26:2, 206-9
- Obituary, see individual names
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Ballenger bill to "reform" agency is dead letter "Chron" 24:1, 114-15
- Odom, Judy, discussed 26:3, 324
- Odum, Howard, discussed 28:3, 391
- Oermann, Robert K, discussed 25:2, 137
- Of Time and the River*, by Thomas Wolfe, mentioned 27:4, 392; see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
- Office of Nat'l Drug Control Policy, mentioned "Signs" 28:1, 4
- Office of Surface Mining, head Robert Uram announces retirement amid criticism of agency & Clinton admin "Chron" 24:2, 241; issues proposed new rules that will open up nat'l forest land to strip mining "Chron" 24:4, 466; caught in quandary over "mountaintop removal" "Signs" 26:2, 114; Office of Surface Mining director Kathy Karpan finalist for top job at Nat'l Mining Assoc "Signs" 27:4, 341-2
- Offutt, Chris, photo 26:1, 23; discussed 26:4, 407n; mentioned 28:3, 364; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5; see **Palmer, Louis H III**, "**Chris Offutt Comes Home**" [interview] 26:1, 22-31; *The Good Brother*, see review by **Schafer, William J** 25:3, 340-5
- Ogle, Milton, mentioned 27:4, 389-90; notice of his death "Chron" 27:4, 438
- Ohio, East Liverpool, incinerator controversy "Signs" 27:4, 339-40; EPA decides to close toxic waste incinerator in East Liverpool, Oh "Chron" 28:2, 267
- Ohio in fiction, see **Holbrook, Chris**, review of *Knucklebones: 27 Stories* by Annabel Thomas 24:3, 325-7
- Ohio, law introduced in state legislature would create "Appalachians" as special group for set-aside preferential treatment "Chron" 24:1, 118
- Ohio, northeast, see **Obermiller, Phillip J**, review of *Mountain People in a Flat Land: A Popular History of Appalachian Migrants to Northeast Ohio, 1940-1965* by Carl E Feather 26:1, 93-5
- Ohio River, affected by coal slurry spill "Chron" 28:2, 266
- Ohio Valley Environmental Coalition, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Oil & gas exploration, see **Newfont, Kathryn** "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61
- Oklahoma Writer of the Year, see **Conley, Robert** "Backtracking from Oklahoma to North Carolina" [interview] 28:3, 326-44
- Oktibbeha County, Miss, mentioned 28:3, 363
- Old & New Testaments* [poetry] by Lynn Powell mentioned 28:3, 383
- Old House in Greenville, Virginia: A Study of Human Intention in Vernacular Architecture*, see review by **Stanton, Gary** 25:4, 440-2
- Old Regular Baptists, mentioned 27:4, 396, 401; also see **Baptists**
- Oliphant cartoons, Jesse Helms as gun-totin' hillbilly 25:1, 47; Jesse Helms lampooned as hypocritical hillbilly 26:2, 195
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, mentioned 24:2, 211; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century* 27:2, 194-6
- Olmsted, Garrett S, fired white professor ordered reinstated at Bluefield State College "Signs" 26:2, 120-1
- Olson, Eric, mentioned 28:1, 90
- Olson, Ted, *Blue Ridge Folklife*, see review by **Patterson, Beverly** 26:4, 436-8
- Olympics, see **Atlanta Olympics**
- "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with David Whisnant," by **Briscoe, Lori et al** 27:3, 272-96
- One Hundred Years of Appalachian Visions, 1897-1996* comp & ed Bill Best, see review by **Blaustein, Richard** 25:2, 186-96
- Online, college application at WV Wesleyan Coll "Signs" 28:1, 17
- Only Great Changes* by Meredith Sue Willis, see review by **Herring, Gina** "Politics and Men" [review essay] 25:4, 414-22
- Operation Lightning Strike, massive moonshine bust in Va 27:4, 444
- Oral histories with Signs Followers discussed, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* 28:3, 361-3
-

- Oral history, see **Beckwith, Charleen W**, review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* 27:1, 109-11; see **Hastings, Anne M** "Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport" [article] 25:1, 30-46; see **Jones, Lauri J**, review of *Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* 25:2, 205-7; see **Specht, Neva Jean**, review of *The Pond Mountain Chronicle: Self-Portrait of a Southern Appalachian Community* 26:1, 88-90; see **Yarrow, Michael**, review of *Women of Coal* 25:2, 200-3; see also **Storytelling**
- Oral tradition, Cherokee, discussed by Robert Conley 28:3, 335
- Ore Knob mine, once-profitable copper mine pollutes Ashe Co, NC "Signs" 27:4, 329-30
- "Origins and Fortunes of Negativity, The: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict" [article] by **Freeman, Angela B** 25:3, 244-69
- Orr, Evelyn McKinley, discussed 26:4, 373-4
- Osborne, Larry, discussed 26:2, 178
- Ostwalt, Conrad, discussed 26:3, 257; *Love Valley: An American Utopia* by Conrad Ostwalt, see review by **Kimbrough, David L** 26:2, 214-15; review of *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism* ed Bill J Leonard 27:1, 84-5
- Our Southern Highlanders*, by Horace Kephart mentioned 28:3, 359
- Outhouse, man survives collapse in sw Va "Signs" 28:2, 157-8
- Outlaw Biker*, mag profiled as fantasy world for men "Signs" 25:4, 364
- Outmigration, see **Migration**
- Outsider art, see **Folk art**
- Outsiders, Black Mountain College known in '40s, '50s as "Pink Mtn" by locals "Signs" 24:4, 364; outsiders in Watauga County said to be changing nature of fox hunting 25:1, 40; as activists in community organizing, see **Carlisle, Fred** "Insiders, Outsiders, and the Struggle for Community" [article] 26:3, 240-51
- Owens, Buck, discussed "Chron" 26:1, 101
- Owsley County, Ky, discussed 25:1, 87
- Oxford American*, mentioned 28:3, 363
- Oxford Book of the American South: Testimony, Memory, and Fiction* eds Edward L Ayers & Bradley C Mittendorf, see review by **Arnold, Edwin T** 25:4, 432-5
- Oxrieder, Julia Woodbridge, *Kiss the Doorknob: Folkways and Folklore of Floyd County, Virginia*, see review by **Sanders, Lynn Moss** 26:1, 86-7
- Ozark Mtns, populated by genetically deficient hillbillies in Daniel Woodrell novel *Give Us a Kiss* "Signs" 24:1, 21-2; charcoal kilns major environmental threat in Missouri mtns "Signs" 24:3, 270-1; David Leavitt uses *Arkansas* as place of seduction "Signs" 24:4, 364; Pres Clinton's Arkansas associated with Dogpatch by Mary McGrory "Signs" 25:2, 144; seen as center of all things male "Signs" 25:2, 147; home-grown stand-up comic Etta May getting attention "Signs" 26:3, 237-8; "white supremacist groups drawn to privacy of Ozarks" "Signs" 28:2, 152-3; rock band Black Oak Arkansas profiled "Signs" 28:3, 285-6
- Ozone, unhealthy levels in Smoky Mtns "Signs" 28:1, 8
- Pagans, see **Appalachian Pagan Alliance**
- Paint Creek/Cabin Creek Coal Strike, see **Scott, Shaunna L**, review of *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones* 24:1, 93-7
- Palencia, Elaine Fowler, discussed 26:1, 60
- Paleontology, see **History, Prehistory**
- Palmer, Louis H III, "Chris Offutt Comes Home" [interview] 26:1, 22-31
- Palo Verde Nuclear Plant, mentioned 28:3, 312
- Paludan, Philip, discussed 25:3, 334
- Pancake, Breece D'J, mentioned 28:1, 95, 107-8; mentioned 28:3, 363; see **Depta, Victor M** "Suicide in Charlottesville" [poem] 25:4, 425; see **Freeman, Angela B** "The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict" 25:3, 244-69; see **Freeman, Angela B**, review of *A Room Forever: The Life, Work, and Letters of Breece D'J Pancake* 25:4, 445-7
- Pancake, Helen, discussed 25:3, 252, 265
- Pantheism, in poetry of Victor Depta, discussed 28:3, 384-5
- Paper industry, EPA proposes adding dioxin to right-to-know disclosure list "Chron" 25:2, 215; gov groups study impact of chip mills on se forests "Chron" 26:4, 442; see also **Champion International Corp**
- Parker, Jeannie C, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*," see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17
- Parker, Robert, mentioned 28:3, 374

Parker, Tom, Elvis Presley's Svengali, dead at 87 "Chron" 24:4, 464

Parrish, Thomas, Letter to the Editor [J W Williamson interview] 28:3, 272

Parson of the Hills Ministry, in trouble with IRS, gets helps from Sen Jesse Helms to unfreeze bank account "Chron" 24:3, 351

Parsons, Linda, discussed 26:3, 324; see **Marion, Linda Parsons**

Participatory Research, discussed 27:2, 183

Parties, Politics, and the Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832-1861 by Jonathan M Atkins, see review by **Brashear, Craig** 25:1, 113-15

Parton, Dolly, cited as source of cloned Scottish sheep's name "Signs" 24:4, 360; discussed as "stage Irishwoman" 25:2, 159, 169; pledges \$100,000 to Sevier Medical Center birthing unit "Chron" 25:2, 213; "Dolly-cizing" of defunct amusement park led to success "Signs" 25:3, 228; said to be writing musical version of her life "Signs" 25:3, 241; new album *Hungry Again* wins praise "Chron" 26:2, 223; her foundation completes 3 yrs of giving every child in Sevier County a free book every month "Chron" 26:3, 336; issues first bluegrass album to praise "Signs" 27:3, 227; honored for literacy program, photo "Signs" 27:4, 340-1; mentioned in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* 27:4, 422; quoted on ground-breaking expansion of Dollywood "Signs" 28:1, 20

Parton, Lee, mentioned with photo "Signs" 27:4, 341

Patric, Jason, discussed 24:2, 193ff, 206ff

Patterson, Beverly, discussed 26:2, 213; review of *Blue Ridge Folklife* by Ted Olson 26:4, 436-8

Patterson, Daniel, discussed 26:2, 211-12; *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* by Daniel Patterson, see review by **Whited, Lana** 28:3, 394-7

Patton, Paul, in Appalshop film 25:4, 396, 398

Pauley, Michael, mentioned 24:4, 397

Pearl, Minnie, see **Cannon, Sarah Ophelia**

Pearson, T R, *Blue Ridge* [novel], see review by **Secreast, Donald** 28:3, 373-7

Peer, Ralph, discussed 26:1, 96, 97, 98; mentioned 28:3, 390

Pendarvis, Edwina, *Joy Ride in Human Landscapes*, see review by **Hill, Pamela Steed** 25:4, 430-2; review of *The Silence of Blackberries* by Victor Depta and *In Praise of Motels* by Pamela Steed Hill 28:3, 384-7

Penland School of Crafts at center of fine-art glassmaking in w NC "Signs" 24:3, 251-3

Pennington, Lee, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5

Pennsylvania mountains, son of immigrant coal miners in Pa named poet laureate of Va "Chron" 26:4, 442; low-income Pa voters profiled "Signs" 28:2, 161; see **Minick, Jim**, review of *Appalachian Summer* by Marcia Bonta 27:3, 298-9; included in definition of Appalachia, see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87

Pentecostal services, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* 28:3, 361-3

People, Land, and Community: Collected E F Schumacher Society Lectures, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 25:2, 197-9

People's Appalachian Research Collective (PARC), discussed 27:2, 185; discussed 27:3, 278, 282

Perdue, Chuck and Nan, mentioned 28:1, 96

Perdue, Theda, *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700-1835*, see review by **Hill, Sarah H** 27:1, 87-91

Perkins, Carl, rockabilly pioneer, dead at 65 "Chron" 25:4, 455

Perry Co, Ky, elk restoration program underway "Chron" 25:4, 452-3

Perry, John Morgan, discussed 25:2, 189-90

Perry, John, *Sgt York: His Life, Legend, and Legacy—The Remarkable Untold Story of Sergeant Alvin C York*, see review by **Birdwell, Michael E** 26:3, 312-15

Peterman, J and Co, upscale catalog merchandises patchwork quilt jackets "Signs" 24:1, 16-17

Peterson, Richard A, *Creating Country Music: Fabricating Authenticity*, see review by **Harkins, Anthony** 26:1, 96-9; discussed 26:3, 272

Peterson, Ron and Kenneth Wise, *A Natural History of Mount Le Conte*, see review by **Davis, Donald Edward** 26:2, 217-18

Pettit, Katherine, discussed 27:3, 282, 292, 293; see **McEntee, Grace**, review of *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School* 26:1, 54-7

Petty, Kyle, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 334

Petty, Lee, dies at hospital after surgery for a stomach aneurysm "Signs" 27:4, 334-5

- Petty, Richard, runs for secty of state position, is defeated 24:3, 302; mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 334
- Phenix, Lucy, discussed 26:2, 183
- "Philadelphia Road," see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Philippon, Daniel J and Michael P Branch, eds *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley*, see review by **Ledford, Katherine** 26:1, 66-9
- Phillips, Jayne Anne photo 24:1, 45; mentioned 24:4, 452; discussed 26:1, 57; mentioned 28:1, 95; see **Willis, Meredith Sue, "Witness in the Nightmare Country: Jayne Anne Phillips"** [article] 24:1, 44-51
- Philpott, Jane and John K Crellin, *Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine and A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present*, see review by **Cozzo, David** 26:1, 52-3
- Phoenix, Arizona, mentioned 28:3, 312
- Photiadis, John, discussed 27:1, 86
- Photography, Alleghany Co, NC, "natives" react negatively to being featured in *Nat'l Geographic* photo-spread "Signs" 24:2, 141; see **Buckley, Geoffrey L and Timothy G Anderson "The Consolidation Coal Company Photograph Collection, 1910-1945"** [article] 27:1, 62-83; see **McGowan, Thomas** 28:1, 69-75, 90, 100; see **Rominger, Mike** 28:1, 79, 106-7, 114; see **Underwood, David "Cemetery Fence"** 28:2, 261; **"Shed Corner," "Shed Doorway"** 28:3, 346-7; see **Yarrow, Michael, review of Women of Coal** 25:2, 200-3
- Physicians, scarcity and practice in Appalachia, discussed in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 423-7
- Pickering, Mimi, discussed 25:4, 404ff
- Pickford, Mary, mentioned 28:1, 104
- Piedmont "blues" guitarist Brownie McGhee dead at 80 "Chron" 24:1, 114
- Pierce, Daniel S, *The Great Smokies: From Natural Habitat to National Park*, see review by **Davis, Donald E** 28:3, 358-61
- Pierce, William, neo-Nazi profiled as source of "godawful" racist music "Signs" 27:3, 223-5
- Pigeon Forge, Tenn, "Dolly-cizing" of defunct amusement park "Signs" 25:3, 228; Dollywood expansion discussed "Signs" 28:1, 20
- Pigeon River, pollution of, see **Champion International Corp**
- Pigs in Heaven* by Barbara Kingsolver, mentioned 28:3, 304, 320, 322; discussed 28:3, 318-19
- "Pike County Doo Dee Oomp Wah Wah" [poem] by **Webb, Jim** mentioned 28:1, 100
- Pike County, Ky, health dept dealing with huge problem of STDs "Signs" 28:3, 280
- Pikeville, Ky, school principal in trouble for expelling girl with dark lipstick "Signs" 24:3, 260; discussed 25:1, 107, 108-9; in Appalshop films 25:4, 396, 397, 400; Hillbilly Days in 27:4, 398; home of Patty Loveless "Signs" 28:3, 284
- Pine Mountain, Ky, proposed trail to cross "Chron" 27:3, 318
- Pine Mountain Sand & Gravel*, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 343; 28:1, 62
- Pipes, Molly, edited abridged version of Cratis Williams' dissertation, mentioned 28:1, 26, 86
- Pisgah National Forest, Forest Service proposes user fees at selected sites "Chron" 24:2, 236; new survey of old-growth forest completed "Signs" 25:3, 232; and Southern pine beetle "Chron" 27:4, 436; optimal home for endangered Indiana bat "Chron" 27:4, 441; extensive fires "Chron" 28:3, 399
- Pistol Packin' Mama: Aunt Molly Jackson and the Politics of Folksong* by Shelly Romalis, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 26:3, 264-73
- Pittston Coal Co, moves corporate hdq to Richmond to be closer to sw Va coalfields "Chron" 24:1, 117; discussed 25:4, 389-90; see **Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis "Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes"** [article] 27:1, 22-45
- Pittston Corp, chip mill protested in Dickenson Co, Va "Chron" 27:2, 210; Fish & Wildlife Service asks EPA to evaluate Pittston chip mill for impact on endangered species "Chron" 27:2, 215
- Pittsylvania County, Va, "Operation Lightning Strike" nets big haul "Chron" 27:1, 112
- Place names, in fiction of Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 349
- Plaut, Tom, discussed 26:2, 178
- Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* by Gerald Milnes, see review by **Tribe, Ivan M** 27:1, 91-3
- Plays, see **Drama**
- Plecker, Dr Walter A, "eugenics movement" and Melungeons, see **Wilson, Darlene "A Response to Henige"** 25:3, 286-96; eugenics movement & Monacan Indians 24:2, 230-1
- Plemmons, Bill, mentioned 28:1, 60

Plow Reader, The: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s, see review by Young, Stephen Flinn 24:1, 106-9

Plow, The, alternative newspaper discussed 26:2, 180

Plumley, William, mentioned 28:1, 91

Pneumonia, respiratory illnesses discussed "Chron" 28:3, 398

Pocahontas County, WVa, joke 27:4, 398

Poems, see **BABER, Bob Henry**; **CLARK, Suzanne U**; **DEPTA, Victor M**; **DOWNER, Hilda**; **HAGUE, Richard**; **HANSEL, Pauletta**; **JOLLIFF, William**; **KEENER, John F**; **KIRKPATRICK, Kathryn**; **LEIDIG, Dan**; **MARION, Jeff Daniel**; **MARION, Linda Parsons**; **MARTIN, Lynn**; **McKERNAN, Llewellyn**; **MORGAN, Robert**; **QUILLEN, Rita Sims**; **SCARBROUGH, George**; **WEST, John Foster**; **WILDSMITH, Dana**

Poetry criticism, see Chappell, Fred, review of *Among the Believers* by Ron Rash 28:2, 228-31; see **Depta, Victor M** Letter to the Editor [Richard Hague's "Where Drunk Men Go" 25:3, 300-19] 25:4, 352-3; see Hill, Pamela Steed, review of *Human Landscapes: Home Land* by Daniel Smith, *Joy Ride* by Edwina Pendarvis, *Acid Creek* by Philip St Clair 25:4, 430-2; see Lang, John, review of *Wild Peavines* by Robert Morgan 24:3, 337-8; see Lang, John, review of *A Way of Happening: Observations of Contemporary Poetry* by Fred Chappell 26:1, 49-51; see Lang, John, review of *Eureka Mill* by Ron Rash, *The Weave Room* by Michael Chitwood, & *Dancing on Canaan's Ruins* by Jim Clark 26:1, 61-6; see Lyon, George Ella, review of *Counting the Sums* by Rita Quillen & *Alchemy* by Dana Wildsmith 24:1, 76-8; see Pendarvis, Edwina, review of *The Silence of Blackberries* by Victor Depta & *In Praise of Motels* by Pamela Steed Hill 28:3, 384-7; see Powell, Lynn, review of *Heart Cake* by Leatha Kendrick 28:3, 381-3; see Underwood, Susan O'Dell, review of *Family Gathering* by Fred Chappell 28:3, 377-81

Poetry in *AppalJ* discussed 28:1, 94-5

Poison, drinking as religious practice, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* 28:3, 361-3

Poisonwood Bible, The by Barbara Kingsolver mentioned 28:3, 304; discussed 28:3, 323

Political activism, see **Activism**

Political cartoons, see **Cartoons**

Political consciousness, see **Hanna, Stephen P** "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" [article] 25:4, 372-413; region and identity, see **Williamson, J W** "Anger and Hope, in Nearly Equal Measure: An Interview with Steve Fisher" 26:2, 170-87; see Young, Stephen Flinn, review of *The Plow Reader: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s* 24:1, 106-9

Political corruption, many in town government of Copperhill, Tenn, arrested "Signs" 25:4, 357-8

"Politics and Men: What's 'Really Important' about Meredith Sue Willis and Blair Ellen Morgan" [article] by **Herring, Gina** 25:4, 414-22

Politics, Repub district court judge campaigning through churches in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 12; UMWA Pres Cecil Roberts declares mining holiday on election day '96 in effort to get out vote for Democrats "Chron" 24:3, 346; Ky state Sen Benny Ray Bailey leads mtn Dems in revolt against party bosses in Ky Senate "Chron" 24:4, 462-3; in the fiction of Harry Caudill, see **Schafer, William J**, review of *The Senator from Slaughter County* 25:4, 435-8; Byron (Low Tax) Looper charged in murder of political rival in Tenn "Chron" 26:2, 225-6; and J W Williamson discussed 28:1, 113-15; divorced from art 28:3, 318; Zell Miller (D-Ga) endorses Bush Jr's tax cut "Chron" 28:3, 404; see **Baber, Bob Henry**, "My Exhilarating, Self-Destructive, and Near-Criminal Candidacy for the Governorship of West Virginia" 24:4, 368-419; see **Campbell, Karl E**, review of *Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and Appalachian Community* by Gordon B McKinney 26:1, 78-80; see **Jones, Loyal**, review of *Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South* by Clifford A Grammich Jr 27:2, 190-2; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South: Alabama's Hill Country, 1874-1920* by Samuel L Webb 26:1, 69-71; see **Sutton, David** "Big Dough, Small Change: The Elections of 1996" 24:3, 296-305; see **Sutton, David** "Blessed Are the Rich (For Theirs Is a Seat in Congress): The Election of 1998" 26:2, 188-94; see **Sutton, David** "No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2001" 28:3, 294-303

Pollution, see **Air pollution, Environment**

Pond Mountain Chronicle, The: Self-Portrait of a Southern Appalachian Community by Leland R & Mary Lee Cooper, see review by **Specht, Neva Jean** 26:1, 88-90

Popular culture, see **Television**; see **Music**; see **Hollywood**

- Population growth, "retirement migration" expected to swell census of w NC "Chron" 24:2, 239;
WCU student research shows population growth on collision course with economic benefits of
tourism in w NC "Chron" 26:2, 227; discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 307
- Pornography and the hillbilly cultural context, see **Ross, Paul E, review of *An Unseemly Man* by
Larry Flynt** 25:1, 101-6
- Port William, Ky, setting for *Jayber Crow: The Life Story of Jayber Crow, Barber, of the Port
William Membership, as Written by Himself* [novel] by Wendell Berry, see review by **House,
Silas** 28:3, 366-9
- Portuguese Myth of Melungeon Origins, see **Everett, C S "Melungeon History and Myth"** 26:4, 358-
409
- Post-Industrialization, see **Salstrom, Paul "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the
Coming Welfare Disaster"** 25:1, 84-97
- Post-modernism, see **Williams, John Alexander "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-
Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Potomac River, threatened by chicken industry in WV a "Signs" 25:2, 132-4; said to be 7th most
polluted in nation, WV a chicken industry blamed "Chron" 25:2, 212; pollution "Signs" 28:1, 8-9
- Potter, David, mentioned 27:4, 419
- Pound, Va, ban on local dancing is overturned by judge "Signs" 27:1, 12-13
- Poverty, Southern App Assessment report finds decline in levels of poverty since 1901 "Chron" 24:2,
239; media imagery during War on Poverty 25:4, 395; Pres Clinton launches "poverty tour" in
Hazard, Ky "Chron" 27:1, 115; discussed 27:4, 370; Poverty Belt mentioned 27:4, 410; discussed
by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 320; see **Sessions, Jim, review of *Worlds Apart: Why Poverty
Persists in Rural America* by Cynthia M Duncan** 27:1, 99-104
- Powell, Douglas Reichert, "Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural
Studies" [review of *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*
eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, and Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9; quoted 28:1, 39
- Powell, John Wesley, mentioned 28:2, 181
- Powell, Lynn, discussed 26:1, 50, 51; review of *Heart Cake* [poetry] by Leatha Kendrick 28:3, 381-3
- Powell River, North Fork polluted by massive slurry pond spill "Chron" 24:3, 345
- Power and Powerlessness* by John Gaventa, mentioned 27:4, 370
- Power relations and class, see **Obermiller, Phillip J, review of *Practicing Community: Class,
Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood*** 26:2, 206-9; see **Sessions, Jim, review of
*More Than Class: Studying Power in US Workplaces*** 26:1, 75-8
- Power relations and gender studies, see **Jones, Lauri J, review of *Women, Development, and
Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* by Virginia Rinaldo Seitz** 25:2, 205-7
- Power, Susan, novel *The Grass Dancer* mentioned 28:3, 331
- Powhatan, mentioned 28:3, 333
- Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* by Rhoda H
Halperin, see review by **Obermiller, Phillip J** 26:2, 206-9
- Preaching, as entertainment 27:4, 401; see also **Religion**
- Pregnancy, mentioned 28:3, 315
- Prehistory, see **History, Prehistory**
- Preindustrialization, see **Colonial history**
- Presbyterians, and jokes 27:4, 398
- Presley, Elvis, importance of in working-class culture 24:1, 69-70; manager Tom Parker dead at 87
"Chron" 24:4, 464; mentioned 25:1, 116; discussed "Chron" 26:1, 101
- Presnell family of Beech Mountain, NC, see **Ellis, Bill, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks
Family of Beech Mountain*** 24:2, 216-19
- Pressley, Sue Anne, *Washington Post* reporter on pollution in Great Smokies "Signs" 28:1, 7-8
- Price, Charles F, *Hiwassee: A Novel of the Civil War*, see review by **Mann, Ralph** 24:1, 92-3; Letters
to the Editor [Ralph Mann's review of *Hiwassee*] 24:3, 248
- Price, Diane, *et al* "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" 27:4, 406-17
- Price, Edward T, discussed 26:4, 382
- Primitive Baptist Universalists ("No-Hellers"), see **Sessions, Jim, review of *In the Hands of a Happy
God* by Howard Dorgan** 25:3, 338-40
- Prisons, WV a home to new "super-maximum" facilities "Signs" 25:2, 135-6; Wise Co, Va, Red Onion
State Prison, 403 guard jobs attract 3,000 applicants "Chron" 26:1, 100; Va's two "super-max"
facilities criticized by Human Rights Watch "Chron" 26:4, 443; Md House Speaker Casper "Cas"
Taylor (R) views prisons as suitable economic dev initiative "Chron" 28:2, 266
- Pritt, Charlotte, defeated for governorship of WV a 24:3, 302; discussed 24:4, 369, 380, 384, 385,
387, 390, 392-4, 397-8, 400-1, 403-4, 407, 408, 410-11, 412, 413, 414-15, 416-17, 419

Privacy Act and Jerry Falwell, mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 436
 Proctor, Ned, mentioned 28:3, 331-2
Prodigal Summer by Barbara Kingsolver, mentioned "Signs" 28:2, 165-6; "Signs" 28:3, 290
 Proffitt, Frank, mentioned 28:1, 85
 Prose, Francine, writer admired by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 314
 Public Policy, on poverty discussed 27:4, 370
 Puckett, Anita, discussed 26:1, 76-7
 Pudup, Mary Beth, discussed 24:1, 88-9; 27:2, 206; 27:3, 295; see *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, eds Mary Beth Pudup *et al*, review by **Shapiro, Henry D** 24:1, 81-91
 Puerperal fever, mentioned 27:4, 423
 Pugh, Sen Henry L (Ala), see **McKinney, Gordon B** "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66
 Puglisi, Michael J, ed *Diversity and Accommodation: Essays on the Cultural Composition of the Virginia Frontier*, see review by **Hsiung, David C** 25:2, 183-6
 "Puppy Love" [poem], by **Wildsmith, Dana** 26:1, 45
 Purple cone flower, see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 356, 358
 Purrington, Burton, mentioned as ed of *AppalJ* special issue on Cherokees 28:1, 70; mentioned 28:1, 84, 86; review of *William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians* ed Gregory A Waselkov and Kathryn E Holland Braund 24:1, 98-101
 Putnam Mine, mentioned "Chron" 28:3, 398
 Putnam, Robert, discussed 27:1, 103; discussed 27:4, 368
 Qualla Boundary, see **Mitchell, Anne V** "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40" [article] 24:2, 144-91; see also **Cherokee Indians**
Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School ed Jess Stoddart, see review by **McEntee, Grace** 26:1, 54-7
 Quillen, Rep James H "Jimmy" (R-Tenn), decides to resign "Chron" 24:1, 119-20; retires prior to '96 elections 24:3, 299
 Quillen, Rita Sims, *Counting the Sums*, see review by **Lyon, George Ella** 24:1, 76-8; brief bio "Signs" 24:4, 367; "How Do You Remember Him?" [poem] 24:4, 443
 Quilts, Quilting, J Peterman Co markets overpriced jackets made from old App quilts "Signs" 24:1, 16-17; see **Waldvogel, Merikay** review *West Virginia Quilts and Quiltmakers: Echoes from the Hills* by **Fawn Valentine** 28:2, 256-60; see also **Material culture**
 Rabun County, Ga, lampooned as home of genetically deformed in Luckovich cartoon "Signs" 25:3, 239-40
 Race, discussed in *Contempt of Court*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:4, 431-5
 "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article], by **Keefe, Susan E** and **Jodie D Manross** 26:3, 252-63
 Race, segregated schools mentioned 28:3, 308, 309, 357; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music* 28:3, 389-93
 Racial integration, mentioned with Council of Southern Mountains 27:4, 384
 Racism, and Aunt Molly Jackson discussed 26:3, 266, 267; and Latinos 28:2, 208ff; and industrialization, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A New South Rebellion: The Battle Against Convict Labor in the Tennessee Coalfields, 1871-1896* by **Karin A Shapiro** 26:2, 215-17; and the coal industry discussed 27:1, 40; and union organizing in Ala coal fields, see **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8; as automatically associated with poor white migrants in Cincinnati, see **Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner**, "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" 24:3, 274-95; and "origin myths" see **Wilson, Darlene** "A Response to Henige" 25:3, 286-96
 Racism, buried in small-town Southern festivals, see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Ghost Dancing on the Cracker Circuit: The Culture of Festivals in the American South* 25:1, 106-10; see **Brown, Les M** "The Crime of Malachia Hayden: The Loss of Black Community" [article] 27:3, 250-9; see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams* 24:3, 339-41; see **Dougan, John**, review of *The Redneck Manifesto* 25:2, 208-10; see **Jennings, Kathy** "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class" 25:2, 150-74; see **Keefe, Susan E** and **Jodie D Manross** "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63; see **Ledford, Katherine E**, review of *White*

- Trash: Race and Class in America** 25:1, 116-19; see **McKinney, Gordon B "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains"** [article] 26:2, 150-66
- Racism, Emory & Henry students protest wasp mascot as sending whites-only message "Signs" 24:2, 130-1; found by some in film version of *The Journey of August King* 24:2, 201; Eugenics Movement discussed 24:2, 230-1; Emmett Cressel Jr convicted in beheading, burning of black man in Grayson Co, Va "Chron" 26:2, 226; Emmett Cressell sentenced to life in prison for killing black man "Chron" 26:3, 337; barn-torching in Cocke Co, Tenn, may be over Latino workers "Chron" 27:2, 211; former all-black Bluefield State Coll charged with favoring white faculty members "Signs" 25:3, 233-5; racism of turn-of-century Va Tech BMOC probed "Chron" 25:4, 448-9; KKK leader in Hillsville, Va, convicted for burning cross "Chron" 27:1, 115; NASCAR said to be jumpy about racist image among fans, drivers "Signs" 27:2, 150; William Pierce's compound in WV profiled as source of racist music "Signs" 27:3, 223-5; KKK discussed "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Radio, Appalshop's WMMT discussed 25:4, 380, 381, 383; country music formats consistently losing ground with listeners "Signs" 27:3, 229; WWNC Farm Hour out of Asheville "Signs" 27:4, 336; radio broadcasting discussed, see **Yarger, Lisa** 27:4, 421-3; despite huge popularity for soundtrack of *O Brother, Where Art Thou?*, album getting no play on country radio "Signs" 28:3, 282; see also **Music**
- Radnóti, Miklós, mentioned 28:1, 21
- Rahall, Rep Nick (D-WVa), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 189, 192; leading state legislators in devising way to overturn Judge Haden's decision on mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 318; discussed 28:3, 298, 299
- Railroad industry, in 19th-century WV 24:1, 89; in eastern Tenn discussed 27:2, 198; see **Bolgiano, Chris**, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* 26:2, 196-9; see **Hennen, John C**, review of *The Road* by John Ehle 26:2, 199-203; see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Rainey, Gertrude "Ma," see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* 25:4, 442-5
- Raitz, Karl, geographer discussed 28:2, 179
- Raleigh County, WV, see **Newton, Joanna Barnes**, review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* by Kathleen Stewart 24:2, 220-4
- Ramps, Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park officials worried about over-harvesting "Chron" 24:2, 241
- Randolph, Jennings, ex-WV senator, dead at 96 "Chron" 26:1, 102
- Rape, Kentucky rapist apprehended in Tenn "Signs" 24:4, 356; hundreds of women participate in "Take Back the Trails" demonstration against rape "Chron" 25:2, 216; in Barbara Kingsolver's poem "Refuge" 28:3, 313
- Rash, Ron, brief bio "Signs" 28:1, 21; "Watauga County: 1962" [poem] 28:1, 120; "The Call" [poem] 28:1, 121; *Among the Believers*, see review by **Fred Chappell** 28:2, 228-31; *Casualties: Stories*, see review by **Greene, Jonathan** 28:3, 363-5; *Eureka Mill*, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 61-6
- Rasmussen, Barbara, discussed 26:2, 203
- Rat Becomes Light, The*, by Don Secreast mentioned 28:3, 377
- Ratzel, Friedrich, mentioned 28:2, 181
- Ray, Clyde H, *Across the Dark River: The Odyssey of the 56th Infantry in the American Civil War*, see review by **Mann, Ralph** 25:1, 110-11
- "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors" [article] by **Savage, Carletta** 27:3, 232-48
- Real People, Cherokee, discussed by Robert Conley 28:3, 339
- Rebel Records, see **Delprato, Dennis J** "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" 24:3, 341-3
- Recipes, see **Brown, Joyce Compton**, review of *The Flavour of Home: A Southern Appalachian Family Remembers* 28:3, 387-9; also see **Foodways**; see **Sohn, Mark**, review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* 28:2, 252-6; see also **Foodways**
- Reciprocity, practices in rural communities 27:4, 368
- "Reckon" [poem] by **Keener, John F** 27:2, 162
- Reclaiming the Commons: Community Farms and Forests in a New England Town* by Brian Donahue, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 27:4, 427-9
- Recreation, dancing, long banned in Pound, Va, is made legal again by fed judge "Signs" 27:1, 12-13
- Recreation, hiking & hikers, hikers on some trails in Shenandoah Nat'l Park begin paying entrance fees "Chron" 25:2, 216; hundreds of women participate in "Take Back the Trails" demonstration against rape "Chron" 25:2, 216; hiking guide, see **Davis, Donald Edward**, review of *A Natural*

-
- History of Mount Le Conte** 26:2, 217-18; proposed trail to cross Pine Mtn, Ky "Chron" 27:3, 318; see **Minick, Jim**, review of *Best Short Hikes & Best Overnight Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains* 25:1, 121-3
- Recreation, mountainboarding gaining popularity on summertime ski slopes "Signs" 28:3, 283
- Recreation, see also **Ice climbing**, **Ski industry**, **Hunting**
- Red Clay Ramblers, discussed 26:4, 421
- Red Cross workers, strike in WV, Ky, Oh "Chron" 24:3, 352
- Red Wolves, see **Endangered species**
- Redneck Manifesto, The. America's Scapegoats: How We Got That Way and Why We're Not Going to Take It Anymore* by Jim Goad, see review by **Dougan, John** 25:2, 208-10
- Rednecks, Redneck games in Dublin, Ga, a tongue-in-cheek lampooning of Atlanta Olympics "Signs" 25:3, 235-6; redneck politics evaluated, "white trash power" "Signs" 25:3, 236-9; redneck "culture," profiled as having taken over America "Signs" 27:1, 13-15; rednecks discussed 27:4, 402
- Reece, Byron Herbert, mentioned 24:3, 334; mentioned 28:2, 240
- Reese, Florence, mentioned 27:4, 376
- Reeves, Tracey A, *Washington Post* reporter on WV murder of J R Warren "Signs" 28:1, 9-10
- Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants: Herbal Medicine Past and Present* by John K Crellin and Jane Philpott, see review by **Cozzo, David** 26:1, 52-3
- "Refuge" [poem], by Barbara Kingsolver, quoted in English and Spanish 28:3, 313
- Regionalism and identity politics, in work of Steve Fisher 26:2, 181; in life of David Whisnant 27:3, 275ff
- Regionalism and literary self-consciousness, discussed 26:1, 60
- Regionalism and Southern lit, see **Higgs, Robert J** "'Are You Quality, Or Do You Stack?' Appalachia and the Future of Southern Letters" 25:1, 62-83
- Regionalism, rediscovered as valuable concept by elite literary scholar "Signs" 24:4, 359; revolt of mtn Dems in Ky state Senate "inserts an element of regionalism," alarms the gov "Chron" 24:4, 462-3; see **Hanna, Stephen P** "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" [article] 25:4, 372-413; see **Jennings, Kathy** "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class" 25:2, 150-74
- Reid, Gary, see **Delprato, Dennis J** "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" 24:3, 341-3
- Reid, Herb, discussed 26:2, 183; 27:2, 156; mentioned 27:4, 415
- Reid, Lou, see **Delprato, Dennis J** "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" 24:3, 341-3
- Religion, in articles & reviews, see **Ballard, Sandra L** "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" 25:1, 48-61; see **Briscoe, Lori, et al.**, "Interview with Loyal Jones" 27:4, 378-403; see **Conway, Cecelia**, review of *The Truest Pleasure* by Robert Morgan 27:3, 314-17; see **Greene, Jonathan**, review of *Casualties: Stories by Ron Rash* 28:3, 363-5; see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* 28:3, 361-3; Mennonites & black community, Boone, NC, see **Keefe, Susan E** and **Jodie D Manross** "Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church" [article] 26:3, 252-63; see **Jones, Loyal**, review of *Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South* 27:2, 190-2; see **Kimbrough, David L**, review of *Love Valley: An American Utopia* 26:2, 214-15; see **Ostwalt, Conrad**, review of *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism* 27:1, 84-5; see **Salstrom, Paul**, review of *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands* 27:1, 86-7; see **Sessions, Jim**, review of *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia* 25:3, 338-40
- Religion, Repub district court judge campaigning in churches in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 12; playwright Romulus Linney claims he respects snake-handlers, is profiled for play *Holy Ghosts* "Signs" 24:3, 268-9; and the Scopes "monkey" trial discussed 25:2, 204; Rev Richard Greene rebuilding Noah's ark in w Md as per vision sent by God "Signs" 26:1, 19; 13-yr-old Chattanooga street preacher profiled "Signs" 26:2, 118-20; Transcendental Meditation's "Heavenly Mtn" near Boone profiled "Signs" 26:3, 232-3; movement among born-again to be more "environmental" "Signs" 27:2, 149; and history of Presbyterian Scotch-Irish discussed 27:2, 203-4; Jackson Co, Ky, school board allows posting of 10 Commandments "Chron" 27:2, 212; Franciscan monks dispute land boundary set by Nat'l Park Service "Signs" 28:2, 154-5; prayer at football games in w NC "Signs" 28:2, 160; see also **Snake-handling**; see also names of denominations and sects
-

- Renfro, Jim, air resource specialist monitoring deteriorating air quality in Smoky Mtns "Signs" 28:1, 8
- Renfro Valley, discussed in review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley*, see **Yarger, Lisa** 27:4, 421-3
- Reno, Don, mentioned 24:3, 343
- Republican Party, domination of by Southerners who appeal to "the mentality of hillbillies" lamented "Signs" 24:2, 140; Repubs in Asheville rescind invitation to James Carville "Chron" 27:4, 438; in NC after Civil War, see **Campbell, Karl E**, review of *Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and Appalachian Community* 26:1, 78-80
- Resistance, theorist Paulo Freire dead at 75 "Chron" 25:2, 214; discussed by Steve Fisher 26:2, 180ff, 183-4; organizer Buck Maggard dead at 59 "Chron" 26:4, 443; see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams* 24:3, 339-41; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with Immanuel Wallerstein" 26:3, 284-305; see **Jones, Loyal**, review of *Local Baptists, Local Politics: Churches and Communities in the Middle and Uplands South* 27:2, 190-2; see **Young, Stephen Flinn**, review of *The Plow Reader: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s* 24:1, 106-9
- Respiratory ailments, miners suffering from disease urge Labor Dept to remove procedural obstructions to collecting benefits "Chron" 25:2, 219; Virginian Black Lung Association, mentioned 27:4, 372; *Winston-Salem Journal* editorializes on respiratory illness/air pollution study "Chron" 28:3, 398; see **Mulcahy, Richard**, review of *Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster* by Alan Derickson, *The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921* by Daniel Letwin, and *Coal: A Memoir and Critique* by Duane Lockard 27:1, 104-8
- "Response to Henige, A" (pt 2 of "Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons*"), see **Wilson, Darlene** 25:3, 286-96
- Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of Local Currencies* by Lewis D Solomon, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 24:1, 101-3
- Retirement migration, see **Migrants and Migration**
- Return of Buck Gavin*, a play by Thomas Wolfe, mentioned 27:4, 346-7
- Review process for *AppalJ* discussed 28:1, 96
- Reynolds, Marshall, mentioned 24:4, 394
- Rhodenbaugh, Suzanne, discussed 26:1, 80, 84
- Rice, Glen, discussed 26:1, 96, 99
- Rice, Melanie, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**
- Richardson, Bill, founder of Appalshop, discussed, quoted 25:4, 376-8, 387; photo 25:4, 375
- Richardson, Vokes, mentioned 28:1, 85
- Richman, Ann F, ed *The Plow Reader: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s*, see review by **Young, Stephen Flinn** 24:1, 106-9
- Richman, Larry, discussed 24:1, 107
- Richmond, Va, cross-burner convicted "Chron" 28:3, 403
- Richwood (WVa) *Newsleader*, mentioned 24:4, 375, 386 (editorial cartoon)
- Rickman, Tom, mentioned 28:1, 101
- Ricochet, see **Delprato, Dennis J** "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" 24:3, 341-3
- Riggs, John, screenwriter for *St Lucifer's* "Signs" 28:1, 18
- Ripley, WV, school board bans 16 books from school libraries "Chron" 25:4, 449
- Ritchie, Jean, discussed 27:2, 175
- River of Earth* by James Still, mentioned 27:4, 392
- Road, The* by John Ehle, review see **Hennen, John C** 26:2, 199-203
- Roads, credited for improving education "Signs" 28:1, 18-19; see also **Transportation**
- Roadside Theater, mentioned 27:4, 372
- Roanoke Times*, coverage of Appalachian School of Law 27:4, 444; coverage of Operation Lightning Strike 27:4, 444; "Marijuana Flourishes as Cash Crop" "Signs" 28:1, 5; interview with novelist Martin Clark mentioned 28:3, 372
- Roanoke, Va, cited as major connection point in Colombian drug network "Chron" 24:4, 467; moonshine indulgence said to be high among city's upwardly mobile "Signs" 26:3, 235-7; imposes mandatory water restrictions because of drought "Chron" 27:2, 210; moonshine raid "Chron" 27:4, 441; gay bar shooting 28:2, 158-9; fed agents tout success of Operation Lightning Strike "Chron" 28:3, 404; see **Delprato, Dennis J** "Third-

Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek 24:3, 341-3; see **Williams, John Alexander**, **"Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone"** [article] 28:2, 168-87

Robb, Sen Charles (D-Va), defeated in 2000 28:3, 301

Robbins, Richard, *Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 24:3, 329-31

Roberts, Cecil, discussed 28:3, 281

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, see **Herring, Gina** **"Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts"** [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203

Roberts, Leonard, mentioned 27:4, 388

Roberts, Terry, review of *O Lost: A Story of the Buried Life, a Centenary Edition of the Original, Unabridged Text of Look Homeward, Angel* by Thomas Wolfe, text established by Arlyn and Matthew J Brucoli 28:2, 231-5

Robertson, Pat, discussed 27:2, 190

Robinett, Joan, discussed 25:2, 202

Robinson, Charles, 13-yr-old Chattanooga street preacher profiled "Signs" 26:2, 118-20

Robinson, Kent, mentioned 28:1, 84

Rocchetti, Frankie, discussed 24:4, 369, 407, 409, 411, 413

Rockefeller, Sen John D "Jay" IV (D-WVa), reelected in '96 24:3, 300; discussed 24:4, 405-6; target of assassination plot by Mtnr Militia "Chron" 25:2, 217

Rocket Boys by Homer Hickam, excerpts of review "Signs" 26:2, 122-4

Rocky Mount, Va, scene of big ATF moonshine bust, profiled "Signs" 27:1, 4-6

Rodgers, Jimmie, discussed 26:1, 96; mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 336

Rogers, James "Rich," found guilty of stealing blueprints to FBI fingerprint center "Chron" 25:2, 223

Rogers, Rep Hal (R-Ky), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; votes against Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 191, 192; 28:3, 298

Rogersville, Tenn, home of Marcos McPeck Villatoro 27:2, 193; home of Jeff Daniel Marion 28:2, 167

Romalis, Shelly, *Pistol Packin' Mama: Aunt Molly Jackson and the Politics of Folksong*, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 26:3, 264-73

Romancing the Folk: Public Memory & American Roots Music by Benjamin Filene, see review by **Hay, Fred J** 28:3, 389-93

Rooke, Leon, his novel *A Good Baby* becomes movie "Signs" 28:3, 288-9

Room Forever, A: The Life, Work, and Letters of Breece D'J Pancake by Thomas E Douglass, see review by **Freeman, Angela B** 25:4, 445-7

Rose-Johnny, character created by Barbara Kingsolver, discussed 28:3, 314-5

Rosenblatt, Roger, says mtns are depressing "Signs" 25:2, 143

Rosenfeld, Megan, *Washington Post* reporter on *Stranger with a Camera* "Signs" 28:1, 18

Rosewood Casket, The, see **Willis, Meredith Sue** **"The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb"** [article] 25:3, 320-8

Ross, Charlotte, mentioned 28:1, 84

Ross, Chief John, mentioned 28:3, 329, 339

Ross, Paul E, review of *An Unseemly Man* by Larry Flynt 25:1, 101-6; review of *Bloodroot: Reflections on Place* by *Appalachian Women Writers* ed Joyce Dyer 26:1, 57-60

Rouse, David, discussed 26:2, 178

Royal, Anne Newport, discussed 26:3, 323, 325

Rudolph, Eric Robert, profiled as fugitive in w NC "Signs" 25:4, 358-60; factoids about "Signs" 26:1, 18-19; FBI increases reward to \$1 million for info about "Chron" 26:1, 102; pickup stolen by is recovered "Chron" 26:1, 104; G-Men play down significance of shots fired at their hdq "Signs" 26:2, 120; *Mount Airy News* acknowledges his folk-hero status, condemns it "Signs" 26:2, 120; copycat murderer James Andrew Finley arrested for murdering two in Linville Gorge "Chron" 26:2, 222; search for attracting unsavory bounty hunters "Chron" 26:2, 222-3; formally charged with 3 bombings, including Centennial Olympic Park incident "Chron" 26:2, 225; prosecutors will seek death penalty against copycat James Andrew Finley "Chron" 26:3, 335; no evidence links fugitive to bombing of abortion clinic in Asheville "Chron" 26:4, 441-2; imitator Finley sentenced to life in prison for killing two campers "Chron" 26:4, 443; supporters use him to spread rumors that w NC is "under siege" "Chron" 26:4, 442-3; leader of hunt for turns over reins to replacement "Chron" 27:2, 210-11; still eluding fed task force "Chron" 27:4, 439; ref to Christian Identity movement "Signs" 28:2, 152-3

- Rutherford County, NC, protesters disrupt operations at chip mill "Chron" 27:1, 114-15; 2,000 textile workers lose jobs "Chron" 27:1, 115; home of Tony Earley "Signs" 28:1, 13
- Rutherford, Frankie Patton, discussed 25:4, 408, 409; 26:2, 183
- Ryan, Rodney D, headmaster of Storm Mtn Training Center in WV "Signs" 28:1, 6-7
- Rybczynski, Witold, *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 27:2, 194-6
- Rylant, Cynthia, mentioned 24:1, 32-3, 35
- SafeSpace, mentioned 27:4, 373
- Sagraves, Katherine, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 309, 310
- Salamander, species in Great Smokies "Chron" 28:3, 402
- Salamon, Lester, mentioned 27:4, 371
- Salem-Teikyo Univ, cultural clash between Japanese students, WV profiled "Signs" 25:4, 361-2
- Salstrom, Paul, discussed 24:1, 85; review of *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of Local Currencies* by Lewis D Solomon 24:1, 101-3; discussed 25:1, 11; "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster" [article] 25:1, 84-97; Letters to the Editor (Wilma Dunaway's review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains* by David C Hsiung) 25:1, 4-5; review of *People, Land, and Community: Collected E F Schumacher Society Lectures* ed Hildegard Hannum 25:2, 197-9; discussed 26:2, 204; review of *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands* by Loyal Jones 27:1, 86-7; review of *Reclaiming the Commons: Community Farms and Forests in a New England Town* by Brian Donahue 27:4, 427-9; mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* eds William C Davis and Meredith L Swentor 27:4, 430; his "divisions" of Appalachia discussed 28:2, 179; Letters to the Editor [J W Williamson interview] 28:3, 272
- Saltville, Va, community action discussed 26:2, 184
- Salvage Timber Law, see **Timber industry**; see also **Taylor, Rep Charles (R-NC)**
- Sampson, Harvey, discussed 27:1, 93
- Sanctuary Movement, mentioned 28:3, 312
- Sandburg, Carl, discussed by Robert Morgan "You Can't Get There From Here" 28:2, 222-6; discussed 28:3, 390, 391, 393
- Sanders, Lynn Moss, review of *Kiss the Doorknob: Folkways and Folklore of Floyd County, Virginia* by Julia Woodbridge Oxrieder 26:1, 86-7; review of *The Untold Story of Frankie Silver: Was She Unjustly Hanged?* by Perry Deane Young 26:2, 211-13
- Sanitation, straight-piping of raw sewage a problem in w NC "Signs" 24:2, 132-3
- Sarris, Jonathan D, discussed 25:2, 178; review of *Mountain Partisans: Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865* by Sean Michael O'Brien 27:3, 312-13; review of *Thomas Lanier Clingman: Fire Eater From the Carolina Mountains* by Thomas E Jeffrey 27:1, 93-5; discussed 27:2, 207
- Sattes, Lyle, discussed 24:4, 369, 382, 392, 407, 414, 419
- Savage, Carletta, "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors" 27:3, 232-48
- Save Our Cumberland Mountains (SOCM), discussed 26:2, 184; mentioned 27:4, 373
- Savoldi, Gloria Root, mentioned 24:1, 38
- Sayles, John, mentioned 25:4, 385
- "Scandal (Late Day Funeral)" [poem], by **Scarborough, George** 25:4, 424
- Scarborough, George, brief bio "Signs" 25:4, 371; "Scandal (Late Day Funeral)" [poem] 25:4, 424; discussed 26:3, 324; 28:1, 110
- Scarlet fever, mentioned 27:4, 423
- Schafer, William J, review of *Cassandra Singing* by David Madden 27:3, 300-4; review of *The Good Brother* by Chris Offutt 25:3, 340-5; review of *The Senator from Slaughter County* by Harry M Caudill 25:4, 435-8; review of *Sharpshooter: A Novel of the Civil War* by David Madden 24:3, 317-20; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 57
- Schell, Fred L, discussed 24:4, 369, 407, 412
- Schelling, Friedrich, German philosopher mentioned 28:3, 384
- Schenkkan, Robert, mentioned 24:1, 30; *The Kentucky Cycle* mentioned 25:1, 118; discussed 27:2, 155-6
- Schmid, Joachim, author of article in *Ireland's Photographic Review* refers to "Eastern-block hillbillies" "Signs" 27:4, 338
- Schoch-Spana, Monica, discussed 26:1, 76
- Schoor, Bill, cartoon of Ken Starr looking for sexdirt on Clinton in trailer park 25:2, 175
- Schumacher, E F, Schumacher Society, see **Salstrom, Paul**, review of *People, Land, and Community: Collected E F Schumacher Society Lectures* 25:2, 197-9
- Schumann, William, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**

Schuster, Laura, mentioned 28:1, 102

Scopes Trial, recalled as Tenn Senate considers another anti-evolution law for school teachers
 "Chron" 24:1, 116; play and festival in Dayton, Tenn, mentioned 25:1, 107; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *Summer of the Gods: The Scopes Trial and America's Continuing Debate Over Science and Religion* 25:2, 203-5

Scotch-Irish, see **Blaustein, Richard**, review of *Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish* ed H Tyler Blethen & Curtis W Wood Jr 27:2, 202-6

Scott County, Va, forest fires "Chron" 27:4, 438

Scott, Shaunna, discussed 26:2, 186; review of *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones* ed Edward M Steel 24:1, 93-7

Scott, Wendell, recalled as one of very few black drivers on NASCAR circuit "Signs" 27:2, 150

Scottish nationalism, compared to Appalachian consciousness 25:2, 192-6

Scruggs, Earl, discussed 24:3, 342, 343; suffers heart attack at 72 "Chron" 24:3, 345

"Searching for Signs" [poem], by **Wildsmith, Dana** 26:2, 168

Searcy, Nick, discussed 26:4, 419; photo, 26:4, 420

Sebok, Scott J, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17

Secessionists and Other Scoundrels: Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book ed Steven V Ash, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 26:4, 431-2

Secreast, Donald, interview see **Stanley, Tal** 24:1, 52-72; photo 24:1, 53; discussed 26:2, 185; review of *Blue Ridge* [novel] by T R Pearson 28:3, 373-7

Seeger, Charles and Pete, discussed 26:3, 268; Charles, mentioned 28:3, 390

Seeger, Mike, influential in career of Hazel Dickens "Signs" 24:2, 142

Seeger, Pete, in Appalshop film 25:4, 404ff; discussed 26:3, 272; mentioned 28:3, 390, 392, 393

Seitz, Virginia Rinaldo, *Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia*, see review by **Jones, Lauri J** 25:2, 205-7

Seldom Scene, founder John Duffey dead at 62 "Chron" 24:3, 346-7

Sellers, Bettie, poet laureate of Ga mentioned 28:2, 240

Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930-1940 by Jane S Becker, see review by **McRoberts, Skeeter** 26:3, 328-33

Senator from Slaughter County, The by Harry M Caudill, see review by **Schafer, William J** 25:4, 435-8

"Sentimental Journey: Janice Holt Giles Finds a Career But No Immortality in Appalachia" [review essay] by **Herring, Gina** 26:3, 274-82

Sequoyah, mentioned 28:3, 339; discussed 28:3, 340, 341

Serpent Handlers, The: Three Families and Their Faith by Fred Brown and Jeanne McDonald, see review by **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr** 28:3, 361-3

Sessions, Jim, review of *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia* by Howard Dorgan 25:3, 338-40; review of *More Than Class: Studying Power in US Workplaces* ed Ann E Kingsolver 26:1, 75-8; review of *Worlds Apart: Why Poverty Persists in Rural America* by Cynthia M Duncan 27:1, 99-104

Settle, Mary Lee, discussed 25:3, 264-5; 25:4, 434; *Addie: A Memoir*, see review by **Dyer, Joyce** 26:4, 424-30

Settlement history, see **Colonial history**

Sevier County, Tenn, Dollywood Foundation completes 3 yrs of giving every child in county a free book every month "Chron" 26:3, 336; Dolly Parton honored for "Imagination Library" program "Signs" 27:4, 340-1

Sevier, John, discussed 26:3, 323

Sevierville, Tenn, discussed 25:2, 158-9

Sewage, straight-piping of raw sewage a problem in w NC "Signs" 24:2, 132-3

Sexuality, Mary McGrory associates Bill Clinton's supposed sex life with Dogpatch "Signs" 25:2, 144; Schoor cartoon of Ken Starr looking for sexdirt on Clinton in trailer park 25:2, 175; STDs huge public health care crisis in App Ky "Signs" 28:3, 280; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South" [article] 26:2, 128-49; see also **Homosexuality**

Sgt York: His Life, Legend, and Legacy—The Remarkable Untold Story of Sergeant Alvin C York by John Perry, see review by **Birdwell, Michael E** 26:3, 312-15

Shapira, Ian, *Washington Post* reporter on hillbilly teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16

Shapiro, Henry D, mentioned 24:4, 454; 25:1, 108, 117; 25:2, 195; 25:4, 374; discussed 26:1, 78; 26:2, 183; mentioned 27:1, 27-8, 31; discussed 27:3, 279; review of *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century* eds Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B Billings, and

- Altina L Waller 24:1, 81-91; [member of *AppalJ* Editorial Board] letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 55; mentioned 28:1, 87, 95
- Shapiro, Karin A, *A New South Rebellion: The Battle Against Convict Labor in the Tennessee Coalfields, 1871-1896*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 25:1, 112-13
- Shared Traditions: Southern History and Folk Culture* by Charles Joyner, see review by **Cunningham, Rodger** 27:4, 418-21
- Sharp, Cecil, mentioned 27:4, 386; 28:3, 390, 391, 392
- Sharpshooter: A Novel of the Civil War* by David Madden, see review by **Schafer, William J** 24:3, 317-20
- Shawnees, see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- She Walks These Hills*, see **Willis, Meredith Sue** "The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb" 25:3, 320-8
- "Shed Corner" [photo] & "Shed Doorway" [photo] by **Underwood, David** 28:3, 346-7
- Shelby, Anne, discussed 27:2, 154; mentioned 27:4, 402
- Shelton Laurel Massacre, discussed 27:2, 208; see **Sarris, Jonathan D**, review of *Mountain Partisans: Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865* 27:3, 312-13
- Shenandoah, mentioned in fiction of Ron Rash 28:3, 365
- Shenandoah Nat'l Park, 20 miles of Skyland Drive reopens, recovering from damage from hurricane Fran "Chron" 24:2, 242-3; hikers on some trails begin paying entrance fees "Chron" 25:2, 216; hemlocks threatened by woolly adelgid may be saved by Japanese ladybugs "Chron" 26:4, 440-1; said to have violated fed ozone levels on some 14 days during summer '99 "Chron" 27:2, 214; removals reexamined in light of modern archeology "Signs" 27:3, 229-31; controversial resettlement and restricted access to park's historical archives "Signs" 27:4, 330-32; air pollution "Signs" 28:1, 7; Clean Air Task Force's report "Chron" 28:2, 265; reintroduction of elk "Chron" 28:3, 400; new archivist hired "Chron" 28:3, 401; see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Shenandoah Nat'l Park & fires, arson suspected in forest fire "Chron" 26:2, 226; deliberately set fire gets out of control "Chron" 26:4, 444; experiencing arson fires "Chron" 27:3, 321; more on fires "Chron" 28:2, 268; fires rage in Shenandoah Nat'l Park "Chron" 28:2, 268; largest fires in park history "Chron" 28:3, 399
- Shenandoah River, noise ordinance mentioned "Chron" 28:2, 264
- Shenandoah Valley, profiled as one of fastest growing business corridors "Signs" 24:1, 14-15; discussed 25:2, 184-5; Pres Clinton uses as backdrop for signing executive order for Forest Service to study plan to protect nat'l forests from timbering "Chron" 27:2, 216; said to be mid-Atlantic hub for illegal methamphetamine trafficking "Chron" 27:3, 323; see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley* 26:1, 66-9; see **Stanton, Gary**, review of *An Old House in Greenville, Virginia: A Study of Human Intention in Vernacular Architecture* 25:4, 440-2
- Shepard, Doris, mentioned 28:2, 251, 252
- Shepard, Mart, mentioned 28:2, 251
- Shepherd, Morgan, NASCAR racer profiled for moonshining, hell-raising background in w NC "Signs" 24:1, 26-8
- Shepherdstown, WV, dealing with publicity, crowds for Israeli/Syrian peace talks "Signs" 27:3, 228; hosting Israeli/Syrian peace talks "Chron" 27:3, 323
- Sheppard, Muriel Early, mentioned 28:3, 396
- Sherman, Mandel, discussed 27:3, 229-30
- Shiba, Kathy, discussed 26:2, 178
- Shifflett, Crandall, mentioned 28:3, 360
- Shiloh and Other Stories* by Bobbie Ann Mason, mentioned 28:3, 314
- Sholl, Betsy, discussed 26:1, 57
- Shoupe, Myrtle, 87-yr-old Ky columnist goes world-wide on Web "Signs" 24:4, 356-8
- Shutty, Michael S, Jr *An Old House in Greenville, Virginia: A Study of Human Intention in Vernacular Architecture*, see review by **Stanton, Gary** 25:4, 440-2
- Sidelines Activist: Charles S Johnson and the Struggle for Civil Rights* by Richard Robbins, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 24:3, 329-31
- Sierra Club, picks NC mtneer as new pres "Chron" 26:1, 102
- Signs Followers, discussed in review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith*, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr** 28:3, 361-3

"Signs of the Times," *AppalJ* signature feature discussed 28:1, 50, 51, 68, 101-2
Silence of Blackberries, The [poetry] by Victor Depta, see review by **Pendarvis, Edwina** 28:3, 384-7
 Silver, Charlie, see **Whited, Lana**, review of *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* 28:3, 394-7
 Silver, Frankie, *The Ballad of Frankie Silver* by Sharyn McCrumb mentioned 28:3, 394; see **Sanders, Lynn Moss**, review of *The Untold Story of Frankie Silver: Was She Unjustly Hanged?* 26:2, 211-13; see **Whited, Lana**, review of *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* 28:3, 394-7
 Silver, Roy, discussed 26:2, 178
 Silvers, Francis (Frankie), discussed 24:1, 87; see **Silver, Frankie**
 Simmons, J Susanne Schramm, discussed 25:2, 184-5
 Simmons, Woody, discussed 27:1, 91
 Sinclair, Bennie Lee, discussed 26:1, 57
 Singleton, Gordon, mentioned 28:2, 251
 Sink, Monica, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**
Sisters of Providence: The Search for God in the Frontier South (1843-1858) by Allen Paul Speer with Janet Barton Speer, see review by **Inscoc, John** 28:2, 242-3
 Skaggs, Ricky, mentioned 24:3, 342; arguing against stigmatizing of bluegrass as *Deliverance* music "Signs" 26:4, 357; discussed 27:1, 91
 Ski industry, '95-'96 season on track to shatter attendance records "Chron" 24:1, 113; report says '95-'96 season broke previous attendance record "Chron" 24:3, 348; suffering from warm winter, drought of '98 "Chron" 26:3, 335; records early shutdown after late opening for '98-'99 season "Chron" 26:3, 337-8; Snowshoe in WV profiled under new management "Signs" 26:4, 353-4; slopes in summer being used by mountainboarders "Signs" 28:3, 283
 Skidmore, Hubert, mentioned 24:1, 33
 Slavery, and convict labor, see **McKinney, Gordon B** "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66
 Slavery, in Appalachia, discussed 24:1, 86; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "Diaspora, Death, and Sexual Exploitation: Slave Families at Risk in the Mountain South" [article] 26:2, 128-49; see "Hollywood Does Antebellum Appalachia and Gets It (half) Right" 24:2, 192-215
 Slavery, in e Tenn, see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *An Abolitionist in the Appalachian South: Ezekiel Birdseye on Slavery, Capitalism, and Separate Statehood in East Tennessee, 1841-1846* 25:1, 112-13; see **Brashear, Craig**, review of *Parties, Politics, and the Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832-1861* 25:1, 113-15; slavery in Tenn discussed 26:3, 320-1; on Va frontier discussed 25:2, 184-5
 Slaves and spirituals, discussed 28:3, 392
 Slocum, Bob, exec vp of pro-chip mill NC Forestry Assoc, quoted when Protestant ministers take public stance against "Chron" 28:2, 263
 Slone, Alice, quoted 28:2, 251
 Smallpox, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* 27:4, 423
 Smathers, Mike, discussed 27:2, 181
 Smith, Arthur, discussed 26:3, 324
 Smith, Barbara Ellen, discussed 26:2, 183; 27:1, 105
 Smith, Bessie, mentioned 28:2, 251; see **Hay, Fred J**, review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* 25:4, 442-5
 Smith, Betty, mentioned 27:4, 388; review of *Bound for Shady Grove* by Steven Harvey 28:2, 239-41
 Smith, Carl, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 336
 Smith, Daniel, *Home Land*, see review by **Hill, Pamela Steed** 25:4, 430-2
 Smith, David Paul, discussed 27:2, 208
 Smith, Edmund Kirby, discussed 27:2, 197
 Smith, Glen, discussed 27:1, 91
 Smith, Herb, quoted 25:4, 376, 378-9, 384-5; discussed as dir of *Stranger & Kin* 25:4, 390ff; dir of *Beyond Measure* 25:4, 407ff
 Smith, Hulette, former gov of WV, mentioned 27:4, 389
 Smith, Lee, *The Christmas Letters: A Novella*, see review by **Newton, Joanna Barnes** 24:3, 327-9; Lee discussed 24:4, 451-2; mentioned 25:1, 72, 76, 78-9; excerpted review of *News of the Spirit* "Signs" 25:3, 236; discussed 25:4, 352-3, 434; 26:1, 57, 60; discussed 26:4, 407n; grad of Hollins College "Signs" 27:1, 17-18; mentioned 28:1, 95, 101; 28:3, 377
 Smith, Lucious Evins ("Lu Evins"), discussed 26:4, 379-80
 Smith, Perry Deane, *The Untold Story of Frankie Silver: Was She Unjustly Hanged?* mentioned 28:3, 394, 396; see review by **Sanders, Lynn Moss** 26:2, 211-13

- Smith, Tim & Shelby, sponsor "Moonshiner's Jamboree" in Va "Signs" 28:2, 164
Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine by Joseph E Dabney mentioned 28:3, 389; see **Sohn, Mark** review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* 28:2, 252-6
- Smoky Mountains, Smokies, see **Great Smoky Mountains**
- Snake-handling, Romulus Linney explains background to action in his play *Holy Ghosts* "Signs" 24:3, 268-9; leading practitioner "Punkin" Brown dead of snake bite in Ala "Chron" 26:2, 224; orphans of Melinda & John Wayne "Punkin" Brown given into joint custody of 2 sets of grandparents "Chron" 26:3, 338-9; discussed 27:1, 84
- Snead, Bob, mentioned 28:1, 91
- Snodderly, Ed, has part in *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* "Signs" 28:3, 282
- Snowshoe Mountain, ski resort profiled under new management "Signs" 26:4, 353-4
- Snuffy Smith*, dropped by *Raleigh News & Observer* as too stereotypically lame "Signs" 24:1, 20-1; loses moonshine still "Signs" 24:2, 138
- Snyder, Bob, mentioned 24:4, 368-9; 25:1, 78; quoted 25:1, 108; mentioned 27:4, 402; 28:1, 99
- Sobol, Joseph Daniel, *The Storytellers' Journey: An American Revival*, see review by **McGowan, Thomas** 27:1, 96-9
- Sobran, Joseph, makes politics out of "Hick Complex" "Signs" 25:2, 145
- Social change, see **Cultural change**
- Social class, see **Class**
- Social class stratification, see **Class stratification**
- Social science, review of Richard Couto's *Making Democracy Work Better*, see **Fisher, Steve** 27:4, 368-77
- Social workers, mentioned 28:3, 357
- Sociology, William H Turner studying socioeconomic conditions of black miners in Ky "Chron" 25:2, 223; see **Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis** "**Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes**" [article] 27:1, 22-45; see **Cultural change**; see **Class**
- "Soft As a Lullaby Is Sung, I" [poem], by **McKernan, Llewellyn** 26:3, 310-11
- Sohn, Mark F, said to be influencing *haute cuisine* at Louisville's Seelbach Hilton "Signs" 26:3, 238; review of *Smokehouse Ham, Spoon Bread, & Scuppernong Wine: The Folklore and Art of Southern Appalachian Cooking* by Joseph E Dabney 28:2, 252-6; mentioned 28:3, 389
- Solomon, Lewis D, *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of Local Currencies*, see review by **Salstrom, Paul** 24:1, 101-3
- Songbirds, endangered cerulean warbler discussed "Chron" 28:3, 400
- South Carolina, opponents of gambling in SC don't want to be "haven for hillbilly high rollers" "Signs" 27:2, 149; sea islands & lowlands mentioned 27:4, 418-21
- Southeast Community College, Ky, involved in censorship 24:4, 369
- Southeastern Indians*, by Charles Hudson discussed 28:3, 331
- Southern Appalachian Forest Coalition, wants million-acre buffer zone around Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:1, 114
- Southern Appalachian Mountain Initiative, EPA awards \$1 million to air-quality research group "Chron" 28:2, 263
- Southern Appalachian Region: A Survey*, mentioned 27:4, 399
- Southern Appalachian Writers Cooperative, mentioned 28:1, 99; see **Hague, Richard** "**Talking Together**" [poem] 24:4, 438-9
- Southern Empowerment Project, discussed 26:2, 184; mentioned 27:4, 372
- Southern Exposure* editor, writes letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 31
- Southern Highlander and His Homeland*, mentioned 28:2, 178
- Southern Highlands Handicraft Guild, discussed 26:3, 330, 331; discussed 26:4, 435; 28:2, 178-9
- Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* by Chad Berry, see review by **Hartigan, John** 28:3, 354-8
- Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and the Appalachian Community* by Gordon B McKinney, see review by **Campbell, Karl E** 26:1, 78-80
- Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films* by J W Williamson, mentioned 28:1, 27, 34, 46; discussed 28:1, 103
- Southern pine beetle, arrival in NC nat'l forests "Chron" 27:4, 436; killing trees in w NC "Chron" 28:3, 399
- Southern Virginia College closes, is sold to Mormon businessmen "Chron" 24:2, 236-7
- Southern women, mentioned 28:3, 321; see also **Women**

Southerners, migration discussed 28:3, 354-8; see **Migration**

Southwest humor, mentioned 27:4, 396

Southwest Women's Employment Coalition, mentioned 27:4, 373

Sovine, Melanie, discussed 26:4, 382; discussed 27:2, 134

Space on the Side of the Road, A: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America by Kathleen Stewart, see review by **Newton, Joanna Barnes** 24:2, 220-4

"Sparks" [poem] by **Keener, John F** 27:2, 161

Specht, Neva Jean, review of *Memoirs of Grassy Creek: Growing Up in the Mountains on the Virginia-North Carolina Line* by Zetta Barker Hamby, *The Pond Mountain Chronicle: Self-Portrait of a Southern Appalachian Community* by Leland R Cooper and Mary Lee Cooper, and *Wade E Brown: Recollections and Reflections* by Wade Edward Brown 26:1, 88-90

Speech, speech patterns (y'all, you'ns) mentioned 28:3, 337; see **Dialect, Dialect studies**; see **Linguistics**

Speer, Allen Paul, comp & ed *Voices from Cemetery Hill: The Civil War Diary, Reports, and Letters of Colonel William Henry Asbury Speer (1861-1864)*, see review by **McGee, David H** 25:1, 119-21; *Sisters of Providence: The Search for God in the Frontier South (1843-1858)* by Allen Paul Speer with Janet Barton Speer, see review by **Inscoc, John** 28:2, 242-3

Speer, Col William Henry Asbury, see **McGee, David H**, review of *Voices from Cemetery Hill: The Civil War Diary, Reports, and Letters of Colonel William Henry Asbury Speer (1861-1864)* 25:1, 119-21

Sperryville, Va, home of Ben Jones's *Dukes of Hazzard* museum "Signs" 27:2, 143-4

Spirit of the Mountains, The, see **Miles, Emma Bell**

Spirituals, discussed 28:3, 391-2

"Spitting in the Stove" [poem], by **Morgan, Robert** 26:1, 44

Sports, Oak Hill Academy profiled as h s basketball powerhouse "Signs" 24:2, 128-30; Emory & Henry students protest wasp mascot as sending whites-only message "Signs" 24:2, 130-1; supposed "warrior ethic" of N Britons said to have spread their genes for violence & football to American South "Signs" 24:3, 260; Va Tech's scandal-ridden football team loses Orange Bowl "Chron" 24:3, 352; rivalry in football between Big Stone Gap, Appalachia, Va, turns ugly "Signs" 25:3, 241; WVU students getting drunk and acting like apes at football games "Signs" 26:2, 125; horse racing track planned for Allegany Co, Md "Chron" 27:1, 114; App State's hillbilly mascot Yosef being revamped amid student protests "Signs" 27:3, 225-6; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team* 27:2, 198-202; see **Hastings, Anne M** "Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport" [article] 25:1, 30-46; see also **Cockfighting; Hunting; Recreation**

Spousal abuse, mentioned 28:3, 362

"Squatters, The" [poem], by **Jennings, Rachel** 24:1, 75

Squirrel Nut Zippers, posters by Yee-Haw Industries "Signs" 28:1, 15

Squirrels, source of variant of mad-cow disease "Signs" 28:1, 19-20

St Clair, Philip, *Acid Creek* see review by **Hill, Pamela Steed** 25:4, 430-2

St Lucifer's, horror film made in Knoxville, Tenn "Signs" 28:1, 18

Staggs, Cory, 21-yr-old banjo phenom dies during performance "Chron" 25:4, 449

Staley, Kathryn L, Letter to the Editor [Darlene Wilson's "A Response to Henige"] 25:4, 354; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 58; photo 28:1, 73; review of *Rebels in Blue* by Peter Stevens 28:2, 244-50

Stamper, Pete, *It All Happened in Renfro Valley*, see review by **Yarger, Lisa** 27:4, 421-3

Stanley, Ralph, mentioned 24:3, 343; on new album with Jim Lauderdale "Signs" 27:3, 227-8

Stanley, Tal, discussed 25:4, 417-18; and H-Appalachia list "Signs" 26:1, 15; interview with Donald Seareast 24:1, 52-72; discussed 26:2, 178, 183

Stanley, William "Dee" Gray, and his sons, notorious moonshiners, Franklin Co, Va profiled "Signs" 26:1, 5-8; caught up in big moonshine raid "Signs" 27:1, 5; target of "Operation Lightning Strike" moonshine raid "Chron" 27:1, 112

Stanton, Gary, review of *An Old House in Greenville, Virginia: A Study of Human Intention in Vernacular Architecture* by Michael S Shutty Jr 25:4, 440-2

Stark Love, mentioned 28:1, 104

Stealy, John, discussed 26:2, 203

Steel, Edward M, ed *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones*, see review by **Scott, Shaunna L** 24:1, 93-7

Steel industry, and WVa discussed 26:3, 290-1; Pat Buchanan launches newest run for pres in Weirton steel plant by denouncing free trade "Chron" 26:3, 339

Stekert, Ellen, discussed 25:4, 405; 26:3, 272

Stephenson, John B, mentioned 24:1, 91; discussed 27:2, 182; mentioned 28:1, 109

- Stereotypes, 13 ways of looking at a hillbilly, *Snuffy Smith* cartoon strip dropped by Raleigh *News & Observer* "Signs" 24:1, 20-1; "Disco Diva" Donna Summer calling herself "hillbilly diva" "Signs" 24:1, 26; "Hillwilliams" mocked in Dave Coverly cartoon "Signs" 24:1, 29; *Men in Black* features rural hillbilly as bad guy "Signs" 25:2, 144-5; NASCAR fans characterized as "chicken-bone gnawing hillbillies" "Signs" 26:1, 16; Greenup County H S cheerleaders upset over book that depicts them as "back-stabbing, boyfriend-stealing hillbillies" "Signs" 26:4, 351-2; "holy trinity of Dogpatch" profiled as having taken over American mainstream culture "Signs" 27:1, 13-15; opponents of gambling in SC don't want to be "haven for hillbilly high rollers" "Signs" 27:2, 149; ASU's hillbilly mascot Yosef being revamped amid student protests "Signs" 27:3, 225-6; New Eng characters in *Peyton Place* compared to "six-fingered hillbillies" "Signs" 27:3, 231; image of "hillbillies" in Nashville "Signs" 27:4, 328; hillbillies in Chicago 27:4, 402; hillbilly migrants discussed 28:3, 354, 356
- Stereotypes, Appalachian, discussed by Loyal Jones 27:4, 391-2; J W Williamson's documentation of them in *AppalJ* discussed 28:1, 68-9; discussed by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 311-2; discussed in review of cookbook 28:3, 387-9
- Stereotypes evoking *Deliverance*, *Deliverance*'s "genetic deficiencies," other images used by Appalshop 25:4, 391ff; travel writer warns not to come to sw Va thinking *Deliverance* "Signs" 26:1, 14-15; Ricky Skaggs argues against stigmatizing of bluegrass as *Deliverance* music "Signs" 26:4, 357
- Stereotypes, images of place & people, Alleghany Co, NC, newspaper reacts to "natives" label in *Nat'l Geographic* photo-spread "Signs" 24:2, 141; residents of e Ky complain about images in Steven Seagal movie *Fire Down Below* "Signs" 24:3, 254-6; stereotypes tweaked and paraded on "White Trash Homepage" "Signs" 25:2, 141-2; mtns said to be depressing over time "Signs" 25:2, 143; *Outlaw Biker* mag profiled as fantasy world for men "Signs" 25:4, 364; "raw sensuality" of mtn people "Signs" 27:1, 18; Pigstomp, Ark, lampooned in Danziger cartoon "Signs" 27:1, 20; stock car drivers "Signs" 27:4, 334-5; image of "agrarian Peaceable Kingdom," see **McRoberts, Skeeter**, review of *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art* 26:4, 432-6; religious discussed, see **Hawkins, Merrill M Jr**, review of *The Serpent Handlers: Three Families and their Faith* 28:3, 361-3
- Stereotypes in fiction, children's author Gloria Houston said to rely on, see **Herrin, Roberta**, "Gloria Houston and the Burden of the 'Old Culture'" [article] 24:1, 30-42; reissue of Mac Hyman's *No Time for Sergeants* about bonehead hillbilly "Signs" 24:1, 19; Phyllis Reynolds Naylor criticized for hillbilly characters in children's fiction "Signs" 24:3, 264; "bad mens" in Jayne Anne Phillips's *Shelter* 24:1, 48; "backward hillbilly folk" & *Deliverance* jokes in Villatoro's fiction 27:2, 193; Edith Wharton apparently wrote "New England version of *Deliverance*" "Signs" 24:2, 143; genetic deficiency paraded as quality of Ozark hillbillies in Daniel Woodrell novel *Give Us a Kiss* "Signs" 24:1, 21-2; stereotypes rife in David Baldacci's *Wish You Well* "Signs" 28:3, 286-7
- Stereotypes in language, speech, J Peterman Co markets "Patchwork Quilt" jackets by evoking Elizabethan English Myth, etc "Signs" 24:1, 16-17; "hillbilly English" dubbed "moronics" by humorist "Signs" 24:4, 365-6; "stigmatizing speech variables" 25:2, 188-9; "bush" is equivalent of "hillbilly" in Africa "Signs" 27:3, 227
- Stereotypes in politics, Bill Clinton/Lamar Alexander accused of coming from "hillbilly havens" "Signs" 24:1, 17-19; Clinton admin accused of being "Berkeley with an Appalachian twist" "Signs" 24:2, 140; Jack Kemp insults intelligence of e Tennesseans while campaigning for VP "Signs" 24:3, 265; Oliphant cartoon of Sen Jesse Helms as gun-totin' hillbilly 25:1, 47; Sobran makes politics out of "Hick Complex" "Signs" 25:2, 145; Jesse Helms as gun-toting, shack-dwelling, intolerant hillbilly in Oliphant cartoon 26:2, 195; D Horsey cartoon of Hillary Clinton as big ole mean hillbilly gal taking on Ken Starr while disciplining her big ole boy Bill for "backyard ramblin'" "Signs" 26:2, 123; Nevada Repub Party depicts WVa as sopping up welfare money in TV ad "Signs" 26:2, 125; Ozarks lampooned for pig sties in Oliphant cartoon attacking Hillary Clinton 26:2, 221
- Stereotypes of alcohol abuse, *Snuffy Smith* loses his moonshine still "Signs" 24:2, 138; ASU campus newspaper depicts non-college residents as drunk hillbillies "Signs" 26:2, 125
- Stereotypes of ignorance, low IQ, "bad gene pool" "Signs" 24:3, 262; Scopes "monkey" trial discussed 25:2, 204; *Jerry Springer Show* profiled "Signs" 25:4, 364-5; Cledus T Judd fools with negative imagery on album *Did I Shave My Back for This?* "Signs" 26:3, 238-9
- Stereotypes of incest, incest evoked as definition of App by actor Robin Williams "Signs" 24:1, 20; WVa lampooned for ignorance, isolation, incest in *Washington Post* joke column "Signs" 24:1, 20; incest associated with w NC "Signs" 25:2, 146-7; TVA depopulates Land Between the Lakes of "inbreds" "Signs" 25:4, 363; "celebrity elite" of Hollywood said to be as incestuous as Appalachia "Signs" 26:1, 15-16

-
- Stereotypes of isolation, w Md chafes under "isolated hicks" image "Signs" 24:1, 10-12; "remote" used as key word in describing Blue Ridge "Signs" 24:3, 263; see also
- Isolation, myth of**
- Stereotypes of poverty, HBO exec uses Appalachian poverty as benchmark for representational truth "Signs" 26:4, 357; reviewer attacks Rory Kennedy's documentary about "poh' folks" as "Snuffy Smith country" "Signs" 27:3, 226-7
- Stereotypes of social class, "hillbillies" said to live in house trailers, to be undesirable near \$500,000 homes in n Ga "Signs" 24:1, 25; columnist Russell Baker attacks James Carville for calling Paula Jones "trailer trash" "Signs" 24:4, 361-2; Nashville's "Fan Fair" called "flowering of trailer park kitsch" "Signs" 25:2, 136-7; white trash, redneck ridicule still permissible but political backlash growing "Signs" 25:3, 236-9; Clinch Valley College students called "ignorant hillbillies" by elite UVa supporters "Signs" 26:4, 352-3; "Trailer-Trash Barbie" back on market after settlement with Mattel "Signs" 27:2, 148-9; stereotypes of Shenandoah Valley families removed for nat'l park revealed as trumped up "Signs" 27:3, 229-31; upland Ga residents called "cave people" by affluent newcomers "Signs" 28:3, 278; cultural elites in Big Stone Gap worried about "slack-jaw look" "Signs" 28:3, 288
- Stereotypes of violence/crime, violence said to be characteristic of Southern "herding" types "Signs" 24:1, 26; feuding discussed 24:1, 90; supposed "warrior ethic" of N Britons said to have made Southerners love violence & football "Signs" 24:3, 260; Caldwell Co, NC, characterized in *Condé Nast Traveler* as place where people murder one another casually "Signs" 24:3, 261-2; Hatfield-McCoy feud used in cartoon about nuclear bomb race "Signs" 26:1, 21; "hillbilly heisters" in Loomis, Fargo & Co robbery profiled "Signs" 26:4, 346-7; professional wrestling's popularity profiled "Signs" 27:1, 19
- Stereotypes of WV, WV lampooned for ignorance, isolation, incest in *Washington Post* joke column "Signs" 24:1, 20; cows in WV said to look discontented "Signs" 24:1, 23; WV lampooned about state image "Signs" 25:2, 147; WV said to lead nation in toothlessness "Chron" 26:4, 442; see Herring, Gina, review of *Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction* by Danny L Miller 24:4, 448-52; see Freeman, Angela B "The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict" [article] 25:3, 244-69; see Ewen, Lynda Ann and Julia A Lewis "Buffalo Creek Revisited: Deconstructing Kai Erikson's Stereotypes" [article] 27:1, 22-45
- Stereotypes of young people, "child brides" highlighted in *Marie Claire* sue mag "Signs" 25:4, 360; *Marie Claire* runs shocking feature on Ky's "child brides" "Signs" 24:4, 361; "freaks" and bohemians in Asheville, NC "Signs" 27:4, 335-6
- Stereotypes, rednecks, computer game *Redneck Rampage* reviewed "Signs" 25:2, 143; Dublin, Ga, lampoons "rednecks" in satire of Atlanta Olympics "Signs" 25:3, 235-6; NASCAR racing said to be a "redneck sport" "Signs" 27:2, 150
- Stereotypes, see Arnold, Edwin T, review of *Blood Feud: A Novel* by Annabel Thomas 26:2, 219-20; Arnold, Edwin T "Abner Unpinned: Al Capp's *Li'l Abner*, 1940-1955" [article] 24:4, 420-36; see Blaustein, Richard, review of *One Hundred Years of Appalachian Visions, 1897-1996* 25:2, 186-96; see Briscoe, Lori, et al, "Interview with Loyal Jones" 27:4, 378-403; see Dougan, John, review of *The Redneck Manifesto* 25:2, 208-10; see Dunaway, Wilma A, review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* 24:4, 453-7; see Obermiller, Phillip J, review of *Mountain People in a Flat Land: A Popular History of Appalachian Migrants to Northeast Ohio, 1940-1965* 26:1, 93-5; see Powell, Douglas Reichert "Looking Forward, Talking Back: The Politics of Appalachian Cultural Studies" [review essay on *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Backtalk from an American Region*, eds Gurney Norman, Dwight Billings, & Katherine Ledford] 27:2, 152-9; see Thompson, Charles D Jr, review of *A Walk in the Woods: Rediscovering America on the Appalachian Trail* 26:1, 72-5
- Stereotypes, see Hillbilly and negative stereotyping; see also Cartoons; see also Third-world analogy
- Stereotypes, use/abuse of "Appalachia/Appalachian," "Appalachian Bimbo look" "Signs" 24:1, 17; Krispy Kreme doughnut called "Appalachian love child" "Signs" 25:2, 142; outsiders trying to "politicize culture" blamed for stereotypes by Chris Offutt 26:1, 24; Gen Andrew Jackson on redesigned \$20 bill characterized as "Appalachian weirdo" "Signs" 26:3, 237; Chicken Beach, Calif, called "Appalachia-by-the-Sea" "Signs" 26:4, 352; eds of *Watauga Democrat* criticize *Nat'l Geographic* for pics chosen to illustrate New River story "Signs" 27:1, 17
-

- Stern, Peter Kay, anti-gov zealot mistrial in Asheville, NC, discussed "Chron" 27:4, 439-40
- Stevens, Bryna, mentioned 24:1, 38
- Stevens, Peter, *Rebels in Blue*, see review by **Staley, Kathryn** 28: 2, 244-50
- Stevenson, George, discussed 26:2, 183
- Stewart, Kathleen, *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America*, see review by **Newton, Joanna Barnes** 24:2, 220-4
- Stewart, Payne, golfer wears fake buck teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16
- Still, James, celebrates 90th birthday at Hindman Settlement School "Chron" 24:2, 237; mentioned 24:4, 449, 451; 25:1, 73, 76; mentioned 26:1, 26; discussed 26:1, 38; mentioned 27:4, 392; mentioned 28:1, 95; discussed 28:1, 96-8; mentioned 28:3, 385; see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett**, review of *Conversations with Kentucky Writers* 24:3, 332-5
- Stock cars, see **Auto racing**
- Stoddart, Jess, *Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, see review by **McEntee, Grace** 26:1, 54-7
- Stokely, James, mentioned 28:1, 69
- Stokes Co, NC, "outsider" artist James Harold Jennings kills self "Chron" 27:1, 113
- Stone, May, discussed 27:3, 282, 292, 293; see **McEntee, Grace**, review of *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone & Katherine Pettit's Summers in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School* 26:1, 54-7
- Storm Mountain Training Center, WVa militia training center "Signs" 28:1, 6-7
- Storytellers' Journey, The: An American Revival* by Joseph Daniel Sobol, see review by **McGowan, Thomas** 27:1, 96-9
- Storytelling, importance of, see **Stanley, Tal**, interview with **Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72; see **Minick, Jim**, "Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with Marcos McPeck Villatoro" 28:2 205-20; in **Thomas Wolfe**, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53; see **Ellis, Bill**, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* 24:2, 216-19; see **McGowan, Thomas**, review of *The Storytellers' Journey: An American Revival* 27:1, 96-9; see **Newton, Joanna Barnes**, review of *A Space on the Side of the Road: Cultural Poetics in an "Other" America* 24:2, 220-4
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, mentioned 28:2, 243
- Stranger with a Camera*, see **Price, Diane** "A Camera is a Gun: A Discussion of *Stranger with a Camera*" 27:4, 408-17; *Washington Post* reporter misses the point "Signs" 28:1, 18
- Strangers and Kin* [Appalshop film], mentioned 28:1, 102, 104
- Straw, Richard, ed of *H-Appalachia* "Signs" 26:1, 15
- Strickland, Rep Ted (D-Oh), reelected in '96 24:3, 299, 300, 304; votes for Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 191
- Strickland, William C, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 58
- Strip mining, Clinton admin's record criticized as OSM head Uram announces retirement "Chron" 24:2, 241; activism against in '70s, '80s 24:4, 369; OSM issues proposed new rules that will open up nat'l forest land to mining "Chron" 24:4, 466; struggle over "mountaintop removal" heats up in WVa "Signs" 26:2, 112-14; mountaintop removal is temporarily banned by Judge Charles Haden's ruling that protects WVa's streams "Chron" 27:2, 216; Sen Byrd's "rider" to nullify Judge Haden's ruling is killed by Pres Clinton's veto threat "Chron" 27:3, 321; Sen Byrd's stand on exempting WVa from clean water standards makes for strange bedfellows "Signs" 27:3, 227; WVa delegation looking to overturn Judge Haden's ruling on mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 318; White House dealing with Sen Byrd's proposed "rider" to nullify Judge Haden's ruling on mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 318-19; Judge Haden stays his own ruling that bans the dumping of strip-mine waste into state's streams; White House said to be siding with Sen Byrd against ruling "Chron" 27:3, 319; Clinton admin said to have shifted position away from Sen Byrd's opposition to Judge Haden's ban on dumping strip-mine waste into state's streams "Chron" 27:3, 320; citizens from WVa hold speak-out in Capitol about mountaintop removal "Chron" 27:3, 324; in e Ky fought by Joe Begley "Chron" 27:4, 440; water pollution discussed "Chron" 27:4, 442; new Secty of Interior Gale Norton has history fighting fed regs "Signs" 28:3, 291; mountaintop removal as an issue helping to defeat VP Gore in 2000 election 28:3, 296; see **Montrie, Chad**, review of *To Save the Land and People* 28:2, 250-2
- Strip-mine law, first one signed by Pres Carter mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 440
- Struggle, see **Resistance**
- Stuart, Dianne Watkins, *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, see review by **Herring, Gina** "Sentimental Journey" [review essay] 26:3, 274-82

Stuart, Jesse mentioned 24:1, 39; 24:4, 449; 25:1, 73; his ego discussed 24:3, 333; 26:1, 38; discussed 27:2, 201; mentioned 28:1, 35, 69, 85; 28:3, 385

Stuart, Prince Henry, mentioned 28:1, 94

Stump, William, leader of Blue Ridge Hunt Club sentenced on illegal weapons charges "Chron" 24:1, 118

Sudduth, Billie Ruth, basket-maker, receives NC Living Treasure award "Chron" 25:3, 348

"Suicide in Charlottesville" [poem] by **Depta, Victor M** 25:4, 425

Suicide, nw NC said to lead state in rate of suicide "Chron" 27:3, 321

Sullivan, Ken, discussed 25:4, 415

Sullivan, Maureen, mentioned 24:3, 289

Summer, Donna, "Disco Diva" calling herself "hillbilly diva" "Signs" 24:1, 26

Summer of the Gods: The Scopes Trial and America's Continuing Debate Over Science and Religion by Edward J Larson, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 25:2, 203-5

Sundquist, Gov Don (R), unilaterally rescinds pollution notification pact that protects Great Smoky Mtn Nat'l Park "Chron" 24:1, 116-17; stung by criticism for nullifying pollution pact, calls for "summit" on protection of Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:1, 119; announces proposal for clearing air-polluting businesses near Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:4, 468-9; threatens to sue NC over pollution of Pigeon River "Chron" 25:3, 347

Superchunk, posters by Yee-Haw Industries "Signs" 28:1, 15

Surry Co, NC, cited in top 20 percent of polluting counties in US "Chron" 26:2, 227; gets large new vineyard "Chron" 27:1, 112

Sustainable development, discussed 26:2, 184, 186; see **Salstrom, Paul, review of *People, Land, and Community: Collected E F Schumacher Society Lectures*** 25:2, 197-9; see **Salstrom, Paul "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster"** [article] 25:1, 84-97

Sutherland, Daniel E, ed, *Guerrillas, Unionists, and Violence on the Confederate Home Front*, see review by **Inscoc, John C** 27:2, 206-9

Sutton, David, "Big Dough, Small Change: The Elections of 1996" [article] 24:3, 296-305; "Blessed Are the Rich (For Theirs Is a Seat in Congress): The Election of 1998" [article] 26:2, 188-94; "No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2000" [article] 28:3, 294-303

Sutton, Elder Tom, discussed 27:2, 191

Swaggart, Jimmy, mentioned 27:4, 395-6

Swain Co, NC, danger of forest wildfires "Chron" 28:3, 399

Swain, David, discussed 28:3, 395-6

Swain, Eleanor White, discussed 28:3, 395

Swarming, mentioned 28:1, 54, 62

Swartz, David F, see "Letters to the Editor" from Martin Crawford, Libby Pearson Killebrew, N Brent Kennedy, and David F Swartz, with C S Everett's reply 27:2, 120-40; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 59

Swearingen, Terri, leader in Tri-State Environmental Council fights toxic waste incinerator "Signs" 27:4, 340

Sykes, Gary, discussed 28:3, 273

Szakos, Joe, discussed 26:2, 183

Tahlequah, Okla, discussed by Robert Conley 28:3, 336-7, 342-3

"Talking Together" [poem] by **Hague, Richard** 24:4, 438-9

Tallichet, Suzanne, discussed 26:1, 77

Tan, Amy, on Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 306, 318

Tanner, Gid, and the Skillet Lickers discussed 27:2, 176

Taxonomy, medicinal plants, see **Timah, Nga Joseph "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina"** [article] 27:4, 354-67

Taylor, "Cas," Md House Speaker Casper "Cas" Taylor (R) "controls everything that happens in Allegany Co" "Chron" 28:2, 266

Taylor, Colleen Davenport, contributor to *The Plow* 24:1, 107

Taylor Greer, character created by Barbara Kingsolver discussed 28:3, 315

Taylor, Jonathan "Ed," former chief of Eastern Band of Cherokees released on bond after being charged with bribe-taking, tax-evasion "Chron" 26:2, 226; sentenced for tax evasion "Chron" 27:4, 442

Taylor, Rep Charles (R-NC), pushes TVA to privatize popular NC lakes to benefit private trout farms "Chron" 24:1, 112-13; wants to expand "salvage timber" law to exempt all logging from environmental regs "Chron" 24:1, 113; pressures Nat'l Park Service to finish "road

- to nowhere" around Fontana Lake "Chron" 24:2, 243; reelected in '96 24:3, 304; urges Forest Service to log more of Bluff Mtn near App Trail "Chron" 24:3, 348; shown to be wealthiest NC Congressman "Chron" 25:2, 217; profiled as avaricious slumlord "Signs" 25:3, 228-30; criticized for exercising conservative veto power over DC gov "Signs" 26:1, 15; discussed 26:2, 191, 192; said to have exerted pressure on Forest Service to lift ban on logging over Indiana bat "Chron" 27:2, 214; speaks about power of prayer "Signs" 28:2, 160; delinquent in paying property taxes, wages garnished "Chron" 28:2, 262; discussed 28:3, 298-9
- Taylor, Terry, discussed 25:1, 99
- Taylorsville, NC, erupts in Littlejohn family mêlée "Signs" 24:4, 358
- Tazewell County, Va, used for on-location TV movie "Signs" 24:1, 17; in 19th century discussed 24:1, 86; first reported coyote "Signs" 28:1, 14
- Teaching, Loyal Jones's job 27:4, 392; experience of Robert Conley's grandfather 28:3, 329-30; see **Education**; see **Higher education**
- Teague, Robert, discussed 25:3, 334
- Teeth, Billy Bob, novelty fake-tooth-company profiled "Signs" 28:1, 16
- Telemarketing, firms show affinity for locating in w Md because of *lack* of identifiable regional accent "Signs" 24:3, 265
- Television, **Andy Griffith Show**, favorite son Don Knotts gets street named for him in Morgantown, WV a "Chron" 26:1, 105; boyhood home of Andy Griffith in Mount Airy turned into B&B "Chron" 26:4, 440; reruns used in Tenn church to teach Christian principles "Signs" 27:1, 11; **Bastard Out of Carolina** won't air on TBS because Ted Turner objects to the violence "Signs" 24:1, 23; **Beverly Hillbillies**, Dave Barry has fun with total saturation of theme music "Signs" 24:1, 24; shown in cartoon headed back home because of high crime rate in Calif "Chron" 24:4, 471; star Max Baer Jr running into opposition to his TV-show-themed casino planned for Reno "Signs" 26:1, 8-9; **Boston Common** premieres with hillbilly characters "Signs" 24:1, 24; **Coal Miner's Granddaughter** tentative title for film with George C Scott filming in Tazewell Co, Va "Signs" 24:1, 17; **Dukes of Hazzard Reunion** movie summarized "Signs" 24:4, 362-3; **Headwaters Television**, div of Appalshop mentioned 25:4, 399; **HBO** documentary producer uses poverty in Appalachia as benchmark for representational truth "Signs" 26:4, 357; **Jerry Springer Show** profiled as hillbilly gossip without penalties, "a cultural cartoon" "Signs" 25:4, 364-5; **My Own Country** in production as TV movie "Signs" 25:2, 148; **Simple Living**, Frank Levering & Wanda Urbanska developing PBS series *Simple Living* based on their life in Va Blue Ridge "Signs" 27:1, 20; new PBS series to highlight Va Blue Ridge "Signs" 28:3, 279; **Waltons, The Collector's Edition of The Waltons** being issued on VHS-tape "Signs" 24:1, 19; Walton's Mtn Museum highlights moonshining in exhibit "Signs" 24:2, 139; *A Walton Easter* movie summarized "Signs" 24:4, 363; *Waltons* as impossibly sunny version of mtn South 25:2, 161; Flip Wilson's obit recalls it was *The Waltons* debut that knocked the comedian off the air "Signs" 26:2, 125; **X-Files** features murderous mutated hillbillies 25:2, 152; see also **Television, actors**
- Television, actors, *Gilligan's Island* star Bob Denver arrested at home in WV a for marijuana possession "Signs" 26:1, 14; actor Bob Denver pleads no contest for marijuana possession charge in WV a "Chron" 26:1, 106; career update on Rebecca Gayheart of Knott Co, Ky "Signs" 25:4, 360-1; Kathie Lee Gifford inserts foot in mouth in e Tenn show-taping "Signs" 25:3, 241; Ben Jones cashing in on his fame as *Dukes of Hazzard* has-been "Signs" 27:2, 143-4; *Hee Haw's* "Grandpa" Jones dead at 84 "Chron" 25:4, 455-6; *Dukes of Hazzard* star Tom Wopat characterizes Bill Clinton as type of Elmer Gantry "Signs" 26:1, 11-12
- Tell, Cliff, plans to run entire length of Appalachian Trail "Signs" 24:2, 131-2
- Temptation, The: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art* by Julia S Ardery, see review by **McRoberts, Skeeter** 26:4, 432-6
- Tennessee, black bears making comeback throughout Cumberland mtns "Chron" 25:2, 222
- Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company, discussed 26:2, 151ff
- Tennessee Eastman, Kingsport, said to have undue influence on Tenn Gov Sundquist in rescinding of air pollution notification pact "Chron" 24:1, 116-17; discussed 27:2, 183-4; see **Eastman Chemical Co**
- Tennessee Encyclopedia of History & Culture*, see review by **Higgs, Robert J** 26:3, 319-28
- Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains Park Commission, mentioned 28:3, 360
- Tennessee, Maryville, preserves mosaic created by Cormac McCarthy "Signs" 28:2, 162-3

Tennessee, politics, Gov Lamar Alexander's financial wheeling-dealing "Signs" 24:1, 17-19; state Senate considering another anti-evolution law "Chron" 24:1, 116; state gets bad press after Gov Sundquist unilaterally rescinds air pollution notification pact meant to protect Great Smoky Mtns "Chron" 24:1, 116-17; state Senate rejects anti-evolution law "Chron" 24:1, 119; state legislature considers boycotting Champion paper products "Chron" 25:2, 213; chip mills on the Cumberland Plateau "Signs" 28:2, 153-4; see **Brashear, Craig**, review of *Parties, Politics, and the Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832-1861* 25:1, 113-15; role of in VP Gore's defeat, see **Sutton, David** "No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2001" [article] 28:3, 294-303

Tennessee, Preindustrial history, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29

Tennessee Press, Univ of, controversy over Whisnant book discussed 27:3, 278-9, 292-3

Tennessee, see **Dunaway, Wilma A**, review of *Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* 24:4, 453-7; see **Mann, Ralph**, review of *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870* 27:2, 196-8

Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), refuses to partially privatize lakes Hiwassee, Appalachia, and Fontana for trout farming "Chron" 24:1, 112-13; "scrubbing" project at Cumberland Power Plant has evidently helped lower air pollution over Great Smokies "Chron" 24:2, 236; popular in e Tenn, supported by Rep Zach Wamp 24:3, 299; construction of Fontana Dam discussed 24:3, 315; TVA discussed 25:1, 84-6, 95; consulting firm recommends eliminating over 500 jobs "Chron" 25:2, 217-18; budget headed toward cuts "Chron" 25:3, 348; in *Wild River* 25:4, 395; removal of residents in Land Between the Lakes recalled "Signs" 25:4, 363; CEO says sale of assets could save fed budget \$16 billion "Chron" 25:4, 450; TVA in '98 elections 26:2, 191; US will break non-proliferation policy by selling radioactive tritium from Watts Bar reactor "Chron" 26:3, 336; TVA chapter in Whisnant book discussed 27:3, 278-9; looking to experiment with wind-generated electricity "Chron" 27:3, 318; cited by study as 3rd worst air polluter "Chron" 27:4, 442; US Public Interest Group study indicts TVA "Chron" 27:4, 442; mentioned 28:2, 184; blamed for air pollution in NC in 2000 election 28:3, 299

Terkel, Studs, mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 440

Terry, Gail S, discussed 25:2, 185

Textile industry, workers characterized 24:1, 56; 800 workers will be out of a job in Polk & Rutherford counties "Chron" 27:1, 115; workers mentioned in review of Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 412; see **Lang, John**, review of *Eureka Mill, The Weave Room, and Dancing on Canaan's Ruins* 26:1, 61-6; see **McKinney, Gordon B**, review of *A Mansion in the Mountains: The Story of Moses and Bertha Cone and Their Blowing Rock Manor* 24:3, 312-13

Theater, see **Drama**

Therapy, use of medicinal plants 27:4, 354-67

"Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek," see **Delprato, Dennis J** 24:3, 341-3

Third-world analogy, Jane Fonda gets into trouble for characterizing n Ga as starving to death "Signs" 26:1, 11

Thomas, Annabel, *Knucklebones: 27 Stories*, see review by **Holbrook, Chris** 24:3, 325-7; *Blood Feud: A Novel*, see review by **Arnold, Edwin T** 26:2, 219-20

Thomas, Clarence, addresses Liberty Univ student body "Chron" 24:2, 234

"Thomas Jefferson Kills Aaron Burr on a Footbridge in Clarksburg" [poem] by **Keener, John F** 24:3, 308

Thomas, Jerry Bruce, *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, see review by **Hennen, John C** 26:2, 203-5

Thomas, John, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 60

Thomas Lanier Clingman: Fire Eater From the Carolina Mountains by Thomas E Jeffrey, see review by **Sarris, Jonathan D** 27:1, 93-5

"Thomas Mason Kelley" [poem] by **Keener, John F** 26:3, 307-9

Thomas, William Holland, discussed 25:3, 334

Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Life by Ted Mitchell, see review by **Jones, Loyal** 27:3, 305-7

Thomas Wolfe Literary Prize, received by J W Williamson for *Hillbillyland*, mentioned 28:1, 41

Thomason, Ron, discussed 27:1, 93

Thompson, Charles D Jr, review of *A Walk in the Woods: Rediscovering America on the Appalachian Trail* by Bill Bryson 26:1, 72-5

Thompson, Deborah, discussed 26:2, 178; 27:2, 185

Thompson, Sen Fred (R-Tenn), easily reelected in '96 24:3, 300

- Thornton, Billy Bob, praised for his "stunted hillbilly protagonist" in *Sling Blade* "Signs" 24:3, 266-7; nominated for Academy Award for portrayal of retarded hillbilly in *Sling Blade* "Chron" 24:4, 466; comments on his "hillbilly" character in *A Simple Plan* "Signs" 26:4, 354
- "Three Decades of Appalshop Films: Representational Strategies and Regional Politics" [article] by **Hanna, Stephen P** 25:4, 372-413
- Three Mile Island, report suggests much greater release of radiation in 1979 accident than earlier believed "Chron" 24:4, 467
- Tillis, Pam, mentioned 25:2, 137
- Timah, Nga Joseph, "Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina" [article] 27:4, 354-67
- Timber industry and US Forest Service, Forest Service upholds decision to sell 2.64 million board feet of federal timber to private interests "Chron" 24:3, 348; Forest Service joins in report critical of "salvage timber" law "Chron" 24:3, 350; accommodated by Forest Service in Herblock cartoon 25:1, 124; Forest Service's practice of selling nat'l forest timber at loss criticized by Wilderness Society "Chron" 25:4, 454-5
- Timber industry, Rep Charles Taylor wants to expand his "salvage timber" act to exempt all logging from environmental laws "Chron" 24:1, 113; seen as part of ongoing ecological threat to s Apps "Chron" 24:2, 239; citizens appeal plan to harvest timber on Bluff Mtn near App Trail "Chron" 24:3, 344; Clinton admin orders early halt to "salvage timber" operations "Chron" 24:3, 350; eco-warriors train against at camp in w NC mtns "Signs" 25:2, 129-31; newly found old-growth forest in Pisgah may lead logging industry to call for more timbering in nat'l forests "Signs" 25:3, 232; Herblock's cartoon about greed of "Signs" 25:3, 243; Sen Faircloth double-crosses environmentalists, votes to continue road-building subsidies to benefit loggers "Chron" 25:3, 347; *Washington Post* leaks memo confirming gov loses money on nat'l forest timber sales "Chron" 25:4, 451; complains about temporary halt of timber harvesting in nat'l forests "Chron" 25:4, 455; Clinton Admin suspends road-building in nat'l forests "Chron" 26:3, 338; discovery of endangered Indiana bat prompts freeze on logging in Graham County "Chron" 27:2, 212; loggers protest ban on activities because of Indiana bat "Chron" 27:2, 212; logging ban in Nantahala Nat'l Forest over Indiana bat lifted "Chron" 27:2, 214; Pres Clinton signs executive order for Forest Service to study plan to protect nat'l forests from timbering "Chron" 27:2, 216; scientists at public univs challenging claim that *too little* timber harvesting hurts songbird species "Chron" 27:3, 322; see **Bolgiano, Chris**, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* 26:2, 196-9; see **Newfont, Kathryn** "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61; see also **Chip mills**
- Timber, see **Forests**
- Timberg, Craig, *Washington Post* reporter on coyotes in Va "Signs" 28:1, 14
- "Time Out" [poem], by **Leidig, Dan** 28:3, 345
- Titon, Jeff Todd, mentioned 25:2, 204
- Tobacco, Rep Virgil H Goode Jr (D-Va) profiled during 1st year in Congress representing his state's "tobacco & moonshine belt" "Signs" 24:4, 364-5; Harley Warrick WVa barn painter for Mail Pouch chewing tobacco dies "Chron" 28:3, 401; use of tobacco in App not on decline "Signs" 28:2, 159-60
- Tolkien, J R, mentioned 28:3, 386
- Tolson, Edgar, see **McRoberts, Skeeter**, review of *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art* 26:4, 432-6
- Tolstoy, mentioned 28:3, 319
- Torgersen, Karen, Va Tech director of undergrad admissions quoted "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Totten, Cosby, discussed 25:2, 201; discussed 27:3, 235
- Tourism, Blue Ridge, 1996 figures released for Blue Ridge Pkwy's impact "Chron" 25:2, 212; Blue Ridge Pky reports visitorship down Jan '96 "Chron" 24:1, 113; Blue Ridge Pky visitors decreased in Va "Chron" 24:2, 237; student-run surveys of visitors on Blue Ridge Pky shows negative reaction to over-development, clutter "Chron" 26:2, 227; see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley* 26:1, 66-9; see **Mitchell, Anne V** "Culture, History, and Development on the Qualla Boundary: The Eastern Cherokees and the Blue Ridge Parkway, 1935-40" [article] 24:2, 144-91
- Tourism, Georgia, Helen, Ga, looked at for inspiration, negative lessons for developing tourism "Signs" 24:3, 263
- Tourism, Great Smoky Mtns, potential tourists warned that Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park, other sites in bad shape "Signs" 24:2, 139-40; visitors to Great Smoky Mtns say they would willingly pay entrance fee to help the park "Chron" 25:2, 216; visitorship up in Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park "Chron" 26:3, 337

Tourism, Kentucky, feasibility study is negative for proposed Loretta Lynn theme park in e Ky "Chron" 24:4, 470; TVA's role in creating Land Between the Lakes recalled "Signs" 25:4, 363

Tourism, North Carolina, and 2nd-home developments, zoning battle in Avery County "Signs" 24:1, 6-8; Graham Co, NC, using misrepresentations of movie *Nell* to attract tourists "Signs" 24:1, 23-4; TVA refuses to privatize popular w NC lakes to benefit trout farming "Chron" 24:1, 112-13; overflow business from Atlanta Olympics has not materialized for sw NC "Chron" 24:2, 237; Lenoir, NC, gets mad about being characterized as locale for casual personal violence in *Condé Nast Traveler* "Signs" 24:3, 261-2; tourism in w NC hurt by closing of I-40 because of rockslide "Chron" 25:2, 220; I-40 reopens, negative \$ impact of its closing assessed "Chron" 25:3, 346-7; huge luxury hotel to be built adjacent to Biltmore "Chron" 26:2, 223; "Heavenly Mountain" resort near Boone profiled "Signs" 26:3, 232-3; casino gambling increases in Cherokee assessed "Signs" 28:3, 276-7

Tourism, see also **Ski industry**

Tourism, Tennessee, "Dolly-cizing" of defunct amusement park in Pigeon Forge led to success "Signs" 25:3, 228

Tourism, Virginia, travel writer finds sw Va developing in that direction "Signs" 26:1, 14-15

Tourism, "virtual" vacations on World Wide Web include "Appalachian Adventure" "Signs" 24:2, 139

Tourism, West Virginia, state's fastest-growing industry indicator of poor economy "Signs" 28:2, 164-5

Towns, in e Ky discussed 24:1, 88-9

Toxic hazards, Watts Farm Retreat radioactive waste site still needing cleanup in Wilkes County "Chron" 24:3, 350-1; cleanup of Avtex Fibers site continues, 30-story smokestack demolished "Chron" 25:4, 449-50; agreement reached about who will bear cleanup costs at Avtex Fibers plant "Chron" 27:1, 116; Bumpass Cove discussed 27:2, 183-4

Toynbee, Arnold, discussed 25:4, 393; mocked "Signs" 27:1, 13

Traditional music, see **Music, traditional**

Traffic accidents, see **Transportation**

Trail of Tears National Historic Trail, see **Cherokee Indians**

Trailer Trash, see under **White Trash**

Transcendental Meditation haven near Boone, NC, profiled "Signs" 26:3, 232-3

Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920 by Ronald L Lewis, see review by **Bolgiano, Chris** 26:2, 196-9

Transportation, fed road projects, ARC's former priorities to pave more roads gets overhaul under new director Jesse White "Chron" 24:1, 117; Clinton admin asks Congress for more money to complete App Development Hwy System "Chron" 24:4, 470; ARC fed co-chair White urges Congress to increase funding for App highway system "Chron" 26:1, 100; ARC study claims its highway development system has created 16,000 new jobs "Chron" 26:2, 227-8; see **Williams, John Alexander** "**Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone**" [article] 28:2, 168-87

Transportation, rockslides, close I-40 near NC/Tenn line "Chron" 25:2, 218; closing of I-40 hurting tourism "Chron" 25:2, 220; I-40 reopens after rockslide "Chron" 25:3, 346-7; I-77 closed at Fancy Gap by rockslide "Chron" 25:4, 453; massive boulder blocks Blue Ridge Pky "Chron" 27:1, 115

Transportation, traffic accidents, chain-reaction wrecks on I-40 in mtn fog "Chron" 24:1, 110; chain-reaction collision in fog on I-77 "Chron" 26:2, 225; 4 killed in chain-reaction accident on I-81 "Chron" 26:3, 337; AAA of Carolinas reports Watauga Co, NC, roads most dangerous "Signs" 28:2, 163

Transportation, Va Tech's new "smart road," opposed by enviro group "Chron" 25:2, 221; 3 enviro groups seek court order to stop construction of Va Tech's "smart road" project "Chron" 26:1, 102; Va Tech's "smart road" already into "cost overruns" "Chron" 26:3, 338

Transylvania Co, NC, 10,000 acres of being appraised for new state park "Chron" 25:3, 346; location of endangered plants, see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "**Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina**" [article] 27:4, 354-67

Travel, Travel writing, see **Tourism**

Treaty of Lancaster, discussed 28:2, 168-187

Tree Accurst, A: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver by Daniel Patterson, see review by **Whited, Lana** 28:3, 394-7

Trespassers by Meredith Sue Willis, see review by **Herring, Gina** "**Politics and Men**" 25:4, 414-22

Tribe, Ivan M, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* by Gerald Milnes 27:1, 91-3

- Trigiani, Adriana, *Big Stone Gap* backgrounded "Signs" 28:3, 287-8
- Trillin, Calvin, mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410
- Triracial groups, see **Melungeons**
- Trotter, Joe William, mentioned 24:1, 93
- Trout farming, TVA refuses to privatize popular w NC lakes to benefit private trout farms "Chron" 24:1, 112-13
- Truest Pleasure, The* by Robert Morgan, see review by **Conway, Cecelia** 27:3, 314-17; Ron Rash's fiction compared 28:3, 364
- Trumka, Richard, takes 5th in Teamsters election scandal "Chron" 25:4, 451; defended for role in Teamster scandal "Chron" 26:1, 101
- Trump, Clifford, retiring chancellor of WVa state-college system quoted "Signs" 28:1, 17
- Trump, Marla Maples, satirized by *Allure* mag as "Appalachian Bimbo" "Signs" 24:1, 17
- Trying to Give Ease: Tommie Bass and the Story of Herbal Medicine* by John K Crellin and Jane Philpott, see review by **Cozzo, David** 26:1, 52-3
- Tuberculosis, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* 27:4, 423
- Turman, Jinny, "A Camera Is a Gun: A Discussion of *A Stranger With a Camera*" see **Price, Diane** 27:4, 406-17; "Reaction" 27:4, 411
- Turner, Thomas Noel, mentioned 24:1, 31-2
- Turner, William H, mentioned 24:3, 340; studying socioeconomic conditions of black miners in Ky "Chron" 25:2, 223; discussed 27:3, 258
- Tuska, Miriam, and John Tuska discussed 26:4, 433, 435
- Twain, Mark, discussed 27:3, 262; mentioned 28:3, 308
- Tweedy, Harry, discussed 27:1, 93
- Two Worlds in the Tennessee Mountains: Exploring the Origins of Appalachian Stereotypes* by David C Hsiung, see review by **Dunaway, Wilma A** 24:4, 453-7
- Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South: Alabama's Hill Country, 1874-1920* by Samuel L Webb, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 26:1, 69-71
- Typhoid, mentioned in review of *Authorized to Heal* by Sandra Lee Barney 27:4, 423
- Ulack, Richard, geographer's definition of Appalachia mentioned 28:2, 179
- Ulster American Museum, mentioned 28:2, 172
- Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish* ed H Tyler Blethen & Curtis W Wood Jr, see review by **Blaustein, Richard** 27:2, 202-6
- Underdevelopment, see **Economic development**
- Underground Press, see **Young, Stephen Flinn**, review of *The Plow Reader: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s* 24:1, 106-9
- Underwood, David [photographer], "Cemetery Fence" 28:2, 261; "Shed Corner" & "Shed Doorway" 28:3, 346-7
- Underwood, Gov Cecil (R), elected in '96 24:3, 302; discussed 24:4, 369, 375, 392, 394, 415-16, 417; said to be pro-industry in struggle over "mountaintop removal" "Signs" 26:2, 113-14; orders hiring & spending freeze in WVa because of Judge Haden's ruling on strip-mine waste in state's streams "Chron" 27:2, 216; defeated in election of 2000 28:3, 302
- Underwood, Leslie, mentioned 25:4, 408
- Underwood, Susan O'Dell, review of *Family Gathering: Poems* by Fred Chappell 28:3, 377-81; review of *Farewell, I'm Bound to Leave You* by Fred Chappell 24:4, 458-61
- Unemployment, see **Economic crisis in Appalachia**
- Unions, failure of in NC furniture industry discussed, see **Stanley, Tal**, interview with **Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72; Red Cross workers strike in WVa, Ky, Oh "Chron" 24:3, 352; see **McKinney, Gordon B** "The Blair Committee Investigation of 1883: Industrialization in the Southern Mountains" [article] 26:2, 150-66; jail where WVa union organizers held in '20s in danger of demolition "Signs" 28:3, 280-1; see **Mulcahy, Richard**, review of *Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster, The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921*, and *Coal: A Memoir and Critique* 27:1, 104-8; struggle over in WVa, see **Scott, Shaunna L**, review of *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones* 24:1, 93-7
- United Mine Workers of America (UMWA), UMWA Pres Cecil Roberts declares election day holiday in effort to get out the vote for Democrats "Chron" 24:3, 346; Richard Trumka takes 5th in Teamsters election scandal "Chron" 25:4, 451; UMWA joins with coal industry in opposing VP Gore's Kyoto global-warming treaty "Chron" 25:4, 452; discussed 26:2, 204; discussed by Helen Lewis 27:2, 177-8; discussed 27:2, 190; mentioned 27:4, 383; considering joining fight to save Charles Town historic jail "Signs" 28:3, 281;

endorsement of Al Gore for Pres had no effect 28:3, 296; see Couto, Richard A, review of *From Company Doctors to Managed Care: The United Mine Workers' Noble Experiment* 26:1, 80-6; see Mulcahy, Richard, review of *Black Lung: Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster, The Challenge of Interracial Unionism: Alabama Coal Miners, 1878-1921, and Coal: A Memoir and Critique* 27:1, 104-8

University of North Carolina, mentioned 27:4, 378, 381

University of Virginia Law School, alma mater of Martin Clark mentioned 28:3, 372

"Unruly Woman: An Interview with Helen Lewis," by Briscoe, Lori *et al* 27:2, 164-89

Unseemly Man, An by Larry Flynt, see review by Ross, Paul E 25:1, 101-6

Untold Story of Frankie Silver, The: Was She Unjustly Hanged? by Perry Deane Smith mentioned 28:3, 394; see review by Sanders, Lynn Moss 26:2, 211-13

Uram, Robert J, head of OSM announces retirement "Chron" 24:2, 241

Urban Appalachian Council, one of founders, Ernie Mynatt, dead at 73 "Chron" 24:3, 344; mentioned 25:1, 117; discussed 26:2, 186

Urban Appalachians, Russell Baker recalls "hillbilly" migrants in Baltimore during late '40s "Signs" 24:4, 361-2; Urban migration mentioned 28:3, 388; see Hartigan, John, review of *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* 28:3, 354-8; see Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner, "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" 24:3, 274-95; see Obermiller, Phillip J, review of *Practicing Community: Class, Culture, and Power in an Urban Neighborhood* 26:2, 206-9

Urbanska, Wanda, has advice for exurbanites moving to the country "Signs" 24:2, 139; producing TV series *Simple Living* "Signs" 28:3, 279

US Fish and Wildlife Service, and Endangered Species Act "Chron" 28:3, 400

US Forest Service, see **Forest Service**; see also **Timber and Forest Service**

Valentine, Fawn, see **Waldvogel, Merikay** review *West Virginia Quilts and Quiltmakers: Echoes from the Hills* by Fawn Valentine 28:2, 256-60

Van West, Carroll, ed *Tennessee Encyclopedia of History & Culture*, see review by Higgs, Robert J 26:3, 319-28

Vance, Zebulon, in fiction of Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 345, 351

Vanderbilt, George, discussed 27:2, 196

Vanderbilt University, belatedly using musical genius of Grand Ole Opry for educational resource "Signs" 24:3, 253-4

Vardy, Tennessee, discussed 26:4, 376, 392n; community mentioned 28:1, 59

Varney, Jim, notice of his death in Tenn "Chron" 27:4, 437

Vaudeville, jokes discussed by Loyal Jones 27:4, 394-5

Vaughn, John C, Confederate Gen'l mentioned in review of *Bluegrass Confederate* 27:4, 431

Verghese, Abraham, *My Own Country* is in production for TV movie "Signs" 25:2, 148; discussed 27:2, 158

Vernacular architecture, see **Material culture**

Vernon, Bill, bluegrass radio personality dies at 59 "Chron" 24:3, 348

Vietnam War, mentioned 27:4, 384; mentioned 28:1, 94; mentioned 28:3, 311; mentioned in Silas House's review of *Jayber Crow* [novel] by Wendell Berry 28:3, 369

Villatoro, Marcos McPeck, *The Holy Spirit of My Uncle's Cojones*, see review by Minick, Jim 27:2, 192-4; "Latino Hillbilly: An Interview with Marcos McPeck Villatoro" see Minick, Jim 28:2, 204-20

Violence, discussed in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410+; see also **Hate crime**

Virginia, best evidence yet that cougars have returned to Russell, Dickinson counties "Signs" 25:4, 365-6

Virginia Black Lung Association, mentioned 27:4, 372

Virginia, Blue Ridge mtns form backdrop for PBS series *Simple Living* "Signs" 27:1, 20

Virginia, environment, environmental officials rushing to deal with massive coal slurry pond spill on Powell River "Chron" 24:3, 345; bipartisan legislative panel says Gov Allen's environmental record abysmal "Chron" 24:3, 349; Va Dept of Environmental Quality being investigated by fed EPA "Chron" 25:2, 218-19; fed EPA says it won't take over state Dept of Enviro Quality but will monitor it "Chron" 25:2, 221; Va Department of Forestry investigates fires in George Washington Nat'l Forest "Chron" 27:4, 438

Virginia, farmers losing battle with coyotes "Signs" 28:1, 14

Virginia, Grundy says it is ignored by state "Signs" 25:2, 128-9

Virginia Highlands, setting for T R Pearson's novel *Blue Ridge*, see review by Secreast, Donald 28:3, 373-7

- Virginia, James Madison University loud parties "Chron" 28:2, 264
- Virginia Military Institute and women, costs of fighting admission of women assessed "Chron" 24:1, 111-12; VMI decides it will comply with Supreme Court decision to admit women "Chron" 24:2, 243; US Justice Dept tells fed judge that school's efforts to recruit women falling short "Chron" 24:3, 347; VMI announces 33 female applicants so far for Fall '97 "Chron" 24:4, 469; VMI busy recruiting and admitting women for first coeducational class, Fall '97 "Chron" 25:2, 215; graduates first two women "Chron" 27:1, 114
- Virginia Military Institute defends all-male policy before Supreme Court "Chron" 24:1, 111; Supreme Court orders end to all-male VMI admissions policy "Chron" 24:2, 236; "gentleman's code of conduct" forbids listening to country music "Signs" 26:1, 19-20
- Virginia Organizing Project, discussed 26:2, 175, 184
- Virginia, politics, Gen'l Assembly moves to help decaying coal industry with complicated subsidy/tax-credit plan "Chron" 24:1, 115; "moderate" sw Va Repub Cynthia Kinser named to state supreme court "Chron" 25:2, 215; candidate for gov Gilmore attempts to distance self from Allen admin's enviro record "Chron" 25:2, 222-3
- Virginia Polytechnic and State University (Va Tech), role in wide use of computers in Blacksburg "Signs" 24:1, 12-14; accused of underreporting campus crime "Chron" 24:2, 242; embattled football team loses Orange Bowl amid scandals about behavior of individual team members "Chron" 24:3, 352; owns stock in Scottish cloning company responsible for Dolly the sheep "Signs" 24:4, 358-9; announces new rules for athletes who break the law "Chron" 24:4, 467-8; opposed by enviro groups concerned about new "smart road" "Chron" 25:2, 221; pres appoints comm to look into Ku Klux Klan ties of early BMOC "Chron" 25:4, 448-9; won't rename dorm because of supposed KKK ties of Claudius Lee "Chron" 25:4, 456; 3 enviro groups seek court order to stop construction of "smart road" project "Chron" 26:1, 102; "smart road" project already into "cost overruns" "Chron" 26:3, 338; Va Tech discussed "Signs" 28:1, 14-15
- Virginia, southwest part of state characterized in travel article as so *real* "they ought to call it Ky" "Signs" 26:1, 14-15; section of App Trail stereotyped by travel writer 26:1, 74; sw Va man spends nearly 3 days in collapsed outhouse "Signs" 28:2, 156-7; see **Ledford, Katherine**, review of *The Height of Our Mountains: Nature Writing from Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley* 26:1, 66-9; see **Williams, John Alexander** "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-87
- Virginia Tech, see **Virginia Polytechnic and State University**
- Virginia, University of, College at Wise, new name of Clinch Valley College "Signs" 26:4, 346-7
- VISTA, volunteers in fiction of Meredith Sue Willis 25:4, 418-19, 420; workers mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410, 414; see also **War on Poverty**
- Voices from Cemetery Hill: The Civil War Diary, Reports, and Letters of Colonel William Henry Asbury Speer (1861-1864)* comp & ed Allen Paul Speer, see review by **McGee, David H** 25:1, 119-21
- Volunteers, voluntary associations mentioned 27:4, 371
- Vultures, see **Endangered species**
- Wade E Brown: Recollections and Reflections* by Wade Edward Brown, see review by **Specht, Neva Jean** 26:1, 88-90
- Wade, Karen, Superintendent of Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park, paints grim picture for future of Park "Chron" 24:1, 116; Cherokee Tribal leaders call for resignation of "Chron" 24:2, 237-8; warns development threatening environment of Great Smokies "Signs" 25:3, 228; leaving post as superintendent "Chron" 27:2, 215
- Wade, Michael G, review of *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky* by James F Hopkins (Foreword by Thomas D Clark) 26:1, 91-2
- Wagner, Thomas, photo 24:3, 286; Obermiller, Phillip J & Thomas E Wagner, "Cincinnati's 'Second Minority': The Emergence of Appalachian Advocacy, 1953-1973" [article] 24:3, 274-95
- Wagner-Martin, Linda, discussed 27:3, 310
- Wait, Mark, new dean of Vanderbilt U's school of music changes school's attitude toward country music "Signs" 24:3, 253-4
- Wakelyn, Jon, discussed 27:2, 207
- Wal-Mart, supercenter rejected by Hickory, NC, city council "Chron" 25:4, 450
- Wales, mentioned 27:4, 391
- Walk in the Woods, A: Rediscovering America on the Appalachian Trail* by Bill Bryson, see review by **Thompson, Charles D Jr** 26:1, 72-5

Wallenstein, Peter, discussed 25:2, 178

Waller, Altina, discussed 24:1, 90, 93; 24:4, 456; 25:1, 109; discussed 27:2, 206; discussed 27:3, 295; ed, *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, see review by **Shapiro, Henry D** 24:1, 81-91

Wallerstein, Immanuel, photo 26:3, 285; see **Dunaway, Wilma A** "**Crisis, Transition, and Resistance Movements: A Conversation with Immanuel Wallerstein**" 26:3, 284-305

Wallis, David, *Washington Post* reporter on Storm Mountain Training Center "Signs" 28:1, 6-7

Walls, David S, mentioned 24:1, 91; mentioned 28:1, 87

Wamp, Rep Zach (R-Tenn), discussed 24:3, 298-9, 304; warns that future of TVA's budget not rosy "Chron" 25:3, 348; votes for Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 191, 192; discussed 28:3, 298

War on Poverty, media images 25:4, 395; discussed by Chris Offutt 26:1, 29, 30; discussed by David Whisnant 27:3, 278; mentioned 27:4, 382, 384, 389; mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 410; 35th anniversary discussed "Signs" 28:1, 18-19; and the cynicism of reporters "Signs" 28:3, 290

War Woman, novel by Robert Conley, mentioned 28:3, 326; discussed 28:3, 333-4

Ward Family of Beech Mountain, NC, see **Ellis, Bill**, review of *The Last Chivaree: The Hicks Family of Beech Mountain* 24:2, 216-19

Ware, Clyde, has written & will direct movie satire about Monica Lewinsky "Chron" 26:1, 106

Warner, Frank and Anne, mentioned 24:2, 218; 28:1, 85

Warner, Sen John (R-Va), wins reelection in '96 24:3, 301

Warren, J R, murdered gay black WV man "Signs" 28:1, 9-10; "Chron" 28:1, 145-6; follow-up on J R Warren "Chron" 28:2, 263

Warren, Robert Penn, discussed 27:3, 262; described as "firebrand" by Barbara Kingsolver 28:3, 308; mentioned 28:3, 395; see **Herring, Gina** "**Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts**" [review essay on Elizabeth Madox Roberts' *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203

Warren Wilson College, property used to rebury Cherokee Indian remains unearthed by archaeologists "Chron" 27:2, 215

Warrick, Harley, WV barn painter for Mail Pouch chewing tobacco dies "Chron" 28:3, 401

Waselev, Gregory A, et al eds *William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians*, see review by **Purrrington, Burton L** 24:1, 98-101

Washington County, Tenn, see **Brashear, Craig** "**The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election**" [article] 25:1, 8-29

Waste Technologies Industries, fined for environmental pollution in East Liverpool, Oh "Signs" 27:4, 339-40

"Watauga County: 1962" [poem] by **Rash, Ron** 28:1, 120

Watauga County, NC, weaving mentioned 25:1, 100; home to Transcendental Meditation's "Heavenly Mtn" "Signs" 26:3, 232-3; location of endangered plants, see **Timah, Nga Joseph** "**Herbal Medicine in Cameroon and North Carolina**" [article] 27:4, 354-67; see **Hastings, Anne M** "**Fox Hunting: History and Change in a Mountain Sport**" [article] 25:1, 30-46; see **Keefe, Susan E and Jodie D Manross** "**Race, Religion, and Community: The Demolition of a Black Church**" [article] 26:3, 252-63; see **Staley, Kathryn L**, review of *Rebels in Blue: The Story of Keith and Malinda Blalock* 28:2, 244-50

"Watauga Lake is Manmade" [poem] by **Downer, Hilda** 28:1, 116-19

Water pollution, in western Md "Signs" 28:1, 8-9; also see **Environment**

Waterston, Sam, discussed 24:2, 195, 209-10

Watkins, Charles Alan, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 61

Watkins, Virginia McCoy, mentioned 24:3, 287

Watson, Arthel "Doc," given Nat'l Medal in the arts & humanities by Pres Clinton "Chron" 25:2, 224; named North Carolinian of the Year "Chron" 27:2, 210; NC highway named for him & son Merle "Chron" 28:2, 267

Watson, Harry, discussed 25:1, 12

Watson, Merle, NC highway named for him & father "Doc" "Chron" 28:2, 267

Watson, Willard, mentioned 27:4, 394

Watts Farm Retreat, radioactive waste dump, still problematic for cleanup "Chron" 24:3, 350-1

"Way North, The" [poem] by **Lane, Walter B** 27:2, 160

Way of Happening, A: Observations of Contemporary Poetry by Fred Chappell, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 49-51

Waynesville, NC, Southern pine beetle "Chron" 27:4, 436

We've Got Spirit: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Cheerleading Team by James T McElroy, see review by **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** 27:2, 198-202

- Weather, 2 dead, 400 forced from homes by flooding in Elkins/Logan, WVa "Chron" 24:2, 234; some 20 miles of Skyland Drive reopen after damage from hurricane Fran "Chron" 24:2, 242-3; Allegany & Garrett counties, Md, get federal aid for damage from hurricane Fran "Chron" 24:2, 244; western Md and rest of Apps suffering from severe drought "Chron" 26:3, 334; folk forecaster Bush Laughter predicts mild winter for '98-'99 "Chron" 26:3, 334; ski industry suffering from warm winter & drought of '98 "Chron" 26:3, 335; 7-month drought in w NC hurting businesses "Chron" 26:3, 336-7; Roanoke, Va, imposes mandatory water restrictions because of drought "Chron" 27:2, 210; drought of '99 brings heavy losses of Xmas tree seedlings in Ashe, Alleghany cos "Chron" 27:2, 211; Va Tech scientist predicts fall foliage display will be less because of drought of '99 "Chron" 27:2, 213; drought in sw Va has spawned numerous forest fires "Chron" 27:3, 321; La Niña blamed for drought in sw Va 27:4, 443
- Weatherford, W D, mentioned 27:4, 398, 399, 400; Weatherford Award mentioned 28:1, 80
- Weave Room, The* by Michael Chitwood, see review by **Lang, John** 26:1, 61-6
- Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry* by Sarah H Hill, see review by **Blumer, Thomas J** 25:4, 439-40
- Web and the Rock* by Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
- Web of Earth* by Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
- Webb, Jim, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 62; discussed 28:1, 99-100; poem dedication, see **Wildsmith, Dana** "Searching for Signs" 26:2, 168
- Webb, Samuel L, *Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South: Alabama's Hill Country, 1874-1920*, see review by **McKinney, Gordon B** 26:1, 69-71
- Webber, George, in fiction of Thomas Wolfe 27:4, 345, 347, 350-1
- Weinberg, Bill, takes part in James Still's 90th birthday party "Chron" 24:2, 237
- Weisman, Eric, neurologist writes on Ky "mad-squirrel" disease "Signs" 28:1, 19-20
- Welch, Gillian, reveres the App fountainhead of bluegrass "Signs" 24:1, 28
- Welfare reform, early predictions of displacement of residents from e Ky "Signs" 24:2, 136-8; Welfare Reform Act of 1996, early predictions of massive rural-to-urban migration from Central Appalachia "Signs" 24:3, 265; Rex Babin cartoon about welfare 25:1, 89; WVa is depicted in TV ad as welfare sump by Nevada Repub Party "Signs" 26:2, 125; and the consequences for Appalachia, see **Salstrom, Paul** "The Bucks Start Here: Alternative Currencies and the Coming Welfare Disaster" [article] 25:1, 84-97
- Weller, Jack, mentioned 24:1, 91; discussed 26:2, 174; discussed as source for Kai Erikson's generalizations 27:1, 28; discussed 27:2, 176; 27:3, 277; mentioned 27:4, 382; 28:1, 95; 28:2, 179
- Welty, Eudora, mentioned 28:3, 364
- West, Don, mentioned 24:4, 368-9; discussed 25:2, 191
- West Jefferson, NC, looking at Helen, Ga, for inspiration on how to develop tourism "Signs" 24:3, 263
- West, John Foster, brief bio "Signs" 28:3, 292; "Imagery of Trees" [poem] 28:3, 325
- West Virginia, 2 dead, 400 forced from homes by flooding in Elkins/Logan "Chron" 24:2, 234
- West Virginia, 7 members of Mtneer Militia arrested in plot to destroy FBI fingerprint facility "Signs" 24:3, 256-9
- West Virginia and coal mining life, see **Mulcahy, Richard** 27:1, 104-8; WVa and industrialization, see **Williams, John Alexander**, review of *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925* 24:3, 322-5; WVa and women coal miners, see **Savage, Carletta** "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors" [article] 27:3, 232-48
- West Virginia chicken industry seen as enviro threat "Signs" 25:2, 132-4; chicken industry said to be causing major pollution in Potomac R "Chron" 25:2, 212
- West Virginia Distilling Company gets license to make & peddle legal "moonshine" "Signs" 27:1, 6-7
- West Virginia during industrialization, see **Bolgiano, Chris**, review of *Transforming the Appalachian Countryside: Railroads, Deforestation, and Social Change in West Virginia, 1880-1920* 26:2, 196-9
- West Virginia, efficiency of postal workers called into doubt by revelation of cheating "Signs" 25:4, 356-7
- West Virginia gets weekly bashing in *Washington Post's* "Style Invitational" "Signs" 24:1, 20; lampooned in *Washington Post* for state image "Signs" 25:2, 147; said to lead nation in toothlessness "Chron" 26:4, 442; Jesco White "Signs" 28:1, 15

West Virginia Heritage Quilt Search, see **Waldvogel, Merikay** review *West Virginia Quilts and Quiltmakers: Echoes from the Hills* by Fawn Valentine 28:2, 256-60

West Virginia Hillbilly mentioned 24:4, 386

West Virginia in the 19th century 24:1, 87-8, 89

West Virginia Industrial Union Council discussed 26:2, 204

West Virginia, Kanawha Valley chemicals in Appalshop film 25:4, 399

West Virginia, Medicare cuts in WVa "Signs" 27:4, 333

West Virginia memorialized in shaped poem by **Keener, John F** "**High Sharp Hole**" 26:3, 306

West Virginia, opposition to "mountaintop removal" mounting against industry pressure "Signs" 26:2, 112-14

West Virginia ordered to cut smog emissions by 51 percent by Clinton Admin "Chron" 26:2, 224

West Virginia politics, during early unionization, see **Scott, Shaunna L**, review of *The Court-Martial of Mother Jones* 24:1, 93-7; WVa elects Repub gov, see **Sutton, David** "**Big Dough, Small Change: The Elections of 1996**" [article] 24:3, 296-305; see **Baber, Bob Henry** "**My Exhilarating, Self-Destructive, and Near-Criminal Candidacy for the Governorship of West Virginia**" 24:4, 368-419; Sen Byrd said to be in bed with troglodyte Repubs over exempting state from clean water regs "Signs" 27:3, 227; Labor Dept's asst secty J Davitt McAteer arrested for drunk driving in Shepherdstown "Signs" 27:4, 337; WVa Senate names dulcimer official state musical instrument "Signs" 27:4, 338; role of in VP Gore's defeat, see **Sutton, David** "**No Tennessee Waltz in Appalachia: The Elections of 2001**" 28:3, 294-303; also see **Byrd, Sen Robert**

West Virginia Primary Care Association, mentioned 27:4, 372

West Virginia, public schools, Braxton County, school consolidation, see **Howley, Craig** 24:1, 4-5; statewide effort to overhaul public colleges "Signs" 24:2, 133-4; Board of Education hears complaints from Fund for Animals about allowing students to go on traditional deer hunts "Chron" 25:4, 451-2; WVa Education Assoc mentioned 27:4, 372; retiring chancellor Trump quoted on higher ed "Signs" 28:1, 17

West Virginia, reputation of state in hands of fiction writers, see **Freeman, Angela B** "**The Origins and Fortunes of Negativity: The West Virginia Worlds of Kromer, Pancake, and Benedict**" 25:3, 244-69; see **Freeman, Angela B**, review of *A Room Forever: The Life, Work, and Letters of Breece D'J Pancake* by Thomas E Douglass 25:4, 445-7; small-town life depicted in fiction of Jayne Anne Phillips, see **Willis, Meredith Sue**, "**Witness in the Nightmare Country: Jayne Anne Phillips**" [article] 24:1, 44-51

West Virginia, see **Hennen, John C**, review of *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression* by Jerry Bruce Thomas 26:2, 203-5; see **Tribe, Ivan M**, review of *Play of a Fiddle: Traditional Music, Dance, and Folklore in West Virginia* by Gerald Milnes 27:1, 91-3; see **Waldvogel, Merikay** review *West Virginia Quilts and Quiltmakers: Echoes from the Hills* by Fawn Valentine 28:2, 256-60

West Virginia, Shepherdstown dealing with publicity, crowds drawn to Israeli/Syrian peace talks "Signs" 27:3, 228

West Virginia, state is depicted in TV ad as welfare sump by Nevada Repub Party "Signs" 26:2, 125

West Virginia Univ, gets dubious distinction of No 1 party school "Signs" 25:2, 139; students getting drunk and acting like apes at football games "Signs" 26:2, 125; 75-yr-old custodian gives \$10,000 to law school "Chron" 26:3, 334

West Virginia Wesleyan College, accepts only online applications "Signs" 28:1, 17

West Virginia William Pierce profiled as founder, leader of neo-Nazi group at Hillsboro "Signs" 27:3, 223-5

Western Carolina University, students conduct surveys of visitor attitudes on Blue Ridge Pkwy "Chron" 26:2, 227; Speech & Hearing Center will rid students of their Southern drawls "Signs" 27:3, 229; mentioned 27:4, 388

Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Museum discussed 26:3, 276

Western North Carolina Alliance concerned about "forest fragmentation" "Signs" 26:1, 9; mentioned 27:4, 372; see **Newfont, Kathryn** "**Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance**" [article] 27:1, 46-61

Weston, Mass, discussed in review of *Reclaiming the Commons* by Brian Donahue 27:4, 427-29

Wey, Chancellor Herbert, mentioned 28:1, 60, 85

Wharton, Edith, said to have written "New England version of *Deliverance*" "Signs" 24:2, 143

Wheeler, Billy Edd, discussed 27:3, 300; mentioned 27:4, 380, 400

Wheeling (WVa) *News-Register* mentioned 24:4, 403

Wheeling, WVa, barn painter dies "Chron" 28:3, 401

When Love Comes Late, mentioned 28:3, 377

- When Shall They Rest?* by Peter Collier, mentioned 28:3, 331
- "Where Drunk Men Go" [poem] by **Hague, Richard** 25:3, 300-19; discussed 28:1, 95
- Where There Are Mountains: An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians* by David E Davis, mentioned 28:3, 359, 361; see review by **Newfont, Kathryn** 28:1, 130-36
- Whig Party in Tennessee, see **Brashear, Craig** "The Market Revolution and Party Preference in East Tennessee: Spatial Patterns of Partisanship in the 1840 Presidential Election" [article] 25:1, 8-29
- Whisnant, David E, mentioned 24:2, 218; 24:3, 314-15; 24:4, 454; 25:1, 108, 117; 25:2, 195, 204; discussed 26:1, 55, 96, 98; 26:2, 183; 27:1, 92, 98; 27:2, 175; photo 27:3, 273; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 64-5; mentioned 28:1, 70, 83, 85, 87, 110-11; discussed 28:3, 275; see **Briscoe, Lori et al** "On the Other Hand ... An Interview with David Whisnant" 27:3, 272-96
- White House, Tenn home of Jim Varney mentioned "Chron" 27:4, 437
- White, Jesco, loses new house to fire "Signs" 25:3, 231; and *Dancing Outlaw* discussed 25:4, 383; *Dancing Outlaw* profiled "Signs" 28:1, 15; offered part in *O Brother, Where Art Thou?* "Signs" 28:3, 281-2
- White, Jesse L, Jr, announces new direction for ARC "Chron" 24:1, 117; urges Congress to stabilize funding for Appalachian highway network building "Chron" 26:1, 100
- "White Like Me: A Confession on Race, Region, and Class" [article] by **Jennings, Kathy** 25:2, 150-74
- White race, Emory & Henry students protest wasp mascot as sending whites-only message "Signs" 24:2, 130-1; discussed by Cherokee writer Robert Conley 28:3, 339
- White Trash, depicted/defended as "trailer trash" by James Carville/Russell Baker "Signs" 24:4, 361-2; Jeff MacNelly cartoon on Carville's suggestion that Paula Jones is "trailer trash" "Signs" 24:4, 362; gay stand-up comic Steve Moore describes childhood as "poor white Christmas trailer trash" "Signs" 24:4, 366; White Trash homepage philosophizing "Signs" 25:2, 141-2; new talk show maven Gayle King says she won't showcase trailer trash "Signs" 25:2, 148; Marlette cartoon depicting Bill Clinton pursued by "trailer trash" Paula Jones "Signs" 25:2, 149; Schoor cartoon of Ken Starr looking for sexdirt on Clinton in trailer park 25:2, 175; White Trash reevaluation, politics of discussed "Signs" 25:3, 236-9; Rick Bragg proudly embraces term in *All Over But the Shouting* "Signs" 25:3, 240-1; also see **Dougan, John**, review of *The Redneck Manifesto* 25:2, 208-10; White Trash, theory & practice, see **Ross, Paul E**, review of *An Unseemly Man* by **Larry Flynt** 25:1, 101-6
- White Trash: Race and Class in America* ed Matt Wray & Annalee Newitz, see review by **Ledford, Katherine E** 25:1, 116-19
- White Trash, Red Velvet*, fiction by Don Seacrest mentioned 28:3, 377
- Whited, Lana, review of *A Tree Accurst: Bobby McMillon and Stories of Frankie Silver* by Daniel Patterson 28:3, 394-7
- Whitesburg, Ky, discussed 25:4, 376, 386, 395; social class striving discussed 27:2, 199-200; mentioned in Elizabeth Barret's *Stranger With a Camera* 27:4, 409
- Whittle, Chris, financial ties to former Tenn gov Lamar Alexander recalled "Signs" 24:1, 18
- "Why Cows Aren't Christians" [poem] by **Downer, Hilda** 24:4, 441-2
- Wickliff brothers, mentioned 28:3, 329, 330
- Wilcox Drug Company, herbal medicine 27:4, 358-9
- Wild East: A Biography of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park* by Margaret Brown, mentioned 28:3, 359
- Wild Peavines* by Robert Morgan, see review by **Lang, John** 24:3, 337-8
- Wildcrafting, discussed 27:4, 361-2, 365
- Wilderness Society report hits Forest Service's selling nat'l forest timber at loss "Chron" 25:4, 454-5
- Wildlife conservation class, mentioned 28:3, 322
- Wildsmith, Dana, brief bios "Signs" 26:1, 20; "Signs" 26:2, 126; "Puppy Love" [poem] 26:1, 45; "Searching for Signs" [poem] 26:2, 168; see *Alchemy*, see review by **Lyon, George Ella** 24:1, 76-8; letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 62-3
- Wilentz, Sean, discussed 25:1, 13
- Wilkerson, Martha, mentioned 28:3, 356
- Wilkes County, NC, Watts Farm Retreat radioactive waste site still a problem for cleanup "Chron" 24:3, 350-1
- Wilkinson, Crystal, discussed 27:2, 157
- William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians* ed Gregory A Waselkov and Kathryn E Holland Braund, see review by **Purrrington, Burton L** 24:1, 98-101

William, Clarence, mentioned 28:2, 252

Williams, Cratis D, mentioned 24:2, 124; 25:1, 72, 73, 117; discussed 25:2, 191, 192, 201; discussed 26:1, 38; 26:2, 183; symposium in honor of 26:2, 174; discussed 27:2, 203; mentioned 27:4, 400, 403; mentioned 28:1, 35; mentioned 28:1, 60, 61, 69; dissertation published in abridged form in *AppalJ* [3:1, 8-61; 3:2, 100-62; 3:3, 186-261; 3:4, 334-92], mentioned 28:1, 70; influence on *AppalJ*, see **Beaver, Patricia and Helen Lewis** 28:1, 78-115; discussed 28:3, 272; symposium in honor of 28:3, 273

Williams, Dean A, mentioned 28:2, 250

Williams, Evelyn, see **Dick, Bruce**, review of *Evelyn Williams dir Anne Lewis* 24:3, 339-41

Williams, Hank discussed 26:1, 96, 97; discussed "Chron" 26:1, 101; paid tribute to in tombstone art of Jon Langford "Signs" 26:2, 114-15, 116; discussed 27:3, 229

Williams, John Alexander, discussed 24:1, 87-8; mentioned 24:4, 456; discussed 26:1, 78; review of *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916-1925* by John C Hennen 24:3, 322-5; "Appalachian History: Regional History in the Post-Modern Zone" [article] 28:2, 168-187

Williams, Josh, see **Delprato, Dennis J**, "Third-Generation Bluegrass Music on Rebel and Copper Creek" 24:3, 341-3

Williams, Michael Ann, *Great Smoky Mountains Folklife*, see review by **Noblitt, Philip T** 24:3, 314-16

Williams, Shelton Hank III "Signs" 27:4, 328

Williamson County, WVa, mentioned 25:1, 109

Williamson, J W, mentioned 24:4, 454; "Anger and Hope, in Nearly Equal Measure: An Interview with Steve Fisher" 26:2, 170-87; discussed 27:3, 292; letters to *AppalJ* editor on the occasion of his retirement 28:1, 22-67; see **McKinney, Gordon** "Jerry Williamson—An Appreciation" [article], 28:1, 68-77; bio see **Beaver, Patricia and Helen Lewis**, "A Cold Day in Hell: An Interview with Jerry Williamson" 28:1, 78-115; photos 28:1, 69, 71, 73, 75, 79, 84, 89, 90, 92, 103, 106-7, 114; letters 28:2, 272-5; discussed 28:3, 272-5; dissed 28:3, 393

Williamson, Pam, mentioned 28:1, 46, 51, 66, 80, 104, 115

Willis, Bruce, wears Billy Bob Teeth "Signs" 28:1, 16

Willis, Meredith Sue, "The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb" [article] 25:3, 320-8; "Witness in the Nightmare Country: Jayne Anne Phillips" [article] 24:1, 44-51; discussed 28:3, 289; mentioned 24:4, 452; discussed 26:1, 58-9; 26:2, 185; see **Herring, Gina** "Politics and Men: What's 'Really Important' about Meredith Sue Willis and Blair Ellen Morgan" [article] 25:4, 414-22

Wills, Bob, mentioned 24:3, 342

Wilmoth, Sue & Wade, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 66

Wilson, Catherine Anne, discussed 27:2, 203

Wilson Creek, designated as Wild and Scenic River in NC "Chron" 27:4, 437; Clinton signs bill into law to protect and conserve the waterway "Chron" 28:2, 263

Wilson, Darlene, "A Response to Henige" (pt 2 of "Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons*") 25:3, 286-96; see also "Letters to the Editor" from Kathryn L Staley and "Darlene Wilson Responds" 25:4, 354-5; discussed 26:4, 358; discussed 27:2, 154-5, 156

Wilson, Samuel Tyndale, discussed 26:4, 380

Wilson, Shannon H & Kenneth W Noe, eds *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, see review by **Madden, David** 25:2, 176-80

Wilson, Thomas Worth, mentioned 28:3, 396

Winchester, Va, hometown of bluegrass musician Lynn Morris "Signs" 28:1, 11

Wind-generated electricity, TVA experimenting with "Chron" 27:3, 318

Winders, James A, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 67

Wine, Melvin, discussed 27:1, 91, 93

Winesett, Coolidge, survives fall into outhouse "Signs" 28:2, 156-7

Winfrey, Oprah, selects Robert Morgan's *Gap Creek* for her book club "Chron" 27:4, 436

Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction by Danny L Miller, see review by **Herring, Gina** 24:4, 448-52

Winston Cup, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 334

Winston-Salem Journal editorializes on respiratory illness/air pollution study "Chron" 28:3, 398

Winters, Donald, discussed 25:1, 11, 22

Winters, Susie, letter to J W Williamson 28:1, 66

Wise County, Va, has high number applying to carry concealed weapons "Signs" 24:1, 9-10; and *Melungeons*, see "**Brent Kennedy's Melungeons**" (three-part debate) 25:3, 270-98; forest fires "Chron" 27:4, 438

Wise, Kenneth & James Andrews, *Best Short Hikes & Best Overnight Hikes in the Great Smoky Mountains*, see review by **Minick, Jim** 25:1, 121-3

- Wise, Kenneth & Ron Peterson, *A Natural History of Mount Le Conte*, see review by **Davis, Donald Edward** 26:2, 217-18
- Wise, Rep Bob (D-WVa), discussed 24:3, 298, 304; votes for Shays-Meehan campaign reform bill "Chron" 26:1, 106; discussed 26:2, 190, 192; resigning from House of Reps to run for governor 28:3, 299-300, 302
- Wiseman, Paula, Letters to the Editor (Roberta Herrin's article on Gloria Houston's children's books) 24:3, 248-9
- Witch of Goingsnake, The* by Robert Conley, mentioned 28:3, 326, 328; discussed 28:3, 328
- Witches, discussed by Robert Conley 28:3, 334
- With a Hammer for My Heart: A Novel* by George Ella Lyon, see review by **Newton, Joanna Barnes** 25:4, 428-30
- "Witness in the Nightmare Country: Jayne Anne Phillips" [article], by **Willis, Meredith Sue** 24:1, 44-51
- Wolfe, Benjamin Harrison & Grover Cleveland, brothers of Thomas Wolfe, mentioned 27:4, 345
- Wolfe, Julia, mother of Thomas Wolfe, see **Idol, John L Jr** 27:4, 344-53
- Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, discussed 25:4, 435
- Wolfe, Thomas, mentioned 25:1, 73, 77, 82; his boyhood home partially destroyed by fire "Chron" 26:1, 105; discussed 27:3, 262, 314; mentioned 27:4, 392; *The Letters of Thomas Wolfe* quoted 27:4, 344, 348-9; Wolfe stamp released along with uncult version of *Look Homeward, Angel* "Signs" 28:2, 157-8; see **Idol, John L Jr**, "Thomas Wolfe Gets Over Himself" 27:4, 344-53; see **Jones, Loyal** review of *Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Life* 27:3, 305-7; see **Roberts, Terry**, review of *O Lost: A Story of the Buried Life, a Centenary Edition of the Original, Unabridged Text of Look Homeward, Angel* by **Thomas Wolfe**, text established by **Arlyn and Matthew J Bruccoli** 28:2, 231-5
- Wolpert, Julian, mentioned 27:4, 371
- Wolves, see **Endangered species**
- Women, 1st-time voter at age 72 profiled "Signs" 24:3, 268; 87-year-old Ky columnist Myrtle Shoupe goes on WWW "Signs" 24:4, 356-8; *Marie Claire* mag runs shocking feature on Ky's "child brides" "Signs" 24:4, 361; 9-year-old Va girl kills 1st bear "Signs" 25:3, 232-3; see **Virginia Military Institute & women**; women & "uppitiness," see **Adams, Carolyn Hazlett** "Aunt Molly Jackson: The Benefits and the Costs of Cussedness" 26:3, 264-73; women and resistance, see **Newfont, Kathryn** "Grassroots Environmentalism: Origins of the Western North Carolina Alliance" [article] 27:1, 46-61; women & work in 19th-century discussed 24:1, 86-7; see also **Feminism**
- Women, Development, and Communities for Empowerment in Appalachia* by Virginia Rinaldo Seitz, see review by **Jones, Lauri J** 25:2, 205-7
- Women during the Civil War, see **Ballard, Sandra L** "Harriette Simpson Arnow's Unpublished Final Novel, *Belle*" [article] 25:1, 48-61; see **Staley, Kathryn**, review of *Rebels in Blue* by **Peter Stevens** 28:2, 244-50
- Women in Bluegrass*, editor quoted "Signs" 28:1, 11-12
- Women in coal mining, discussed 26:1, 77; see **Savage, Carletta** "Re-gendering Coal: Female Miners and Male Supervisors" [article] 27:3, 232-48
- Women in fiction, Fred Chappell's "women's book" see **Underwood, Susan O'Dell** review of *Farewell, I'm Bound to Leave You* 24:4, 458-61; see **Herring, Gina** review of *Wingless Flights: Appalachian Women in Fiction* by **Danny L Miller** 24:4, 448-52; see **Willis, Meredith Sue** "The Ballads of Sharyn McCrumb" [article] by 25:3, 320-8; see **Herring, Gina** "The Feminine Mystique and Elizabeth Madox Roberts" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203; see **Herring, Gina** "Politics and Men: What's 'Really Important' about Meredith Sue Willis and Blair Ellen Morgan" [article] 25:4, 414-22; see **Willis, Meredith Sue** "Witness in the Nightmare Country: Jayne Anne Phillips" [article] 24:1, 44-51
- Women of Coal*, see review by **Yarrow, Michael** 25:2, 200-3
- Women on the Kentucky frontier, see **Beckwith, Charleen W** review of *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* 27:1, 109-11
- Women's studies, Marshall U launches Ctr for Study of Ethnicity & Gender in App "Chron" 25:4, 451; see **Blumer, Thomas J** review of *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry* by **Sarah H Hill** 25:4, 439-40; *Authorized to Heal* by **Sandra Lee Barney**, see review by **Cavender, Anthony** 27:4, 423-7; see **Fisher, Steve** review of *High Tide in Tucson: Essays From Now or Never* by **Barbara Kingsolver** 24:2, 224-7; see **Herring, Gina** "Feminine Mystique, The, and Elizabeth Madox

-
- Roberts**" [review essay on *The Time of Man*] 28:2, 188-203; see **Hill, Sarah H** review of *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700-1835* by Theda Perdue 27:1, 87-91; see **Hay, Fred J** review of *Blues Legacies and Black Feminism: Gertrude "Ma" Rainey, Bessie Smith, and Billie Holiday* by Angela Y Davis 25:4, 442-5; see **Newton, Joanna Barnes** review of *The Christmas Letters: A Novella* by Lee Smith 24:3, 327-9; see **Ross, Paul E** review of *Bloodroot: Reflections on Place by Appalachian Women Writers* 26:1, 57-60; see **Sanders, Lynn Moss** review of *The Untold Story of Frankie Silver: Was She Unjustly Hanged?* 26:2, 211-13
- Wood, Curtis W, Jr, and Tyler H Blethen**, eds *Ulster and North America: Transatlantic Perspectives on the Scotch-Irish*, see review by **Blaustein, Richard** 27:2, 202-6
- Woodrell, Daniel**, novel *Give Us a Kiss: A Country Noir*, favorable review by Pinckney Benedict excerpted "Signs" 24:1, 21-2
- Woodson, Carter**, quoted 24:2, 208
- Woodward, Grace Steele's** *The Cherokees*, discussed 28:3, 329, 330-1
- Woodward, Harold**, argues for access to Shenandoah archives "Signs" 27:4, 330-2
- Woolf, Virginia**, mentioned 28:3, 319
- Woolly Adelgid**, as continuing threat to hemlocks in Southern Apps "Chron" 24:2, 239; a threat to Great Smoky Mtns Nat'l Park "Chron" 26:3, 337; gov experimenting with Japanese ladybugs to combat "Chron" 26:4, 440-1
- Wooten, Elizabeth**, discussed 25:4, 400ff
- Wootten, Bayard**, discussed 26:3, 315, 319
- Wopat, Tom**, calls Bill Clinton "America's sinner-preacher" "Signs" 26:1, 11-12
- Worby, Rachel**, discussed 24:4, 377, 378, 389, 419; being divorced by former WV gov Caperton "Chron" 26:1, 106
- Worden, William L**, discussed 26:4, 382, 384
- Working-class culture in life experience/fiction**, see **Stanley, Tal**, interview with **Donald Secreast** 24:1, 52-72; see **Greene, Jonathan**, review of *Casualties* 28:3, 363-5
- Working-class culture in poetry**, see **Lang, John** review of *Eureka Mill* by **Ron Rash**, *The Weave Room* by **Michael Chitwood**, and *Dancing on Canaan's Ruins* by **Jim Clark** 26:1, 61-6
- World Enough and Time* by **Robert Penn Warren**, mentioned 28:3, 395
- World Health Organization**, mentioned 27:4, 363
- World War I**, mentioned as correct date for beginning of Southern white migration 28:3, 354; also see **York, Sergeant Alvin C**
- World War II**, unexploded WWII bombs in WV wilderness threaten hikers "Signs" 25:2, 131-2; mentioned as mistaken date for beginning of Southern white migration 28:3, 354; see **Military Worlds Apart: Why Poverty Persists in Rural America** by **Cynthia M Duncan**, see review by **Sessions, Jim** 27:1, 99-104
- Wray, Matt and Annalee Newitz**, eds *White Trash: Race and Class in America*, see review by **Ledford, Katherine E** 25:1, 116-19
- Wrestling, WWF & WCW** profiled, popularity discussed "Signs" 27:1, 19
- Wright, Dan**, mentioned 25:4, 408, 409
- Wright, Jack**, "How Monochrome Was Their Valley" 24:2, 192-204; discussed 26:2, 185; 27:2, 179
- Wright, Lou**, mentioned 25:4, 408, 409
- Writers**, see **Fiction**, see **Interviews**
- "**Writing Spider**" [poem] by **Jeff Daniel Marion** 28:2, 227
- Wynette, Tammy**, mentioned "Signs" 27:4, 332-3; posters by **Yee-Haw Industries** "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Yablonski, Jock**, discussed 27:2, 178, 179; 27:3, 283
- Yadkin County, NC**, see **McGee, David H** review of *Voices from Cemetery Hill: The Civil War Diary, Reports, and Letters of Colonel William Henry Asbury Speer (1861-1864)* 25:1, 119-21
- Yancey County, NC**, at center of new fine-art glassmaking "Signs" 24:3, 251-3; location of endangered plant 27:4, 358
- Yarger, Lisa**, review of *It All Happened in Renfro Valley* by **Pete Stamper** 27:4, 421-3
- Yarrow, Michael**, review of *Women of Coal*, interviews by **Randall Norris**, photos by **Jean-Phillippe Cypres**, intros by **Denise Giardina**, **Nikki Giovanni**, **Jim Wayne Miller**, and **Helen Lewis** 25:2, 200-3; discussed 26:2, 183
- Yee-Haw Industries**, discussed "Signs" 28:1, 15
- Yellow Creek Concerned Citizens**, mentioned 27:4, 373
- Yesterday's People*, by **Jack Weller**, briefly discussed 27:4, 382-3
- Yo-Yo Ma**, collaboration with **Mark O'Connor** and **Edgar Meyer** to produce album *Appalachian Journey* "Signs" 27:4, 342
-

- Yoakam, Dwight, praised for role as “no-count hillbilly” in *Sling Blade* “Signs” 24:3, 266-7
- York, Sergeant Alvin C, mentioned 25:1, 102; discussed 26:3, 322, 323; see **Birdwell, Michael E**
review of *Sgt York: His Life, Legend, and Legacy—The Remarkable Untold Story of*
Sergeant Alvin C York 26:3, 312-15
- Young Adult fiction, see **Children’s fiction**
- Young, Faron, country singer/actor, dead at 64 “Chron” 24:3, 349-50
- Young, Perry Deane, *The Untold Story of Frankie Silver: Was She Unjustly Hanged?* see review
by **Sanders, Lynn Moss** 26:2, 211-13
- Young, Stephen Flinn, review of *The Plow Reader: Selections from an Appalachian Alternative*
Newsmagazine of the Late 1970s ed Ann F Richman 24:1, 106-9
- Zeeger, David, mentioned 28:2, 251
- Zeke and Ned* by Larry McMurtry 28:3, 331-2
- Zoning, see **Land-use planning**
- Zug, Charles G III, mentioned 25:1, 99

COMING UP:
A SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE
(FALL 2001-WINTER 2002: VOL. 29, NOS. 1-2)
A FESTSCHRIFT
FEATURING WORKS PRESENTED IN
A SYMPOSIUM HONORING
J. W. WILLIAMSON,
EDITOR OF *APPALACHIAN JOURNAL*
FROM 1972 TO 2000



Appalachian
STATE UNIVERSITY